

# Deutsche Börse Group's T7

# Enhanced Trading Interface Derivatives Message Reference

Release 10.1

ETI Version 10.1 ETI Subversion D0003

Build Version 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

Date 8 June 2022

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

© 2022 Copyright by Deutsche Börse AG ("DBAG"). All rights reserved.

All intellectual property, proprietary and other rights and interests in this publication and the subject matter of this publication are owned by DBAG, other entities of Deutsche Börse Group or used under license from their respective owner. This includes, but is not limited to, registered designs and copyrights as well as trademark and service mark rights. Methods and devices described in this publication may be subject to patents or patent applications by entities of Deutsche Börse Group.

Specifically, the following trademarks and service marks are owned by entities of Deutsche Börse Group: 1585®; A7®; Buxl®; C7®; CDAX®; CEF®; CEF alpha®; CEF ultra®; CFF®; Classic All Share®; Clearstream®; CX®; D7®; DAX®; DAX®; DAXglobal®; DAXplus®; DB1 Ventures®; DBIX Deutsche Börse India Index®, Deutsche Börse®; Deutsche Börse Capital Markets Partner®, Deutsche Börse Commodities®; Deutsche Börse Venture Network®; Deutsches Eigenkapitalforum®; DivDAX®; eb.rexx®; eb.rexX Jumbo Pfandbriefe®; ERS®; eTriParty®; Eurex®; Eurex Bonds®; Eurex Clearing Prisma®; Eurex Improve®; Eurex Repo®; Euro GC®; ExServes®; EXTF®; F7®; FDAX®; FWB®; GC Pooling®; GCPl®; GEX®; Global Emission Markets Access – GEMA®; HDAX®; iNAV®; L-DAX®; L-SDAX®; L-TecDAX®; M7®; MDAX®; N7®; ODAX®; ÖkoDAX®;PROPRIS®; REX®; RX REIT Index®; Scale®; SCHATZ-FUTURE®; SDAX®; ShortDAX®; StatistiX®; Strategy Wizard®; T7®; TecDAX®; Technology All Share®; TRICE®; USD GC Pooling®; VDAX®; VDAX-NEW®; Vestima®; Xcreen®, Xemac®; Xentric®, Xetra®; Xetra-Gold®; Xpect®; Xpider®; XTF®; XTF Exchange Traded Funds®; We make markets work®. The following trademarks and service marks are used under license and are property of their respective owners:

- All MSCI indexes are service marks and the exclusive property of MSCI Barra.
- ATX®, CECE® and RDX® are registered trademarks of Vienna Stock Exchange AG.
- SLI®, SMI® and SMIM® are registered trademarks of SIX Swiss Exchange AG.
- The STOXX® indexes, the data included therein, and the trademarks used in the index names are the intellectual property of STOXX Limited and/or its licensors. Eurex derivatives based on the STOXX® indexes are in no way sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by STOXX and its licensors and neither STOXX nor its licensors shall have any liability with respect thereto.
- STOXX iSTUDIO® is a registered trademark of STOXX Ltd., Zug, Switzerland.
- "Bloomberg®" and the respective Bloomberg Commodity Indexes are service marks of Bloomberg Finance L.P. and its affiliates, including Bloomberg Index Services Limited ("BISL"), the administrator of the index (collectively, "Bloomberg") and have been licensed for use for certain purposes by Eurex.
- PCS® and Property Claim Services® are registered trademarks of ISO Services, Inc.
- Korea Exchange, KRX, KOSPI and KOSPI 200 are registered trademarks of Korea Exchange Inc.
- TRADEGATE® is a registered trademark of Tradegate AG Wertpapierhandelsbank.
- EEX® is a registered trademark of European Energy Exchange AG.
- Flexible is better.® is a registered trademark of Axioma, Inc.

The trademarks listed above do not represent a complete list. Information contained in this publication may be erroneous and/or untimely. All descriptions, examples and calculations contained in this publication are for illustrative purposes only and may be changed without further notice. Neither DBAG nor any entity of Deutsche Börse Group makes any express or implied representations or warranties regarding the information contained herein. This includes without limitation any implied warranty of the information's merchantability or fitness for any particular purpose and any warranty with respect to the accuracy, correctness, quality, completeness or timeliness of the information.

Neither DBAG nor any entity of Deutsche Börse Group shall be responsible or liable for any third party's use of any information contained in this publication under any circumstances. The information contained in this publication is not offered as and does not constitute investment advice, legal or tax advice, an offer or solicitation to sell or purchase any type of financial instrument.

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

# Contents

1	List of Addreviations	0	
2	Introduction	7	
3	Message Formats	8	
	3.1 Message Fragmentation	8	
	3.2 Data Types	9	
	3.3 Error Codes	10	
4	Overview of Supported Message Types	11	
	4.1 Session Layer	12	
	4.2 Order Handling	12	
	4.3 Strategy Creation	13	
	4.4 Quote Handling	13	
	4.5 Flexible Instrument Creation	14	
	4.6 Quote and Cross Request	14	
	4.7 CLIP Trading	14	
	4.8 Selective Request for Quote Service	14	
	4.9 TES Trading	15	
	4.10 Basket Trading	16	
	4.11 Other	16	
5	Session Layer	17	
	5.1 Session Logon	17	
	5.2 Session Logon Response	20	
	5.3 Session Logout	22	
	5.4 Session Logout Response	23	
	5.5 Session Logout Notification	24	
	5.6 Heartbeat	25	
	5.7 Heartbeat Notification	26	
	5.8 Legal Notification	27	
	5.9 User Logon	29	
	5.10 User Logon Response	30	
	5.11 User Logout	31	
	5.12 User Logout Response	32	
	5.13 User Logout Notification	33	
	5.14 Throttle Update Notification	34	
	5.15 Subscribe	35	
	5.16 Subscribe Response	38	
	5.17 Unsubscribe	39	
	5.18 Unsubscribe Response	40	
	5.19 Retransmit	41	
	5.20 Retransmit Response	43	
	5.21 Retransmit (Order/Quote Event)	45	
	5.22 Retransmit Response (Order/Quote Event)	47	
	5.23 Reject	49	
	5.24 Session List Inquire	52	
	5.25 Session List Inquire Response	53	
	5.26 Trade Enrichment List Inquire	54	
	5.27 Trade Enrichment List Inquire Response	55	
	5.28 User List Inquire	57	
	5.29 User List Inquire Response	58	
6	Order Handling	60	

#### Deutsche Börse Group

	6.1	New Order Single	60
	6.2	Replace Order Multi Leg (short layout)	67
	6.3	New Order Multi Leg (short layout)	72
	6.4	New Order Single (short layout)	77
	6.5	New Order Multi Leg	82
	6.6	New Order Response (Standard Order)	89
	6.7	New Order Response (Lean Order)	93
	6.8	Immediate Execution Response	96
	6.9	Book Order Execution	101
	6.10	Replace Order Single	106
	6.11	Replace Order Single (short layout)	113
	6.12	Replace Order Multi Leg	118
	6.13	Replace Order Response (Standard Order)	125
	6.14	Replace Order Response (Lean Order)	129
	6.15	Cancel Order Single	132
	6.16	Cancel Order Multi Leg	135
	6.17	Cancel Order Response (Standard Order)	138
	6.18	Cancel Order Response (Lean Order)	141
		Cancel Order Notification	
		Order Mass Cancellation Request	
		Order Mass Cancellation Response	
		Order Mass Cancellation Response No Hits	
		Order Mass Cancellation Notification	
		Extended Order Information	
	0.2.		200
7	Stra	tegy Creation	166
	7.1	Create Strategy	166
	7.2	Create Strategy Response	169
0			
8	Quo	te Handling	172
8	<b>Quo</b> :	te Handling  Mass Quote	1 <b>72</b>
8	<b>Quo</b> : 8.1 8.2	te Handling  Mass Quote	172 172 176
8	Quot 8.1 8.2 8.3	te Handling  Mass Quote  Mass Quote Response  Quote Execution Notification	172 172 176 179
8	Quot 8.1 8.2 8.3 8.4	te Handling  Mass Quote  Mass Quote Response  Quote Execution Notification  Quote Mass Cancellation Request	172 172 176 179 182
8	Quot 8.1 8.2 8.3 8.4 8.5	te Handling  Mass Quote  Mass Quote Response  Quote Execution Notification  Quote Mass Cancellation Request  Quote Mass Cancellation Response	172 172 176 179 182 184
8	Quot 8.1 8.2 8.3 8.4 8.5 8.6	te Handling  Mass Quote  Mass Quote Response  Quote Execution Notification  Quote Mass Cancellation Request  Quote Mass Cancellation Response  Quote Mass Cancellation Notification	172 172 176 179 182 184 185
8	Quot 8.1 8.2 8.3 8.4 8.5 8.6 8.7	te Handling  Mass Quote  Mass Quote Response  Quote Execution Notification  Quote Mass Cancellation Request  Quote Mass Cancellation Response  Quote Mass Cancellation Notification  Quote Activation Request	172 172 176 179 182 184 185
8	Quot 8.1 8.2 8.3 8.4 8.5 8.6 8.7 8.8	te Handling  Mass Quote  Mass Quote Response  Quote Execution Notification  Quote Mass Cancellation Request  Quote Mass Cancellation Response  Quote Mass Cancellation Notification  Quote Activation Request  Quote Activation Response	172 172 176 179 182 184 185 187
8	Quo: 8.1 8.2 8.3 8.4 8.5 8.6 8.7 8.8	te Handling  Mass Quote  Mass Quote Response  Quote Execution Notification  Quote Mass Cancellation Request  Quote Mass Cancellation Response  Quote Mass Cancellation Notification  Quote Activation Request  Quote Activation Response  Quote Activation Response  Quote Activation Notification	172 172 176 179 182 184 185 187 190
8	Quot 8.1 8.2 8.3 8.4 8.5 8.6 8.7 8.8 8.9 8.10	te Handling  Mass Quote  Mass Quote Response  Quote Execution Notification  Quote Mass Cancellation Request  Quote Mass Cancellation Response  Quote Mass Cancellation Notification  Quote Activation Request  Quote Activation Response  Quote Activation Response  Quote Activation Notification  Inquire Market Maker Parameters	172 172 176 179 182 184 185 187 190 191
8	Quot 8.1 8.2 8.3 8.4 8.5 8.6 8.7 8.8 8.9 8.10 8.11	te Handling  Mass Quote  Mass Quote Response  Quote Execution Notification  Quote Mass Cancellation Request  Quote Mass Cancellation Response  Quote Mass Cancellation Notification  Quote Activation Request  Quote Activation Response  Quote Activation Response  Quote Activation Notification  Inquire Market Maker Parameters  Inquire Market Maker Parameters Response	172 172 176 179 182 184 185 187 190 191 193
8	Quo: 8.1 8.2 8.3 8.4 8.5 8.6 8.7 8.8 8.9 8.10 8.11 8.12	te Handling  Mass Quote  Mass Quote Response  Quote Execution Notification  Quote Mass Cancellation Request  Quote Mass Cancellation Response  Quote Mass Cancellation Notification  Quote Activation Request  Quote Activation Request  Quote Activation Response  Quote Activation Notification  Inquire Market Maker Parameters  Inquire Market Maker Parameters Response  Market Maker Parameter Definition	172 172 176 179 182 184 185 187 190 191 193 194 196
8	Quo: 8.1 8.2 8.3 8.4 8.5 8.6 8.7 8.8 8.9 8.10 8.11 8.12	te Handling  Mass Quote  Mass Quote Response  Quote Execution Notification  Quote Mass Cancellation Request  Quote Mass Cancellation Response  Quote Mass Cancellation Notification  Quote Activation Request  Quote Activation Response  Quote Activation Response  Quote Activation Notification  Inquire Market Maker Parameters  Inquire Market Maker Parameters Response	172 172 176 179 182 184 185 187 190 191 193
8	Quot 8.1 8.2 8.3 8.4 8.5 8.6 8.7 8.8 8.9 8.10 8.11 8.12 8.13	te Handling  Mass Quote  Mass Quote Response  Quote Execution Notification  Quote Mass Cancellation Request  Quote Mass Cancellation Response  Quote Mass Cancellation Notification  Quote Activation Request  Quote Activation Response  Quote Activation Response  Quote Activation Notification  Inquire Market Maker Parameters  Inquire Market Maker Parameters Response  Market Maker Parameter Definition  Market Maker Parameter Definition Response	172 172 176 179 182 184 185 187 190 191 193 194 196
	Quoi 8.1 8.2 8.3 8.4 8.5 8.6 8.7 8.8 8.9 8.10 8.11 8.12 8.13	te Handling  Mass Quote  Mass Quote Response  Quote Execution Notification  Quote Mass Cancellation Request  Quote Mass Cancellation Response  Quote Mass Cancellation Notification  Quote Activation Request  Quote Activation Request  Quote Activation Response  Quote Activation Notification  Inquire Market Maker Parameters  Inquire Market Maker Parameters Response  Market Maker Parameter Definition  Market Maker Parameter Definition Response	172 172 176 179 182 184 185 187 190 191 193 194 196 198
	Quoi 8.1 8.2 8.3 8.4 8.5 8.6 8.7 8.8 8.9 8.10 8.11 8.12 8.13	te Handling  Mass Quote  Mass Quote Response  Quote Execution Notification  Quote Mass Cancellation Request  Quote Mass Cancellation Response  Quote Mass Cancellation Notification  Quote Activation Request  Quote Activation Response  Quote Activation Notification  Inquire Market Maker Parameters  Inquire Market Maker Parameters Response  Market Maker Parameter Definition  Market Maker Parameter Definition Response  ible Instrument Creation  Create Flexible Instrument Request	172 172 176 179 182 184 185 187 190 191 193 194 196 198
	Quoi 8.1 8.2 8.3 8.4 8.5 8.6 8.7 8.8 8.9 8.10 8.11 8.12 8.13	te Handling  Mass Quote  Mass Quote Response  Quote Execution Notification  Quote Mass Cancellation Request  Quote Mass Cancellation Response  Quote Mass Cancellation Notification  Quote Activation Request  Quote Activation Request  Quote Activation Response  Quote Activation Notification  Inquire Market Maker Parameters  Inquire Market Maker Parameters Response  Market Maker Parameter Definition  Market Maker Parameter Definition Response	172 172 176 179 182 184 185 187 190 191 193 194 196 198
9	Quoi 8.1 8.2 8.3 8.4 8.5 8.6 8.7 8.8 8.9 8.10 8.11 8.12 8.13 Flexi 9.1 9.2	te Handling  Mass Quote  Mass Quote Response  Quote Execution Notification  Quote Mass Cancellation Request  Quote Mass Cancellation Response  Quote Mass Cancellation Notification  Quote Activation Request  Quote Activation Response  Quote Activation Notification  Inquire Market Maker Parameters  Inquire Market Maker Parameters Response  Market Maker Parameter Definition  Market Maker Parameter Definition Response  ible Instrument Creation  Create Flexible Instrument Request	172 172 176 179 182 184 185 187 190 191 193 194 196 198
9	Quot 8.1 8.2 8.3 8.4 8.5 8.6 8.7 8.8 8.9 8.10 8.11 8.12 8.13 Flexi 9.1 9.2 Quot	te Handling  Mass Quote  Mass Quote Response  Quote Execution Notification  Quote Mass Cancellation Request  Quote Mass Cancellation Response  Quote Mass Cancellation Notification  Quote Activation Request  Quote Activation Response  Quote Activation Response  Quote Activation Notification  Inquire Market Maker Parameters  Inquire Market Maker Parameters Response  Market Maker Parameter Definition  Market Maker Parameter Definition Response  ible Instrument Creation  Create Flexible Instrument Request  Create Flexible Instrument Response	172 172 176 179 182 184 185 187 190 191 193 194 196 198 199 201
9	Quoi 8.1 8.2 8.3 8.4 8.5 8.6 8.7 8.8 8.9 8.10 8.11 8.12 8.13 Flexi 9.1 9.2 Quoi 10.1	te Handling  Mass Quote  Mass Quote Response  Quote Execution Notification  Quote Mass Cancellation Request  Quote Mass Cancellation Response  Quote Mass Cancellation Notification  Quote Activation Request  Quote Activation Response  Quote Activation Response  Quote Activation Notification  Inquire Market Maker Parameters  Inquire Market Maker Parameters Response  Market Maker Parameter Definition  Market Maker Parameter Definition Response  ible Instrument Creation  Create Flexible Instrument Request  Create Flexible Instrument Response	172 172 176 179 182 184 185 187 190 191 193 194 196 198 199 201
9	Quoi 8.1 8.2 8.3 8.4 8.5 8.6 8.7 8.8 8.9 8.10 8.11 8.12 8.13 Flexi 9.1 9.2 Quoi 10.1 10.2	te Handling  Mass Quote  Mass Quote Response  Quote Execution Notification  Quote Mass Cancellation Request  Quote Mass Cancellation Response  Quote Mass Cancellation Notification  Quote Mass Cancellation Notification  Quote Activation Request  Quote Activation Response  Quote Activation Notification  Inquire Market Maker Parameters  Inquire Market Maker Parameters Response  Market Maker Parameter Definition  Market Maker Parameter Definition Response  ible Instrument Creation  Create Flexible Instrument Request  Create Flexible Instrument Response  te and Cross Request  Quote Request	172 172 176 179 182 184 185 187 190 191 193 194 196 198 201 203 203
9	Quoi 8.1 8.2 8.3 8.4 8.5 8.6 8.7 8.8 8.9 8.10 8.11 8.12 8.13 Flexi 9.1 9.2 Quoi 10.1 10.2 10.3	te Handling  Mass Quote  Mass Quote Response  Quote Execution Notification  Quote Mass Cancellation Request  Quote Mass Cancellation Response  Quote Mass Cancellation Notification  Quote Activation Request  Quote Activation Response  Quote Activation Notification  Inquire Market Maker Parameters  Inquire Market Maker Parameters Response  Market Maker Parameter Definition  Market Maker Parameter Definition Response  ible Instrument Creation  Create Flexible Instrument Request  Create Flexible Instrument Response  te and Cross Request  Quote Request  Quote Request Response	172 172 176 179 182 184 185 187 190 191 193 194 199 201 203 203 205
9	Quoi 8.1 8.2 8.3 8.4 8.5 8.6 8.7 8.8 8.9 8.10 8.11 8.12 8.13 Flexi 9.1 9.2 Quoi 10.1 10.2 10.3 10.4	te Handling  Mass Quote  Mass Quote Response  Quote Execution Notification  Quote Mass Cancellation Request  Quote Mass Cancellation Response  Quote Mass Cancellation Notification  Quote Activation Request  Quote Activation Response  Quote Activation Notification  Inquire Market Maker Parameters  Inquire Market Maker Parameters Response  Market Maker Parameter Definition  Market Maker Parameter Definition Response  ible Instrument Creation  Create Flexible Instrument Request  Create Flexible Instrument Response  te and Cross Request  Quote Request Response  Cross Request Response  Cross Request Response	172 172 176 179 182 184 185 187 190 191 193 194 199 201 203 203 205 206 207
9	Quoi 8.1 8.2 8.3 8.4 8.5 8.6 8.7 8.8 8.9 8.10 8.11 8.12 8.13 Flexi 9.1 9.2 Quoi 10.1 10.2 10.3 10.4 CLIF	te Handling  Mass Quote  Mass Quote Response  Quote Execution Notification  Quote Mass Cancellation Request  Quote Mass Cancellation Notification  Quote Mass Cancellation Notification  Quote Activation Request  Quote Activation Response  Quote Activation Notification  Inquire Market Maker Parameters  Inquire Market Maker Parameters Response  Market Maker Parameter Definition  Market Maker Parameter Definition Response  ible Instrument Creation  Create Flexible Instrument Request  Create Flexible Instrument Response  te and Cross Request  Quote Request  Quote Request Response  Cross Request  Cross Request	172 172 176 179 182 184 185 187 190 191 193 194 196 201 203 203 205 206

#### Deutsche Börse Group

	11.2 Response to a CLIP Request         11.3 CLIP Execution Notification         11.4 CLIP Delete Request         11.5 CLIP Deletion Notification	216 220
12	Selective Request for Quote Service  12.1 SRQS Open Negotiation Request 12.2 SRQS Inquire Smart Respondent Request 12.3 SRQS Inquire Smart Respondent Response 12.4 SRQS Quote Response 12.5 SRQS Open Negotiation Notification for Requester 12.6 SRQS Open Negotiation Notification for Respondent 12.7 SRQS Update Negotiation Request 12.8 SRQS Negotiation Notification for Requester 12.9 SRQS Enter Quote Request 12.10SRQS Quote Notification for Responder 12.11SRQS Enter Quoting Status Request 12.12SRQS Hit Quote Request 12.12SRQS Hit Quote Request 12.13SRQS Deal Response 12.14SRQS Create Deal Notification 12.15SRQS Update Deal Request 12.15SRQS Negotiation Status Notification 12.17SRQS Negotiation Status Notification 12.18SRQS Negotiation Notification for Respondent 12.19SRQS Status Notification	231 233 234 235 242 247 252 257 262 266 267 273 274 280 282 288 290
13	TES Trading  13.1 Enter TES Trade Request 13.2 TES Response 13.3 TES Broadcast 13.4 Modify TES Trade Request 13.5 Delete TES Trade Request 13.6 Delete TES Trade Broadcast 13.7 Approve TES Trade Broadcast 13.8 Approve TES Trade Broadcast 13.9 TES Status Broadcast 13.10TES Execution Broadcast 13.11TES Trade Broadcast 13.11TES Trade Broadcast 13.12Reverse TES Trade Request 13.13Approve Reverse TES Trade Request 13.14TES Reversal Broadcast 13.15TES Compression Run Status Request 13.16TES Compression Run Status Response 13.17TES Compression Run Status Broadcast 13.18Upload TES Trade Request 13.19TES Trade Upload Broadcast	302 303 312 315 317 320 326 337
14	Basket Trading  14.1 Enter Basket Trade Request  14.2 Basket Trading Response  14.3 Basket Trading Broadcast  14.4 Approve Basket Broadcast  14.5 Approve Basket Trade Request  14.6 Basket Execution Broadcast  14.7 Modify Basket Trade Request	386 386 390 391 396 402 409 411

#### Deutsche Börse Group

	14.8 Delete Basket Trade Request	415
	14.9 Delete Basket Broadcast	
	14.10Amend Basket Trade Request	420
15	Other	424
	15.1 Trade Notification	424
	15.2 Trade Notification Status	434
	15.3 Trading Session Event	436
	15.4 Mass Cancellation Event	438
	15.5 Pre-Trade Risk Limits Definition Request	440
	15.6 Pre-Trade Risk Limit Response	442
	15.7 Inquire Pre-Trade Risk Limits Request	444
	15.8 Service Availability	445
	15.9 Service Availability Market	448
	15.10News	450
	15.11Entitlement Notification	452
	15.12Party Action Report	454
	15.13Risk Notification	456
	15.14Ping Request	458
	15.15Ping Response	459
	15.16Gap Fill	460
^	Appendix	462
н	•••	
	A.1 T7 Entry Service Message Flow	
	A.2 SRQS Message Flows	466
	A.3 Variable Arrays	477
	A.4 XML Interface Description	477
В	Change Log	478
	B.1 T7 Release 10.1 – Production Version (ETI 10.1-D0003)	478
	B.2 T7 Release 10.1 – Simulation Version (ETI 10.1-D0002)	478
	B.3 T7 Release 10.1 – Cloud Simulation Version (ETI 10.1-D0001)	
		. •

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Derivatives Message Reference	Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

### **Contents**

### 1 List of Abbreviations

Please find a list of all the abbreviations used in the document. The first time an abbreviation is introduced in the document it is written in brackets after the phrase.

вос	Book or Cancel Order
CAO	Closing Auction Only Order
CLIP – Eurex Improve	Client Liquidity Improvement Process
ETI	Enhanced Trading Interface
HF	High-frequency (session)
IOC	Immediate or Cancel Order
LF	Low-frequency (session)
осо	One Cancels the Other Order
PS (GW)	Partition specific (gateway)
SRQS - Eurex EnLight	Selective Request for Quote Service
TES	T7 Entry Service
UDF	User-defined field that is not part of the official FIX Specification

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Derivatives Message Reference	Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

#### 2 Introduction

The Deutsche Börse Group's T7 is the industry-leading, multi-asset trading platform of the Deutsche Börse Group, its affiliates and partners.

The system has best-in-class performance and is scalable to support markets of any size. It can be customized to support different types of markets.

The Enhanced Trading Interface (ETI) is the high performance interface designed for participants who require the highest throughput and the lowest latency for their transactions. It supports both, cash and derivatives markets.

The ETI Manual provides the description of the main concepts for all supported market types (cash and derivatives).

The purpose of this document is to provide all message formats for the cash market part of ETI.

The chapter 3 Message Formats provides the detailed message formats and fields. An introduction to the XML Interface Description and important message flows are provided in the appendix.

In addition to this document a corresponding XML representation and the schema files as well as C-Header files are published.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Derivatives Message Reference	Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

#### 3 Message Formats

This chapter provides details on the administrative and application messages used by ETI. Information on data types and the most important error codes are provided. Messages sent by participants not listed in this section are rejected by the server via a Reject (3) message.

Each ETI message format has a unique binary message type identifier (*TemplateID (28500)*) and is based on a standard FIX message.

The Interface version used by the participant needs to be provided during Session Logon in DefaultCstmApplVerID (1408); the Session Logon Response will return the Interface Version, which the ETI Gateway currently uses, in the same field.

The Interface Version will allow the participant to recognize that ETI has changed. The Build Number shows to which ETI XML file, ETI XSD file, canned data, exchange software the ETI Manual belongs to.

#### 3.1 Message Fragmentation

In case the complete data of a transaction does not fit into a single message, ETI automatically sends a sequence of messages to the participant.

The field LastFragment (893) in the corresponding header structure indicates whether the current message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction or if the application should wait for further messages in order to retrieve the full data set.

Another mechanism for message fragmentation that is used for inquiring reference data (session, user, enrichment rules) bases on the LastEntityProcess (25035) field that is part of the requests and the responses. In the first inquiry (request) LastEntityProcess (25035) must not be set. The application should continue sending the inquiries using the LastEntityProcess (25035) from the recent response. A response with LastEntityProcess (25035) not set indicates that no more data is available.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Derivatives Message Reference	Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

# 3.2 Data Types

ETI supports the following data types:

ETI Data Type	Description	No Value
signed int	Little endian byte order. Supported are 1, 2, 4 and 8-byte, signed integers two's complement representation.	1 byte signed int: 0x80 2 byte signed int: 0x8000 4 byte signed int: 0x80000000 8 byte signed int: 0x800000000000000000
unsigned int	Little endian byte order. Supported are 1, 2, 4 and 8-byte, unsigned integers.	1 byte unsigned int: 0xFF 2 byte unsigned int: 0xFFFF 4 byte unsigned int: 0xFFFFFFFF 8 byte unsigned int: 0xFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
Float	Encoded as 8-byte signed integer (8 implicit decimals).	0×800000000000000
FloatDecimal4	Encoded as 8-byte signed integer (4 implicit decimals).	0×800000000000000
FloatDecimal6	Encoded as 8-byte signed integer (6 implicit decimals).	0×800000000000000
FloatDecimal7	Encoded as 8-byte signed integer (7 implicit decimals).	0×800000000000000
Fixed String	Length information specifies the fixed size. Encoded as character array. Completely filled with valid characters (space padding if required).	$0\times00$ at the first position
Fixed String (0- terminable)	Length information specifies the fixed size. Encoded as character array optionally 0-terminable (minimum string size of 1). XML file: attribute "isTerminable" is set to true. Padding after 0-terminator required up to fixed size.	$0\times00$ at the first position

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

ETI Data Type	Description	No Value
Variable String	Length information specifies the maximum possible size. Separate counter field specifies the transmitted string size. XML file: attribute "variableSize" set to true. The message is filled up to a multiple of 8 bytes and truncated.	0x00 at the first position (if the field is not the last one of a certain message) OR the related counter field specifying the transmitted string size is set to 0.
Counter	This data type represents an unsigned integer as a counter for arrays of variable size.	see 1 byte unsigned int and 2 byte unsigned int respectively
LocalMktDate	Date of Local Market (as opposed to UTC) in YYYYMMDD 4 byte unsigned binary format. Example: date 10.09.2014 is represented by a 4 byte unsigned integer number 20140910.	see 4 byte unsigned int
PriceType	Price in integer format including 8 decimals. For certain asset classes, prices may have negative values.	see 8 byte signed int
Qty	Quantity in integer format including 4 decimals.	see 8 byte signed int
SeqNum	Message sequence number in 8 byte unsigned binary format.	see 8 byte unsigned int
UTCTimestamp	Date and time, in UTC, represented as nanoseconds past the UNIX epoch (00:00:00 UTC on 1 January 1970).	see 8 byte unsigned int
char	String of length 1.	0×00
Data	Byte array where each byte has a value from 0 to 255. The length information specifies the fixed size. Encoded as byte array. Byte array is always filled completely.	Each byte filled with 0x00.

#### 3.3 Error Codes

All rejections and errors on an application and session level are communicated via the FIX standard *Reject (3)* message; except for Mass Quote Response.

The error code will be provided in field SessionRejectReason (373), the error text in field VarText (30355).

ETI offers detailed error description in the error text, only for selected errors unique error codes are available.

ETI will provide the following dedicated error codes, which the participant application may interpret for automated processing:

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

SessionRejectReason (373)	Description
100	Reject due to exceeded throttle limit.
101	Stale request was not forwarded to T7.
102	Service temporarily not available.
103	Service not available.
211	User already logged in.
216	Gateway is standby.
217	Session login limit reached.
223	User entitlement data timeout.
224	Session limit reached (per PS Gateway and Business Unit).
225	User login tries (per time interval) reached.
226	Limit of outstanding session/user logins reached (per Business Unit).
227	Limit of outstanding session/user logins reached (per session).
10000	Order not found.
10001	Price reasonability check failed.
10002	Client order ID not unique.
10003	Quote activation in progress.
10006	Stop buy price not reasonable.
10007	Stop sell price not reasonable.
10008	GFD order is not executable on current business day.
10009	Execution restriction and instrument state mismatch.
10010	Throttle limit for creation of complex instrument exceeded.
10011	Order maintenance not allowed in current state.

# 4 Overview of Supported Message Types

The following message formats are based on:

• Interface Version: 10.1

Build Number: 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

Additionally, ETI clients implementing interface version '10.0' will be supported. Please refer to chapter Change Log for details regarding interface changes between the ETI versions '10.0' and '10.1'.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	Beatseine Boise Group
3	D 11 101 500 0 101000000 05
Derivatives Message Reference	Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

# 4.1 Session Layer

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
Session Logon	Participant	Logon	А
Session Logon Response	ETI Gateway	Logon	A
Session Logout	Participant	Logout	5
Session Logout Response	ETI Gateway	Logout	5
Session Logout Notification	ETI Gateway	Logout	5
Heartbeat	Participant	Heartbeat	0
Heartbeat Notification	ETI Gateway	Heartbeat	0
Legal Notification	ETI Gateway	UserNotification	СВ
User Logon	Participant	UserRequest	BE
User Logon Response	ETI Gateway	UserResponse	BF
User Logout	Participant	UserRequest	BE
User Logout Response	ETI Gateway	UserResponse	BF
User Logout Notification	ETI Gateway	Logout	5
Throttle Update Notification	ETI Gateway	UserNotification	СВ
Subscribe	Participant	ApplicationMessageRequest	BW
Subscribe Response	ETI Gateway	ApplicationMessageRequestAck	BX
Unsubscribe	Participant	ApplicationMessageRequest	BW
Unsubscribe Response	ETI Gateway	ApplicationMessageRequestAck	BX
Retransmit	Participant	ApplicationMessageRequest	BW
Retransmit Response	ETI Gateway	ApplicationMessageRequestAck	BX
Retransmit (Order/Quote Event)	Participant	ApplicationMessageRequest	BW
Retransmit Response (Order/Quote	ETI Gateway	ApplicationMessageRequestAck	BX
Event)	LTT Gateway	Applicationiviessagerrequestack	DX.
Reject	ETI Gateway	Reject	3
Session List Inquire	Participant	SessionDetailsListRequest	U5
Session List Inquire Response	ETI Gateway	SessionDetailsListResponse	U6
Trade Enrichment List Inquire	Participant	TradeEnrichmentListRequest	U7
Trade Enrichment List Inquire Response	ETI Gateway	TradeEnrichmentListReport	U9
User List Inquire	Participant	PartyDetailsListRequest	CF
User List Inquire Response	ETI Gateway	PartyDetailsListReport	CG

# 4.2 Order Handling

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
New Order Single	Participant	NewOrderSingle	D
Replace Order Multi Leg (short layout)	Participant	OrderCancelReplaceRequest	G
New Order Multi Leg (short layout)	Participant	NewOrderSingle	D

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
New Order Single (short layout)	Participant	NewOrderSingle	D
New Order Multi Leg	Participant	NewOrderMultileg	AB
New Order Response (Standard Order)	ETI Gateway	ExecutionReport	8
New Order Response (Lean Order)	ETI Gateway	ExecutionReport	8
Immediate Execution Response	ETI Gateway	ExecutionReport	8
Book Order Execution	ETI Gateway	ExecutionReport	8
Replace Order Single	Participant	OrderCancelReplaceRequest	G
Replace Order Single (short layout)	Participant	OrderCancelReplaceRequest	G
Replace Order Multi Leg	Participant	MultilegOrderCancelReplace	AC
Replace Order Response (Standard Order)	ETI Gateway	ExecutionReport	8
Replace Order Response (Lean Order)	ETI Gateway	ExecutionReport	8
Cancel Order Single	Participant	OrderCancelRequest	F
Cancel Order Multi Leg	Participant	OrderCancelRequest	F
Cancel Order Response (Standard Order)	ETI Gateway	ExecutionReport	8
Cancel Order Response (Lean Order)	ETI Gateway	ExecutionReport	8
Cancel Order Notification	ETI Gateway	ExecutionReport	8
Order Mass Cancellation Request	Participant	OrderMassActionRequest	CA
Order Mass Cancellation Response	ETI Gateway	OrderMassActionReport	BZ
Order Mass Cancellation Response No Hits	ETI Gateway	OrderMassActionReport	BZ
Order Mass Cancellation Notification	ETI Gateway	OrderMassActionReport	BZ
Extended Order Information	ETI Gateway	ExecutionReport	8

# 4.3 Strategy Creation

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
Create Strategy	Participant	SecurityDefinitionRequest	С
Create Strategy Response	ETI Gateway	SecurityDefinition	d

# 4.4 Quote Handling

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
Mass Quote	Participant	MassQuote	i
Mass Quote Response	ETI Gateway	MassQuoteAcknowledgement	b
Quote Execution Notification	ETI Gateway	QuoteExecutionReport	U8
Quote Mass Cancellation Request	Participant	OrderMassActionRequest	CA
Quote Mass Cancellation Response	ETI Gateway	OrderMassActionReport	BZ
Quote Mass Cancellation Notification	ETI Gateway	OrderMassActionReport	BZ

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1			
Enhanced Trading Interface			
Derivatives Message Reference			

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
Quote Activation Request	Participant	OrderMassActionRequest	CA
Quote Activation Response	ETI Gateway	OrderMassActionReport	BZ
Quote Activation Notification	ETI Gateway	OrderMassActionReport	BZ
Inquire Market Maker Parameters	Participant	MMParameterRequest	U17
Inquire Market Maker Parameters	ETI Gateway	MMParameterResponse	U18
Response			
Market Maker Parameter Definition	Participant	MMParameterDefinitionRequest	U14
Market Maker Parameter Definition	ETI Gateway	RequestAcknowledge	U1
Response		Requestrickilowieuge	

#### 4.5 Flexible Instrument Creation

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
Create Flexible Instrument Request	Participant	SecurityDefinitionRequest	С
Create Flexible Instrument Response	ETI Gateway	SecurityDefinition	d

# 4.6 Quote and Cross Request

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
Quote Request	Participant	QuoteRequest	R
Quote Request Response	ETI Gateway	RequestAcknowledge	U1
Cross Request	Participant	CrossRequest	DS
Cross Request Response	ETI Gateway	RequestAcknowledge	U1

#### 4.7 CLIP Trading

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
CLIP Enter Request	Participant	CrossRequest	DS
Response to a CLIP Request	ETI Gateway	CrossRequestAck	DT
CLIP Execution Notification	ETI Gateway	ExecutionReport	8
CLIP Delete Request	Participant	CrossRequest	DS
CLIP Deletion Notification	ETI Gateway	ExecutionReport	8

#### 4.8 Selective Request for Quote Service

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
SRQS Open Negotiation Request	Participant	QuoteRequest	R
SRQS Inquire Smart Respondent Request	Participant	PartyDetailsListRequest	CF
SRQS Inquire Smart Respondent Response	ETI Gateway	Party Details List Report	CG

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)	
SRQS Quote Response	ETI Gateway	QuoteAck	CW	
SRQS Open Negotiation Notification	ETI Gateway	QuoteStatusReport	Al	
for Requester	LTT Gateway	QuoteStatusi\eport	7.0	
SRQS Open Negotiation Notification	ETI Gateway	QuoteStatusReport	Al	
for Respondent	LTT Gateway	Quotestatusiveport	7.0	
SRQS Update Negotiation Request	Participant	QuoteRequest	R	
SRQS Negotiation Notification for	ETI Gateway	QuoteStatusReport	Al	
Requester	211 Gateway	Quotestatasi (epoit	ΔΙ	
SRQS Enter Quote Request	Participant	QuoteRequest	R	
SRQS Quote Notification for	ETI Gateway	Quote	S	
Responder	LTT Gateway	Quote	3	
SRQS Enter Quoting Status Request	Participant	MassQuoteAcknowledgement	b	
SRQS Hit Quote Request	Participant	QuoteResponse	AJ	
SRQS Deal Response	ETI Gateway	QuoteAck	CW	
SRQS Create Deal Notification	ETI Gateway	TradeCaptureReport	AE	
SRQS Update Deal Request	Participant	TradeCaptureReport	AE	
SRQS Deal Notification	ETI Gateway	TradeCaptureReport	AE	
SRQS Negotiation Status Notification	ETI Gateway	QuoteStatusReport	Al	
SRQS Negotiation Notification for	ETI Gateway	OueteStatus Benevit	Al	
Respondent	ETT Gateway	QuoteStatusReport	AI	
SRQS Status Notification	ETI Gateway	QuoteStatusReport	Al	

# 4.9 TES Trading

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
Enter TES Trade Request	Participant	TradeCaptureReport	AE
TES Response	ETI Gateway	TradeCaptureReportAck	AR
TES Broadcast	ETI Gateway	TradeCaptureReport	AE
Modify TES Trade Request	Participant	TradeCaptureReport	AE
Delete TES Trade Request	Participant	TradeCaptureReport	AE
Delete TES Trade Broadcast	ETI Gateway	TradeCaptureReport	AE
Approve TES Trade Request	Participant	TradeCaptureReport	AE
Approve TES Trade Broadcast	ETI Gateway	TradeCaptureReport	AE
TES Status Broadcast	ETI Gateway	TradingSessionStatus	h
TES Execution Broadcast	ETI Gateway	TradeCaptureReport	AE
TES Trade Broadcast	ETI Gateway	TradeCaptureReport	AE
Reverse TES Trade Request	Participant	TradeCaptureReport	AE
Approve Reverse TES Trade Request	Participant	TradeCaptureReport	AE
TES Reversal Broadcast	ETI Gateway	TradeCaptureReport	AE
TES Compression Run Status Request	Participant	TradeCaptureReport	AE
TES Compression Run Status	ETI Gateway	TradeCaptureReportAck	AR
Response	LTT Gateway	TradeCapturereportAck	7,00

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1				
Enhanced Trading Interface				
Derivatives Message Reference				

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
TES Compression Run Status	ETI Gateway	TundaConturaBonout	AE
Broadcast	ETT Gateway	TradeCaptureReport	AL
Upload TES Trade Request	Participant	TradeCaptureReport	AE
TES Trade Upload Broadcast	ETI Gateway	TradeCaptureReport	AE

# 4.10 Basket Trading

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
Enter Basket Trade Request	Participant	TradeMatchReport	DC
Basket Trading Response	ETI Gateway	TradeMatchReportAck	DD
Basket Trading Broadcast	ETI Gateway	TradeMatchReport	DC
Approve Basket Broadcast	ETI Gateway	TradeMatchReport	DC
Approve Basket Trade Request	Participant	TradeMatchReport	DC
Basket Execution Broadcast	ETI Gateway	TradeMatchReport	DC
Modify Basket Trade Request	Participant	TradeMatchReport	DC
Delete Basket Trade Request	Participant	TradeMatchReport	DC
Delete Basket Broadcast	ETI Gateway	TradeMatchReport	DC
Amend Basket Trade Request	Participant	TradeMatchReport	DC

# 4.11 Other

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
Trade Notification	ETI Gateway	TradeCaptureReport	AE
Trade Notification Status	ETI Gateway	TradingSessionStatus	h
Trading Session Event	ETI Gateway	TradingSessionStatus	h
Mass Cancellation Event	ETI Gateway	OrderMassActionReport	BZ
Pre-Trade Risk Limits Definition Request	Participant	PartyRiskLimitsRequest	CL
Pre-Trade Risk Limit Response	ETI Gateway	PartyRiskLimitsReport	СМ
Inquire Pre-Trade Risk Limits Request	Participant	PartyRiskLimitsRequest	CL
Service Availability	ETI Gateway	UserNotification	СВ
Service Availability Market	ETI Gateway	UserNotification	СВ
News	ETI Gateway	News	В
Entitlement Notification	ETI Gateway	PartyEntitlementsUpdateReport	CZ
Party Action Report	ETI Gateway	PartyActionReport	DI
Risk Notification	ETI Gateway	PartyRiskLimitsUpdateReport	CR
Ping Request	Participant	TestRequest	1
Ping Response	ETI Gateway	Heartbeat	0
Gap Fill	ETI Gateway	ApplicationMessageReport	BY

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1				
Enhanced Trading Interface				
Derivatives Message Reference				

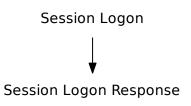
Deutsche Börse Group

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

# 5 Session Layer

#### 5.1 Session Logon

This message must be the first message sent by the participant to the assigned gateway authenticating the T7 ETI session. Password change is not supported. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapters Session Authentication and Logon.



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description	
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>						
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-	
						cluding this field.	
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-	
						sage layout. Value: 10000 (Logon,	
						MsgType = A)	
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used	
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used	
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>						
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Must be set to 1.	
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used	
< Messa	geBody>						
108	HeartBtInt	N	4	24	unsigned int	Heartbeat (in milliseconds) interval 0	
						= gateway will not take any action	
						for skipped heartbeats (only allowed	
						for non-production environments) not	
						set: gateway will define interval	
20055	PartyIDSessionID	Y	4	28	unsigned int	Session ID	
1408	DefaultCstmApplVer-	Y	30	32	Fixed String	Indicates the ETI interface version the	
1400	ID	'	30	32	(0-terminable)	participant application uses. The inter-	
					(o terminable)	face version can be found in XML and	
						C-Header files.	
						Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,	
						\x7D, \x7E	
						\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
554	Password	Υ	32	62	Fixed String	not encrypted
					(0-terminable)	Valid characters: 0-9, A-Z, a-z, \x21,
						\x23, \x24, \x25, \x26, \x2A, \x2B,
						\x2D, \x2F, \x3D, \x40, \x5F
25012	ApplUsageOrders	Y	1	94	char	Participant application: type of order
						processing.
						Value Description
						A Automated
						M Manual
						Both (Automated and Man-
						ual)
						N None
05010			-	0.5		
25013	ApplUsageQuotes	Y	1	95	char	Participant application: type of quote
						processing.
						Value Description
						A Automated
						M Manual
						Both (Automated and Man-
						ual)
						N None
25014	OrderRoutingIndicator	Y	1	96	char	Indicates if the participant application
20011	Orderroatingmateator	•	-		Cital	is an order routing system.
						Value Description
						Y Yes
						N No
						IN INO
1600	FIXEngineName	N	30	97	Fixed String	Provides the name of the infras-
					(0-terminable)	tructure component being used for
						session level communication.Normally
						this would be the FIX Engine or FIX
						Gateway product name.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
						\x7D, \x7E
1601	FIXEngineVersion	N	30	127	Fixed String	Provides the version of the FIX infras-
					(0-terminable)	tructure component.
						Valid characters: $\x 20$ , $\x 22-\x 7B$ ,
						\x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1602	FIXEngineVendor	N	30	157	Fixed String	Provides the name of the vendor pro-
					(0-terminable)	viding the FIX infrastructure compo-
						nent.
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x22-\x7B$ ,
						\x7D, \x7E
1603	ApplicationSystem-	Y	30	187	Fixed String	Provides the name of the applica-
	Name				(0-terminable)	tion system being used to generate
						T7 ETI application messages. This will
						normally be a trading system, OMS,
						or EMS.
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x22-\x7B$ ,
						\x7D, \x7E
1604	ApplicationSystem-	Y	30	217	Fixed String	Provides the version of the application
	Version				(0-terminable)	system being used to initiate T7 ETI
						application messages.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
						\x7D, \x7E
1605	ApplicationSystem-	Y	30	247	Fixed String	Provides the vendor of the appli-
	Vendor				(0-terminable)	cation system as the 5-letter EU-
					,	REX/XETRA Member ID.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
						\x7D, \x7E
39030	Pad3	U	3	277	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1 Enhanced Trading Interface	Deutsche Börse Group	
Derivatives Message Reference	Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25	

### 5.2 Session Logon Response

This message confirms the Session Logon request. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapters Session Authentication and Logon.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
<messa< th=""><th colspan="8"><messageheaderout></messageheaderout></th></messa<>	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>							
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10001 (Logon, $MsgType = A$ )		
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used		
< Respo	nseHeader>							
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.		
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway		
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the participant for requests sent to the gateway.		
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used		
< Messa	geBody>	'						
1614	ThrottleTimeInterval	Y	8	32	signed int	Throttle time interval in number of milliseconds; applicable for transaction limit.		
1613	ThrottleNoMsgs	Y	4	40	unsigned int	Transaction limit per ThrottleTime-Interval (1614). If set to 0, throttling will be switched off.		
25002	ThrottleDisconnect- Limit	Y	4	44	unsigned int	Disconnect limit: maximum number of sequential message rejects due to throttle violation allowed by the T7 ETI.		
108	HeartBtInt	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Actual heartbeat interval (in milliseconds), gateway overrides out of range value or sets to default if logon omits the field		
25004	SessionInstanceID	Y	4	52	unsigned int	Unique ID for the session instance assigned by the T7 system during session logon; to be communicated to helpdesk for troubleshooting.		

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1301	MarketID	Υ	2	56	unsigned int	Market ID.
						Value Description
						1 XEUR
						2 XEEE
						12 NODX
						* More values
339	TradSesMode	Y	1	58	unsigned int	Environment Type
						Value Description
						1 Development
						2 Simulation
						3 Production
						4 Acceptance
						5 Disaster Recovery
1408	DefaultCstmApplVer-	Y	30	59	F: . I C: :	Indicates the T7 ETI interface version
1408	ID	Y	30	59	Fixed String (0-terminable)	the ETI gateway software uses.
					(o-terminable)	Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
						\x7D, \x7E
28763	DefaultCstmAppIVer- SubID	Y	5	89	Fixed String	ETI subversion. Identifies ETI changes within one ETI version.
						Value Description
						D0003 Derivatives subversion
						Derivatives subversion
39020	Pad2	U	2	94	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1					
Enhanced Trading Interface					
Derivatives Message Reference					

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

#### 5.3 Session Logout

Session Logout request. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Logout.

Session Logout

▼
Session Logout Response

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10002 (Logout,
						MsgType = 5)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1 Enhanced Trading Interface	Deutsche Börse Group
Derivatives Message Reference	Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

# 5.4 Session Logout Response

This message confirms the Session Logout request. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Logout.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10003 (Logout,
						MsgType = 5)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeader>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1 Enhanced Trading Interface	Deutsche Börse Group
Derivatives Message Reference	Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

#### 5.5 Session Logout Notification

The Session Logout Notification message is used to inform about an unsolicited session logout triggered by the operator of the T7 system or by the T7 system itself. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Logout.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10012 (Logout,
						MsgType = 5)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<notifh< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></notifh<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
< Messa	geBody>					
30354	VarTextLen	Υ	2	16	Counter	Number of used bytes for field VarText
						(30355).
39060	Pad6	U	6	18	Fixed String	not used
30355	VarText	Υ	2000	24	Variable String	Error text.
						Valid characters: $\xspace \times 09$ , $\xspace \times 0A$ , $\xspace \times 0D$ ,
						\x20-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Derivatives Message Reference	Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

#### 5.6 Heartbeat

The Heartbeat message is used by the T7 ETI gateway to monitor the status of the communication link to the ETI client during periods of inactivity. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Heartbeat.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>								
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10011 (Heart-			
						beat,MsgType=0)			
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used			
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used			

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1 Enhanced Trading Interface	Deutsche Börse Group
Derivatives Message Reference	Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

#### 5.7 Heartbeat Notification

The Heartbeat notification may be used by the ETI client to monitor the status of the communication link to the T7 ETI gateway during periods of inactivity. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Heartbeat.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
< Messa	geHeaderOut>							
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-		
						cluding this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-		
						sage layout. Value: 10023 (Heart-		
						beat,MsgType=0)		
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used		
<notifh< td=""><td colspan="8"><notifheader></notifheader></td></notifh<>	<notifheader></notifheader>							
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by		
						the gateway		

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1 Enhanced Trading Interface	Deutsche Börse Group
Derivatives Message Reference	Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

# 5.8 Legal Notification

This message informs about the suspension from trading. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Risk Control.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					·
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10037 (User-
						${\sf Notification,\ MsgType} = {\sf CB)}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Υ	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	24	unsigned int	not used
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						6 Risk Control
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
60	TransactTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
30354	VarTextLen	Υ	2	48	Counter	Number of used bytes for field VarText
						(30355).

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

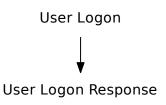
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
926	UserStatus	Y	1	50	unsigned int	The status of the User
						Value Description
						Admission to trading sus-
						pended
						11 Suspension revoked
39050	Pad5	U	5	51	Fixed String	not used
30355	VarText	Υ	2000	56	Variable String	Error text.
						Valid characters: $\xspace \times 09$ , $\xspace \times 00$ , $\xspace \times 00$ ,
						\x20-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

### 5.9 User Logon

Each user needs to logon to T7 via the User Logon message. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter User Authentication.



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					1
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10018 (User-
						Request, $MsgType = BE$ )
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
553	Username	Y	4	24	unsigned int	The trader ID
554	Password	Υ	32	28	Fixed String	not encrypted
					(0-terminable)	Valid characters: 0-9, A-Z, a-z, \x21,
						\x23, \x24, \x25, \x26, \x2A, \x2B,
						\x2D, \x2F, \x3D, \x40, \x5F
39040	Pad4	U	4	60	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1 Enhanced Trading Interface	Deutsche Börse Group
Derivatives Message Reference	Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

### 5.10 User Logon Response

The User Logon Response message is used to confirm a user logon. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter User Authentication.

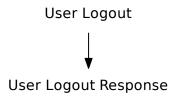
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10019 (User-
						${\sf Response,\ MsgType} = {\sf BF)}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeader>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

# 5.11 User Logout

Each user may logout from T7 via the User Logout message.



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10029 (User-
						${\sf Request,\ MsgType} = {\sf BE)}$
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used
<messa,< td=""><td>geBody&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	geBody>					
553	Username	Y	4	24	unsigned int	The trader ID
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Derivatives Message Reference	Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

# 5.12 User Logout Response

The User Logout Response message is used to confirm a user logout.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description	
<messa,< td=""><td colspan="7"><messageheaderout></messageheaderout></td></messa,<>	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>						
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-	
						cluding this field.	
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-	
						sage layout. Value: 10024 (User-	
						${\sf Response,\ MsgType} = {\sf BF)}$	
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used	
<respo< td=""><td colspan="7"><responseheader></responseheader></td></respo<>	<responseheader></responseheader>						
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.	
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by	
						the gateway	
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the	
						participant for requests sent to the	
						gateway.	
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used	

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Derivatives Message Reference	Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

#### 5.13 User Logout Notification

The User Logout Notification message is used to confirm the forced logout of a user from the session that receives the message. The logout is performed by the exchange on behalf of the participant's request (for example via telephone).

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10043 (Logout,
						MsgType = 5)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<notifh< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></notifh<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
< Messa	geBody>					
553	Username	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	The trader ID
30354	VarTextLen	Υ	2	20	Counter	Number of used bytes for field VarText
						(30355).
926	UserStatus	Υ	1	22	unsigned int	The status of the User
						Value Description
						Forced user logout by ex-
						change
39000	Pad1	U	1	23	Fixed String	not used
30355	VarText	Y	2000	24	Variable String	Error text.
						Valid characters: $\xspace \times 09$ , $\xspace \times 0A$ , $\xspace \times 0D$ ,
						\x20-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1 Enhanced Trading Interface	Deutsche Börse Group
Derivatives Message Reference	Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

# 5.14 Throttle Update Notification

This message informs about throttle parameters that have been updated intraday.

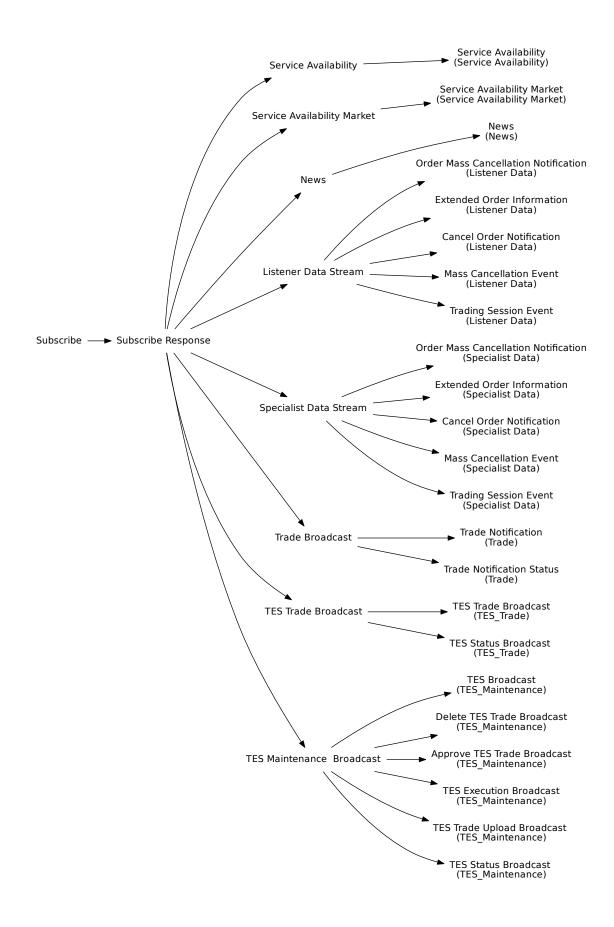
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description	
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>						
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-	
						cluding this field.	
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-	
						sage layout. Value: 10028 (User-	
						Notification, $MsgType = CB$ )	
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used	
<notifh< td=""><td colspan="6"><notifheader></notifheader></td></notifh<>	<notifheader></notifheader>						
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by	
						the gateway	
< Messa	geBody>						
1614	ThrottleTimeInterval	Y	8	16	signed int	Throttle time interval in number of	
						milliseconds; applicable for transac-	
						tion limit.	
1613	ThrottleNoMsgs	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Transaction limit per ThrottleTime-	
						Interval (1614). If set to 0, throttling	
						will be switched off.	
25002	ThrottleDisconnect-	Y	4	28	unsigned int	Disconnect limit: maximum number	
25002	Limit	'	•	20	ansigned int	of sequential message rejects due to	
						throttle violation allowed by the T7	
						ETI.	
						L11.	

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Derivatives Message Reference	Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

#### 5.15 Subscribe

This message is used to subscribe to a T7 ETI broadcast. Multiple subscriptions to the same pair of RefApplId (1355) and SubscriptionScope (25001) are not allowed. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Broadcast.

Deutsche Börse Group



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10025 (ApplicationMessageRequest, Msg-Type = BW)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the gateway.
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
25001	SubscriptionScope	N	4	24	unsigned int	For filter criteria for broadcast sub-
						scription see the ETI Manual, chapter
						Broadcast.
1355	RefAppIID	Y	1	28	unsigned int	Application identifier of a T7 ETI data
						stream.
						Value Description
						1 Trade
						2 News
						3 Service Availability
						5 Listener Data
						7 TES Maintenance
						8 TES Trade
						9 SRQS Maintenance
						10 Service Availability Market
39030	Pad3	U	3	29	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Derivatives Message Reference	Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

# 5.16 Subscribe Response

The Subscribe Broadcast Response message is used to confirm the broadcast subscription. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Broadcast.

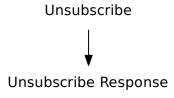
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa,< td=""><td>geHeaderOut&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10005
						(ApplicationMessageRequestAck,
						MsgType = BX)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<respo.< td=""><td>nseHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo.<>	nseHeader>					
5979	RequestTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used
<messa,< td=""><td>geBody&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	geBody>					
28727	ApplSubID	Υ	4	32	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
39040	Pad4	U	4	36	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

### 5.17 Unsubscribe

This message is used to revoke a broadcast subscription.



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10006
						(ApplicationMessageRequest, Msg-
						Type = BW)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
28728	RefApplSubID	Υ	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID for the subscription in-
						stance assigned by the T7 system dur-
						ing broadcast subscription.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Derivatives Message Reference	Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

# 5.18 Unsubscribe Response

The Unsubscribe Broadcast Response message is used to confirm the revocation of a broadcast subscription.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10007
						(ApplicationMessageRequestAck,
						MsgType = BX)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeader>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group

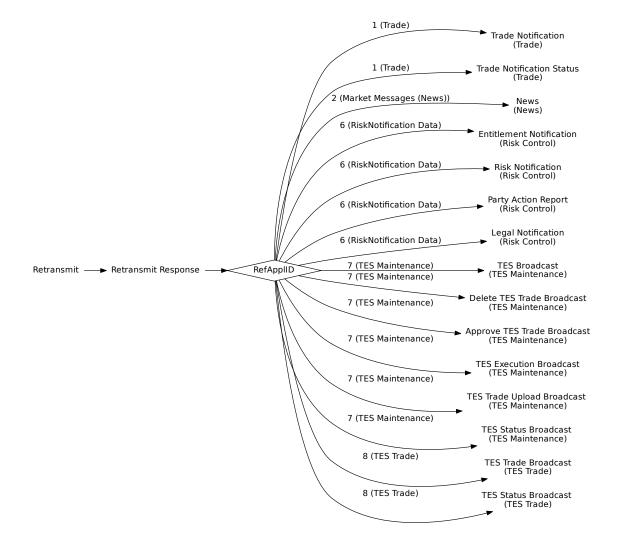
Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

#### 5.19 Retransmit

This message is used for re-transmission of trade, TES trades, SRQS (Eurex/Xetra EnLight) maintenance data, risk control and news data for recovery purposes. The specified application sequence number range will lead to the retransmission of data whose application sequence number is >= ApplBegSeqNum (1182) and <= ApplEndSeqNum (1183). Depending on RefApplID (1355), the request is sent to the respective service:

- RefAppIID = 1 (Trade) => request is sent to the Trades service
- RefAppIID = 2 (News) => request is sent to the News service
- RefAppIID = 6 (Risk Control) => request is sent to the Risk Control service
- RefAppIID = 7 (TES Maintenance) => request is sent to the TES Retransmission Service
- RefAppIID = 8 (TES Trades) => request is sent to the TES Retransmission service
- RefAppIID = 9 (SRQS Maintenance) => request is sent to the SRQS service

For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Retransmission.



Tag Field Name Req'd Len

n Ofs Data Type

Description

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderIn&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10008
						(ApplicationMessageRequest, Msg-
						Type = BW)
	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used
	geBody>	1				
1182	ApplBegSeqNum	N	8	24	SeqNum	"no value" means first known se-
						quence number: 1
1183	ApplEndSeqNum	N	8	32	SeqNum	Ending range of application sequence
						numbers.
5948	PartitionID	N	2	40	unsigned int	The application sequence numbers
						are only unique per RefApplID,
						SubcriptionScope and Partion-
						ID. Therefore, the Partition ID is
						required to define the scope of a
						Retransmission Request.
						Not to be set for News, Risk Control,
1255	D-fAIID	Y	1	42		and SRQS Maintenance.
1355	RefAppIID	Ť	1	42	unsigned int	Application identifier of a T7 ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						1 Trade
						2 News
						6 Risk Control
						7 TES Maintenance
						8 TES Trade
						9 SRQS Maintenance
39050	DadE	U	F	43	Fived String	not used
39050	rado	U	5	43	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1 Enhanced Trading Interface	Deutsche Börse Group
Derivatives Message Reference	Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

#### 5.20 Retransmit Response

The Retransmission Response message confirms the Retransmit request and delivers only a fixed number of the requested data packages. So the requesting client would have to send a new retransmission request (with updated sequence numbers) if the captured response does not contain all requested data. (See below: ApplEndSeqNum (1183)).

The field ApplTotalMessageCount (1349) indicates how many retransmitted broadcast messages will follow. For fragmented messages, each fragment counts as one message. They will not be interrupted by other messages.

All these messages will consist of:

- <MessageHeaderOut>.
- < RBCHeader>, where ApplSubID (28727) is always set to 'no value' and ApplResendFlag (1352) is always set to True (indicating a retransmission message).
- <MessageBody>, which is specific for the TemplateID (28500) in <MessageHeaderOut>.

For more details, please refer to chapter Retransmission.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10009
						(ApplicationMessageRequestAck,
						MsgType = BX)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeader>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
1183	ApplEndSeqNum	N	8	32	SeqNum	Ending range of application sequence
						numbers.If it is not set to the related
						request's ApplEndSeqNum, the client
						will have to send another retransmis-
						sion request (with an updated Appl-
						BegSeqNum)."no value" means the
						requested data is not available.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1357	RefApplLastSeqNum	N	8	40	SeqNum	Last application sequence num-
						ber known by the T7 system for
						a certain scope of RefApplID,
						SubscriptionScope and Partition-
						ID."no value" means that there is no
						data persisted yet for the requested
						stream/subscription scope.
1349	ApplTotalMessage-	Υ	2	48	unsigned int	Total number of messages (frag-
1545	Count	'	_	.0	ansigned int	ments) included in transmission.
20050	D 10	<b></b>			F: 1.C	,
39060	Pad6	U	6	50	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

#### 5.21 Retransmit (Order/Quote Event)

This message is used for re-transmission of recoverable order/quote event data for recovery purposes. The specified application message identifier range will lead to the retransmission of data whose application message identifier is > ApplBegMsgID (28718) and <= ApplEndMsgID (28719).

For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Retransmission. This message is sent to the service "Retransmission of Order and Quote Events".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10026
						(ApplicationMessageRequest, Msg-
						Type = BW)
	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020		U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
25001	SubscriptionScope	N	4	24	unsigned int	Retransmission scope (for the sup-
						ported RefAppIIDs):
						- Session Data: "no value"
						- Listener Data: session ID
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Application message identifiers
						are only unique per RefAppIID,
						SubcriptionScope and Partition-
						ID.Therefore, the PartitionID is
						required to define the scope of a
						Retransmit request.
1355	RefApplID	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Application identifier of a T7 ETI data
						stream.
						Value Description
						4 Session Data
						5 Listener Data
28718	ApplBegMsgID	N	16	31	data	Beginning range of application mes-
						sage identifiers; 'no value' indicates
						first known application message iden-
						tifier.
28719	ApplEndMsgID	N	16	47	data	Ending range of application message
						identifiers; "no value" means last
						known application message identifier.
39000	Pad1	U	1	63	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Derivatives Message Reference	Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

#### 5.22 Retransmit Response (Order/Quote Event)

This message confirms the Retransmit (Order/Quote Event) request and delivers only a fixed number of the requested data packages. So the requesting client would have to send a new Retransmit (Order/Quote Event) request (with updated application message identifiers), if the captured response does not contain all requested data.(See below: ApplEndMsgID (28719)). The field ApplTotalMessageCount (1349) indicates how many retransmitted broadcast messages will follow.For fragmented messages, each fragment counts as one message. They will not be interrupted by other messages.

All these messages will consist of:

- <MessageHeaderOut>.
- < RBCHeaderME>, where ApplSubID (28727) is always set to "no value", TrdRegTSTimeOut (21003) is always set to "no value", and ApplResendFlag (1352) is always set to True (indicating a retransmission message).
- <MessageBody>, which is specific for the TemplateID (28500) in <MessageHeaderOut>.

The retransmission message template used for order and quote events differs from the session data response template in the following cases:

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10027
						(ApplicationMessageRequestAck,
						MsgType = BX)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeader>					
5979	RequestTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
1349	ApplTotalMessage-	Y	2	32	unsigned int	Total number of messages (frag-
1549	Count	'	2	32	unsigned int	ments) included in transmission.
						ments) metadea in transmission.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28719	ApplEndMsgID	N	16	34	data	Ending range of application message
						identifiers.If it is not set to the related
						request's ApplEndMsgID, the client
						will have to send another Retransmit
						request (with an updated ApplBeg-
						MsgID).
28722	RefApplLastMsgID	N	16	50	data	Last application message identifier
						known by the T7 system for a certain
						scope of RefAppIID, Subscription-
						Scope and PartitionID.
39060	Pad6	U	6	66	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Derivatives Message Reference	Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

# 5.23 Reject

All rejections and errors on an application and session level are communicated via the FIX standard Reject (3) message; except for Mass Quote Response.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10010 (Reject, $MsgType = 3$ )
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<nrre:< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrre:<>	sponseHeaderME>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the gateway
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	N	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled always by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the participant for requests sent to the gateway.
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description  1 Last Message
39030	Pad3	U	3	53	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
373	SessionRejectReason	Y	4	56	unsigned int	Error code.  Valid values are listed after this table.
30354	VarTextLen	Y	2	60	Counter	Values <100 are reserved by FIX. We will use user-defined values for application level errors as well

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Ruild 101 580 0 az 101006020 25

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1409	SessionStatus	Υ	1	62	unsigned int	Session status.
						Value Description
						0 Session active
						4 Session logout complete
39000	Pad1	U	1	63	Fixed String	not used
30355	VarText	Y	2000	64	Variable String	Error text.
						Valid characters: \x09, \x0A, \x0D,
						\x20-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

#### Valid Values of SessionRejectReason (datatype SessionRejectReason)

Valid	Description
Value	
1	Required Tag Missing
5	Value is incorrect (out of range) for this tag
7	Decryption problem
11	Invalid TemplateID
16	Incorrect NumInGroup count for repeating group
99	Other
100	Throttle limit exceeded
101	Stale request was not forwarded to T7
102	Service temporarily not available
103	Service not available
105	Error converting response or broadcast
152	Heartbeat violation error
200	Internal technical error
210	Validation Error
211	User already logged in
216	Gateway is standby
217	Session login limit (per time interval) reached
223	User Entitlement Data time out
224	Session limit reached (per PS Gateway and Business Unit)
225	User login tries limit (per time interval) reached
226	Limit of outstanding session/user logins reached (per Business Unit)
227	Limit of outstanding session/user logins reached (per Session)
10000	Order not found
10001	Price not reasonable
10002	Duplicate Order (CIOrdID)
10003	another quote activation request is pending for the same Product $/$ Instrument Type $/$ SessionID
10006	Stop buy price not reasonable
10007	Stop sell price not reasonable
10008	GFD order is not executable on current business day

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

10010	Throttle limit for creation of complex instrument exceeded
10011	Order maintenance not allowed in current state

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

### 5.24 Session List Inquire

This message is used to get the list of sessions for the own business unit. These returned sessions (PartyIDSessionID (20055)) can be used as SubscriptionScope (25001) for retransmission and subscriptions requests to Listener Data (RefAppIID (1355) = 4).

For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Retransmission.

Session List Inquire



Session List Inquire Response

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10035 (Session-				
						$\begin{tabular}{ll} DetailsListRequest, MsgType = U5) \\ \end{tabular}$				
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used				
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used				
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>									
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
						participant for requests sent to the				
						gateway.				
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used				

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Derivatives Message Reference	Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

### 5.25 Session List Inquire Response

This message confirms the Session List Inquire request and provides information about sessions of the own business unit. The SessionSubMode (28730) is only set for LF sessions.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10036 (Session-DetailsListResponse, MsgType = U6)		
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used		
<respo.< td=""><td>nseHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo.<>	nseHeader>							
5979	RequestTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.		
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway		
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the participant for requests sent to the gateway.		
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used		
<messa< td=""><td>geBody&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td></messa<>	geBody>				_			
28734	NoSessions	Y	2	32	Counter	Number of sessions in a response		
39060	Pad6	U	6	34	Fixed String	not used		
<sessi< td=""><td>ionsGrp&gt; Cardinality: 1</td><td>- 1000, I</td><td>Record</td><td>coun</td><td>ter: NoSessions</td><td></td></sessi<>	ionsGrp> Cardinality: 1	- 1000, I	Record	coun	ter: NoSessions			
20055	>PartyIDSessionID	Y	4	40	unsigned int	Session ID.		
28730		N	1	45	unsigned int unsigned int	Session type.  Value Description  1 ETI HF  2 ETI LF  3 GUI  4 FIX LF  Set if SessionMode(28730) = 2(LF)  Value Description  0 Regular Trading Session  2 Regular Back Office Session		
39020	>Pad2	U	2	46	Fixed String	not used		

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

#### 5.26 Trade Enrichment List Inquire

This message is used to get the list of enrichment rules and enrichment rule IDs for the own business unit. To retrieve all enrichment rule data, in the first request LastEntityProcessed (25035) must be set to 'no value'. While the LastEntityProcessed (25035) received in the response is not 'no value', continue sending requests using the LastEntityProcessed (25035) obtained from the response.

Trade Enrichment List Inquire



Trade Enrichment List Inquire Response

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>								
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10040 (Trade-			
						U7)			
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used			
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used			
< Reque	stHeader>								
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the			
						participant for requests sent to the			
						gateway.			
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used			
< Messa	<messagebody></messagebody>								
25035	LastEntityProcessed	N	16	24	data	Paging key for reference data request			

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1	
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Derivatives Message Reference	

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

## 5.27 Trade Enrichment List Inquire Response

This message confirms the Enrichment List Inquire request and provides information about enrichment rules of the own business unit.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10041 (Trade-EnrichmentListReport, MsgType = U9)			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeader>								
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.			
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway			
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the participant for requests sent to the gateway.			
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used			
< Messa	geBody>								
25035	LastEntityProcessed	N	16	32	data	Paging key for reference data request			
28738	NoEnrichmentRules	Y	2	48	Counter	Number of enrichment rules in a response			
39060	Pad6	U	6	50	Fixed String	not used			
<enric< td=""><td>chmentRulesGrp&gt; Cardi</td><td>nality: 0</td><td>) - 400,</td><td>Recor</td><td>rd counter: NoEnr</td><td>richmentRules</td></enric<>	chmentRulesGrp> Cardi	nality: 0	) - 400,	Recor	rd counter: NoEnr	richmentRules			
25033	>EnrichmentRuleID	Υ	2	56	unsigned int	Identifies an enrichment rule			
20099	>PartyIDOrigination- Market	N	1	58	unsigned int	The origination market  Value Description  1 Korea Exchange			
1	>Account	N	2	59	Fixed String	Accounts to book trades and keep positions on.  Valid characters: 1-9, \x41, \x47, \x49, \x4D, \x50, \x52			

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
77	>PositionEffect	N	1	61	char	Field is used for T7 position manage-
						ment purposes and indicates whether
						the order is submitted to open or close
						a position.
						Value Description
						C Close
						O Open
20096	>PartyIDTakeUp-	N	5	62	Fixed String	Take-up Member Short Name.
	TradingFirm					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
20013	>PartyIDOrder-	N	7	67	Fixed String	External Member ID.
20013	OriginationFirm	'	•		r ixed String	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
20032	>PartyIDBeneficiary	N	9	74	Fixed String	Final Beneficiary
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				J	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
25007	>FreeText1	N	12	83	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	>FreeText2	N	12	95	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader specific or customer-related
						comments
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25009	>FreeText3	N	12	107	Fixed String	Third free-format text field for trader-
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
2225		<u> </u>		110		\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39000	>Pad1	U	1	119	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

### 5.28 User List Inquire

This message is used to get the list of traders of the own business unit. To retrieve all user data, in the first request LastEntityProcessed (25035) must be set to 'no value'. While the LastEntityProcessed (25035) received in the response is not 'no value', continue sending requests using the LastEntityProcessed (25035) obtained from the response.



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>								
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10038 (Party-			
						${\sf DetailsListRequest,\ MsgType} = {\sf CF)}$			
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used			
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used			
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>								
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the			
						participant for requests sent to the			
						gateway.			
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used			
< Messa	<messagebody></messagebody>								
25035	LastEntityProcessed	N	16	24	data	Paging key for reference data request			

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1 Enhanced Trading Interface	Deutsche Börse Group
Derivatives Message Reference	Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

# 5.29 User List Inquire Response

This message confirms the User List Inquire request and provides information about the traders of the own business unit.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10039 (Party-
						${\sf DetailsListReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf CG)}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeader>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
25035	LastEntityProcessed	N	16	32	data	Paging key for reference data request
1671	NoPartyDetails	Y	2	48	Counter	Number of PartyDetailsGrp repeating
						group
39060	Pad6	U	6	50	Fixed String	not used
<party< td=""><td>DetailsGrp&gt; Cardinality</td><td>v: 0-10</td><td>00, Re</td><td>cord c</td><td>ounter: NoPartyD</td><td>Petails</td></party<>	DetailsGrp> Cardinality	v: 0-10	00, Re	cord c	ounter: NoPartyD	Petails
20212	>PartyDetail-	Y	4	56	unsigned int	Trader ID
	IDExecuting Trader	·			anoignou inc	
22212	>PartyDetail-	Y	6	60	Fixed String	Trader Name
	ExecutingTrader					Valid characters: $\xspace \times 20$ , $\xspace \times 22$ - $\xspace \times 7B$ ,
						\x7D, \x7E
1674	>PartyDetailRole-	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	1	66		
1674	Qualifier	Y	1	66	unsigned int	User Role
						Value Description
						10 Trader
						11 Head Trader
						12 Supervisor
1670	S Danta Data (IC)	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	1	67		Marshaustatus
1672	>PartyDetailStatus	Y	1	67	unsigned int	Member status.
						Value Description
						0 Active
						1 Suspend

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
22276	>PartyDetailDeskID	N	3	68	Fixed String	Trader Group.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39000	>Pad1	U	1	71	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

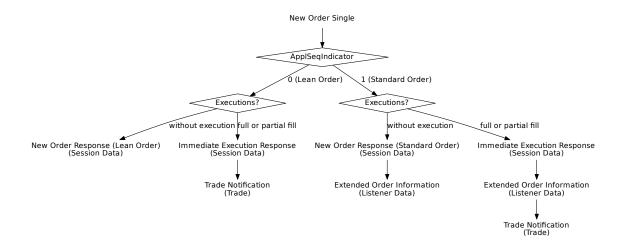
Deutsche Börse Group

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

# 6 Order Handling

### 6.1 New Order Single

The New Order Single message is used by the participant to submit an order for single leg securities. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Types. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10100 (New-
						${\sf OrderSingle,\ MsgType} = {\sf D)}$
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
44	Price	N	8	24	PriceType	Limit price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Limit (2) or Stop Limit (4).
38	OrderQty	Υ	8	32	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
99	StopPx	N	8	40	PriceType	Stop price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Stop (3) or used as the trigger price
						for an One-cancels-the-other order.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
11	ClOrdID	N	8	48	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	56	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field
						(ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to
						identify the client of an order for agent
						account of the member or partici-
						pant of the trading venue. If the
						Client Identifier field is not provided
						for agent orders, then they will be re-
						jected. For orders sent with Trading
						Capacity Proprietary or Market Mak-
						ing, the Client Identifier field may re-
						main empty.
20122	PartyldInvestment-	N	8	64	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision
	DecisionMaker		Ū		a8a	within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section
						A)) is the code used to identify the
						person or the algorithm within the
						member or participant of the Trading
						Venue who is responsible for the in-
						vestment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	72	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data
						Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used
						to identify the person or algorithm
						within the member or participant of
						the trading venue who is responsible
						for the execution of the transaction re-
						sulting from the order.
432	ExpireDate	N	4	80	LocalMktDate	Date of order expiry. Required if
						TimeInForce $(59) = 6$ .
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	84	signed int	Product identifier.
30048	SimpleSecurityID	Y	4	88	unsigned int	Instrument identifier for simple instru-
						ments. Should be filled with the 4
						least significant bytes of SecurityID
						(48) provided in T7 RDI and T7 RDF
						reference data.
28744		N	4	92	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
20096	PartyIDTakeUp-	N	5	96	Fixed String	Take-up Member Short Name.
	TradingFirm				-	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
20013	PartyIDOrder-	N	7	101	Eivad C+=:==	External Member ID.
20013	OriginationFirm	IN	1	101	Fixed String	
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20032	PartyIDBeneficiary	N	9	108	Fixed String	Final Beneficiary
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
28703	ApplSeqIndicator	Y	1	117	unsigned int	Indicates if the order is a Lean Order
						or a Standard Order.
						Value Description
						0 No Recovery Required
						1 Recovery Required
54	Side	Y	1	118	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
40	O IT	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	1	110		
40	OrdType	Y	1	119	unsigned int	Order type.
						Value Description
						1 Market
						2 Limit
						3 Stop
						4 Stop Limit
	D to Maltin Charl					
28710	PriceValidityCheck-	Y	1	120	unsigned int	Indicator how price validity check
	Type					should be performed by the exchange
						(see the ETI Manual, chapter Price
						Reasonability Check).
						Value Description
						0 None
						1 Optional
						2 Mandatory
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Y	1	121	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum
						order/quote value by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	<b>Y</b>	1	122	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy.  Value Description  1 Liquidity provision  0 No liquidity provision
23003	OrderAttributeRisk-Reduction	N	1	123	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether the transaction reduces risk in an objectively measurable way in accordance with Article 57 of Directive 2014/EU. The field is only applicable for commodity derivative transactions.    Value   Description   1   Risk reduction   0   No risk reduction
59	TimeInForce	Y	1	124	unsigned int	Execution and trading restriction parameters supported by T7.  Value Description  0 Day (GFD)  1 Good Till Cancelled (GTC) - Standard Orders only  3 Immediate or Cancel (IOC)  6 Good Till Date (GTD) - Standard Orders only
18	ExecInst	Y	1	125	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling.  Value Description  Persistent Order (FIX value 'H')  Non-persistent Order (FIX value 'Q')  Persistent and Book or Cancel order (FIX value 'H 6')  Non-persistent and Book or Cancel order (FIX value 'Q')

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
625	TradingSessionSubID	N	1	126	unsigned int	Marks a certain order as a closing auction one.  Value Description  4 Closing or closing auction
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	127	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker.  Value Description  1 Customer (Agency)  5 Principal (Proprietary)  6 Market Maker
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	128	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order received from a direct access or sponsored access customer  Value Description  Order received from a direct access customer
21222	PartyIdInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	129	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
25124	ExecutingTrader- Qualifier	Y	1	130	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1	Account	N	2	131	Fixed String	Accounts to book trades and keep positions on. Valid characters: 1-9, $\xspace \xspace \xspac$
20038	PartyIDPosition- Account	N	32	133	Fixed String	'Flexible Account' information. Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x30$ - $\x39$ , $\x41$ - $\x5A$
77	PositionEffect	Y	1	165	char	Field is used for T7 position management purposes and indicates whether the order is submitted to open or close a position.  Value Description C Close O Open
20075	PartyIDLocationID	N	2	166	Fixed String	Country code. Will be set to "XX" for non-capital letters.  Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
1031	CustOrderHandling- Inst	N	1	168	Fixed String	Identifies the source of an order, in accordance with the FIA guidelines for a rate Identifier. The field is for participant use only.
						Value Description  W Desk  Y Electronic  C Vendor-provided Platform billed by Executing Broker  Sponsored Access via Exchange API or FIX provided by Executing Broker  Premium Algorithmic Trading Provider billed by Executing Broker  D Other, including Otherprovided Screen  * More values

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
2404	ComplianceText	N	20	169	Fixed String	This field is used to provide addi-
						tional regulatory information (accord-
						ing to respective rules & regs, circu-
						lars and/or bilateral coordination be-
						tween participant and Trading Surveil-
						lance Office).
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x22-\x7B$ ,
						\x7D, \x7E
25007	FreeText1	N	12	189	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	201	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader specific or customer-related
						comments
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25009	FreeText3	N	12	213	Fixed String	Third free-format text field for trader-
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments.
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	225	Fixed String	User defined client order ID
						Valid characters: \x20-\x7E
39030	Pad3	U	3	245	Fixed String	not used

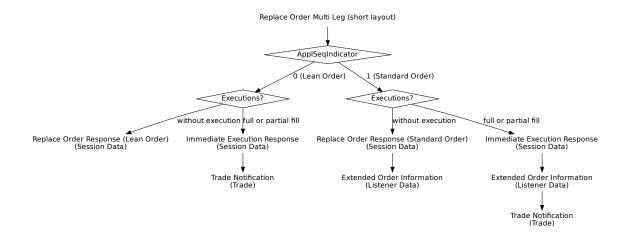
Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

### 6.2 Replace Order Multi Leg (short layout)

This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description	
<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>							
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-	
						cluding this field.	
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-	
						sage layout. Value: 10130 (Order-	
						G)	
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used	
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used	
< Reque	stHeader>						
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the	
						participant for requests sent to the	
						gateway.	
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.	
< Messa	geBody>						
11	ClOrdID	N	8	24	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant	
						defined order request identifier; used	
						for client order id chaining.	
41	OrigClOrdID	Y	8	32	unsigned int	ClOrdID (11) of the last successfully	
						processed task (request) referring to	
						the specific order.	
48	SecurityID	Y	8	40	signed int	Instrument identifier.	
44	Price	Y	8	48	PriceType	Limit price. Required if OrdType (40)	
						is Limit (2) or Stop Limit (4).	
38	OrderQty	Y	8	56	Qty	Total Order Quantity.	

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
	PartyIDClientID	N	8	64	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field (ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to identify the client of an order for agent account of the member or participant of the trading venue. If the Client Identifier field is not provided for agent orders, then they will be rejected. For orders sent with Trading Capacity Proprietary or Market Making, the Client Identifier field may remain empty.
20122	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker	N	8	72	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	80	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	88	signed int	Product identifier.
	MatchInstCrossID	N	4	92	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
25033	EnrichmentRuleID	N	2	96	unsigned int	Identifies an enrichment rule
28703	ApplSeqIndicator	Y	1	98	unsigned int	Indicates if the order is a Lean Order or a Standard Order.  Value Description  0 No Recovery Required  1 Recovery Required

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1227	ProductComplex	Υ	1	99	unsigned int	This field qualifies an instrument type
						on T7.
						Value Description
						2 Standard Option Strategy
						Non-Standard Option Strat-
						egy
						4 Volatility Strategy
						5 Futures Spread
						6 Inter-Product Spread
						7 Standard Future Strategy
						8 Pack and Bundle
						9 Strip
54	Side	Y	1	100	unsigned int	Side of the order.
					G	Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
28710	PriceValidityCheck-	Y	1	101	unsigned int	Indicator how price validity check
	Туре					should be performed by the exchange
						(see the ETI Manual, chapter Price
						Reasonability Check).
						Value Description
						0 None
						1 Optional
						2 Mandatory
25126	Value Charlet a Value	Y	1	102		Indicator for aboding the mariner
25120	ValueCheckTypeValue	Ť	1	102	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum order/quote value by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check
00000	OrderAttribute-	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		100		MIEID CILL III III III III III III III III II
23002	LiquidityProvision	Y	1	103	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether
						an order is submitted to a Trading
						Venue as part of a market making strategy.
						Value Description
						1 Liquidity provision
						0 No liquidity provision

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
18		Υ	1	104	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling.
						Value Description
						Persistent Order (FIX value 'H')
						2 Non-persistent Order (FIX value 'Q')
59	TimeInForce	Y	1	105	unsigned int	Execution and trading restriction parameters supported by T7.
						Value Description
						0 Day (GFD)
						Good Till Cancelled (GTC) -
						Standard Orders only
						3 Immediate or Cancel (IOC)
1815	TradingCapacity	Υ	1	106	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
						acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	107	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order
	_					received from a direct access or spon-
						sored access customer
						Value Description
						Order received from a direct
						access customer
	PartyldInvestment-					
21222	DecisionMaker-	N	1	108	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-
	Qualifier					IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Mem-
						bers/participants will have the possi-
						bility to specify an Investment quali-
						fier value to distinguish between nat-
						ural persons and Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25124	Executing Trader- Qualifier	Y	1	109	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to dis-
						tinguish between natural persons and
						Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person
2404	ComplianceText	N	20	110	Fixed String	This field is used to provide addi-
						tional regulatory information (accord-
						ing to respective rules & regs, circu-
						lars and/or bilateral coordination be-
						tween participant and Trading Surveil-
						lance Office).
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x22-\x7B$ ,
						\x7D, \x7E
39060	Pad6	U	6	130	Fixed String	not used

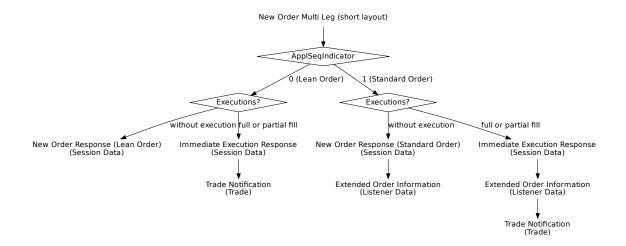
Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

# 6.3 New Order Multi Leg (short layout)

This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>	•				
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10129 (New-
						${\sf OrderSingle,\ MsgType} = {\sf D)}$
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
48	SecurityID	Y	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.
44	Price	Y	8	32	PriceType	Limit price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Limit (2) or Stop Limit (4).
38	OrderQty	Y	8	40	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
11	ClOrdID	Y	8	48	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	56	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field
						(ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to
						identify the client of an order for agent
						account of the member or partici-
						pant of the trading venue. If the
						Client Identifier field is not provided
						for agent orders, then they will be re-
						jected. For orders sent with Trading
						Capacity Proprietary or Market Mak-
						ing, the Client Identifier field may re-
	D . III					main empty.
20122	PartyldInvestment-	N	8	64	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision
	DecisionMaker					within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section
						A)) is the code used to identify the
						person or the algorithm within the
						member or participant of the Trading
						Venue who is responsible for the in-
						vestment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	72	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data
						Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used
						to identify the person or algorithm
						within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible
						for the execution of the transaction re-
						sulting from the order.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	80	signed int	Product identifier.
28744	MatchInstCrossID	N	4	84	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
25033	EnrichmentRuleID	N	2	88	unsigned int	Identifies an enrichment rule
28703	ApplSeqIndicator	Υ	1	90	unsigned int	Indicates if the order is a Lean Order
						or a Standard Order.
						Value Description
						0 No Recovery Required
						1 Recovery Required

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1227	ProductComplex	Υ	1	91	unsigned int	This field qualifies an instrument type
						on T7.
						Value Description
						2 Standard Option Strategy
						Non-Standard Option Strat-
						egy
						4 Volatility Strategy
						5 Futures Spread
						6 Inter-Product Spread
						7 Standard Future Strategy
						8 Pack and Bundle
						9 Strip
54	Side	Y	1	92	unsigned int	Side of the order.
34	Side	'	1	92	unsigned int	
						Value Description  1 Buy
						2 Sell
						2 3611
20710	PriceValidityCheck-	V	1	02	1	La Partira de la Caracteria de la Caract
28710	Туре	Y	1	93	unsigned int	Indicator how price validity check should be performed by the exchange
						(see the ETI Manual, chapter Price
						Reasonability Check).
						Value Description  0 None
						1 Optional
						2 Mandatory
						2 Manuatory
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Y	1	94	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum
						order/quote value by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check
23002	OrderAttribute-	Y	1	95	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether
	LiquidityProvision				5	an order is submitted to a Trading
						Venue as part of a market making
						strategy.
						Value Description
						1 Liquidity provision
						0 No liquidity provision

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
18		Y	1	96	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling.
						Value Description
						Persistent Order (FIX value 'H')
						2 Non-persistent Order (FIX value 'Q')
59	TimeInForce	Y	1	97	unsigned int	Execution and trading restriction parameters supported by T7.
						Value Description
						0 Day (GFD)
						Good Till Cancelled (GTC) -
						Standard Orders only
						3 Immediate or Cancel (IOC)
1815	TradingCapacity	Υ	1	98	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
						acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	99	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order
	_					received from a direct access or spon-
						sored access customer
						Value Description
						Order received from a direct
						access customer
	PartyldInvestment-					
21222	DecisionMaker-	N	1	100	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-
	Qualifier					IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Mem-
						bers/participants will have the possi-
						bility to specify an Investment quali-
						fier value to distinguish between nat-
						ural persons and Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25124	Executing Trader- Qualifier	Y	1	101	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to dis-
						tinguish between natural persons and
						Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person
2404	ComplianceText	N	20	102	Fixed String	This field is used to provide addi-
						tional regulatory information (accord-
						ing to respective rules & regs, circu-
						lars and/or bilateral coordination be-
						tween participant and Trading Surveil-
						lance Office).
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x22-\x7B$ ,
						\x7D, \x7E
39060	Pad6	U	6	122	Fixed String	not used

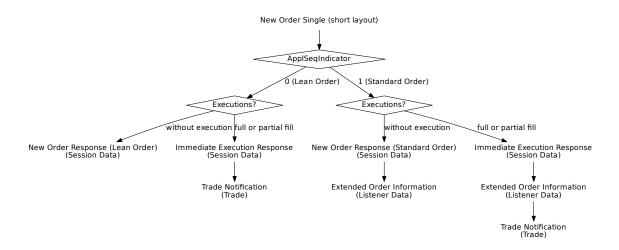
Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

### 6.4 New Order Single (short layout)

This short order message layout is used by the participant to submit an order in a simple instrument. Selected order attributes are implicitly set. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Short Order Message Layouts. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10125 (New-
						${\sf OrderSingle,\ MsgType} = {\sf D)}$
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
44	Price	Y	8	24	PriceType	Limit price.
38	OrderQty	Y	8	32	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
11	ClOrdID	Y	8	40	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20003		N	8	48	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field (ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to identify the client of an order for agent account of the member or participant of the trading venue. If the Client Identifier field is not provided for agent orders, then they will be rejected. For orders sent with Trading Capacity Proprietary or Market Making, the Client Identifier field may remain empty.
20122	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker	N	8	56	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	64	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order.
30048	SimpleSecurityID	Y	4	72	unsigned int	Instrument identifier for simple instruments. Should be filled with the 4 least significant bytes of SecurityID (48) provided in T7 RDI and T7 RDF reference data.
28744	MatchInstCrossID	N	4	76	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
25033	EnrichmentRuleID	N	2	80	unsigned int	Identifies an enrichment rule
54	Side	Y	1	82	unsigned int	Side of the order.  Value Description  1 Buy  2 Sell

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28703	ApplSeqIndicator	Y	1	83	unsigned int	Indicates if the order is a Lean Order or a Standard Order.  Value Description  0 No Recovery Required  1 Recovery Required
28710	PriceValidityCheck- Type	Y	1	84	unsigned int	Indicator how price validity check should be performed by the exchange (see the ETI Manual, chapter Price Reasonability Check).  Value Description  0 None  1 Optional  2 Mandatory
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Y	1	85	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum order/quote value by the exchange.  Value Description  0 Do not check  1 Check
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	Y	1	86	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy.  Value Description  1 Liquidity provision  0 No liquidity provision
59	TimeInForce	Y	1	87	unsigned int	Execution and trading restriction parameters supported by T7.  Value Description  0 Day (GFD)  Good Till Cancelled (GTC) - Standard Orders only  3 Immediate or Cancel (IOC)

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
18	ExecInst	Υ	1	88	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling.
						Value Description
						Persistent Order (FIX value 'H')
						Non-persistent Order (FIX value 'Q')
						Persistent and Book or Cancel order (FIX value 'H 6')
						Non-persistent and Book or 6 Cancel order (FIX value 'Q 6')
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	89	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker.  Value Description  1 Customer (Agency)  5 Principal (Proprietary)  6 Market Maker
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	90	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order received from a direct access or sponsored access customer  Value Description  Order received from a direct access customer
21222	PartyIdInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	91	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25124	Executing Trader- Qualifier	Y	1	92	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to dis-
						tinguish between natural persons and
						Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person
2404	C !: T :	N	20	02	F: . I C: :	This Call is an I to a set to a lit
2404	ComplianceText	IN	20	93	Fixed String	This field is used to provide additional regulatory information (accord
						tional regulatory information (according to respective rules & regs, circu-
						lars and/or bilateral coordination be-
						tween participant and Trading Surveil-
						lance Office).
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x22-\x7B$ ,
						\x7D, \x7E
39070	Pad7	U	7	113	Fixed String	not used

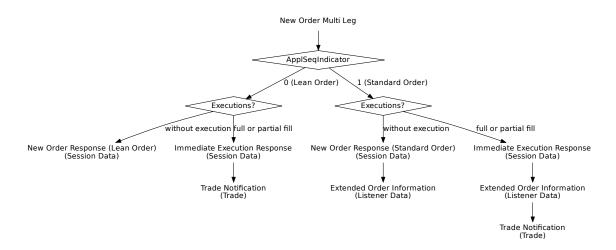
Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

### 6.5 New Order Multi Leg

The New Order Multi Leg message is provided to submit orders for securities that are made up of multiple securities, known as "legs". For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Types. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>	•				
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10113 (New-
						OrderMultileg, $MsgType = AB$ )
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
11	ClOrdID	N	8	24	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
48	SecurityID	Y	8	32	signed int	Instrument identifier.
44	Price	Y	8	40	PriceType	Limit price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Limit (2) or Stop Limit (4).
38	OrderQty	Y	8	48	Qty	Total Order Quantity.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20003		N	8	56	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field (ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to identify the client of an order for agent account of the member or participant of the trading venue. If the Client Identifier field is not provided for agent orders, then they will be rejected. For orders sent with Trading Capacity Proprietary or Market Making, the Client Identifier field may remain empty.
20122	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker	N	8	64	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	72	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	80	signed int	Product identifier.
432	ExpireDate	N	4	84	LocalMktDate	Date of order expiry. Required if TimeInForce $(59) = 6$ .
28744	MatchInstCrossID	N	4	88	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
20096	PartyIDTakeUp- TradingFirm	N	5	92	Fixed String	Take-up Member Short Name. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
20013	PartyIDOrder- OriginationFirm	N	7	97	Fixed String	External Member ID.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
20032	PartyIDBeneficiary	N	9	104	Fixed String	Final Beneficiary Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
28703	ApplSeqIndicator	Y	1	113	unsigned int	Indicates if the order is a Lean Order or a Standard Order.  Value Description  0 No Recovery Required  1 Recovery Required

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1227	ProductComplex	Y	1	114	unsigned int	This field qualifies an instrument type
						on T7.
						Value Description
						2 Standard Option Strategy
						Non-Standard Option Strat-
						egy
						4 Volatility Strategy
						5 Futures Spread
						6 Inter-Product Spread
						7 Standard Future Strategy
						8 Pack and Bundle
						9 Strip
5.4	Side	Y	1	115	unsigned int	Side of the order.
34	Side	1	1	113	unsigned int	
						Value Description  1 Buy
						1 Buy 2 Sell
						Z Seii
40	OrdType	Y	1	116	unsigned int	Order type.
						Value Description
						2 Limit
	D. M. H. G. L.					
28710	PriceValidityCheck-	Y	1	117	unsigned int	Indicator how price validity check
	Type					should be performed by the exchange
						(see the ETI Manual, chapter Price
						Reasonability Check).
						Value Description
						0 None
						1 Optional
						2 Mandatory
05105	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		110		
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Y	1	118	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum
						order/quote value by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	Y	1	119	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy.  Value Description  1 Liquidity provision  0 No liquidity provision
23003	OrderAttributeRisk-Reduction	N	1	120	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether the transaction reduces risk in an objectively measurable way in accordance with Article 57 of Directive 2014/EU. The field is only applicable for commodity derivative transactions.  Value Description  1 Risk reduction  0 No risk reduction
18	ExecInst	Y	1	121	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling.  Value Description  Persistent Order (FIX value 'H')  Non-persistent Order (FIX value 'Q')
59	TimeInForce	Y	1	122	unsigned int	Execution and trading restriction parameters supported by T7.  Value Description  0 Day (GFD)  1 Good Till Cancelled (GTC) - Standard Orders only  3 Immediate or Cancel (IOC)  6 Good Till Date (GTD) - Standard Orders only

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	123	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker.  Value Description  1 Customer (Agency)  5 Principal (Proprietary)  6 Market Maker
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	124	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order received from a direct access or sponsored access customer  Value Description  Order received from a direct access customer
21222	PartyIdInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	125	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
25124	ExecutingTrader- Qualifier	Y	1	126	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
20075	PartyIDLocationID	N	2	127	Fixed String	Country code. Will be set to "XX" for non-capital letters.  Valid characters: \x01-\x7E

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
2404	ComplianceText	N	20	129	Fixed String	This field is used to provide additional regulatory information (according to respective rules & regs, circulars and/or bilateral coordination between participant and Trading Surveillance Office).  Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
1031	CustOrderHandling-Inst	N	1	149	Fixed String	Identifies the source of an order, in accordance with the FIA guidelines for a rate Identifier. The field is for participant use only.  Value Description  W Desk  Y Electronic  C Vendor-provided Platform billed by Executing Broker  Sponsored Access via Exchange API or FIX provided by Executing Broker  Premium Algorithmic Trading Provider billed by Executing Broker  D Other, including Otherprovided Screen  * More values
20038	PartyIDPosition- Account	N	32	150	Fixed String	'Flexible Account' information. Valid characters: $\x 20$ , $\x 30-\x 39$ , $\x 41-\x 5A$
	FreeText1	N	12	182	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments  Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	194	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments  Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25009	FreeText3	N	12	206	Fixed String	Third free-format text field for trader- specific or customer-related com-
						ments.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	218	Fixed String	User defined client order ID
						Valid characters: \x20-\x7E
555	NoLegs	Y	1	238	Counter	Number of LegOrd repeating group
						instances.
39000	Pad1	U	1	239	Fixed String	not used
<legc< td=""><td>OrdGrp&gt; Cardinality: 0-</td><td>20, Rec</td><td>ord co</td><td>unter:</td><td>NoLegs</td><td></td></legc<>	OrdGrp> Cardinality: 0-	20, Rec	ord co	unter:	NoLegs	
2680	>LegAccount	N	2	240	Fixed String	Leg-specific account to book trades
						and keep positions on.
						Valid characters: 1-9, \x41, \x47,
						\x4D, \x50
564	>LegPositionEffect	Y	1	242	char	Leg-specific field used for T7 position
						management purposes and indicates
						whether the leg is submitted to open
						or close a position.
						Value Description
						C Close
						O Open
39050	>Pad5	U	5	243	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

## 6.6 New Order Response (Standard Order)

This message confirms a New Order request for a Standard Order. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI			
						message layout. Value: 10101			
						(ExecutionReport,MsgType=8)			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeaderME>								
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the gateway			
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Υ	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.			
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Υ	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.			
7765	Responseln	Υ	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a			
						message from the Matching Engine			
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-			
						ways by the gateway			
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the			
						participant for requests sent to the			
						gateway.			
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	52	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.			
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-			
1100		.,	_			ability and Retransmit requests.			
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.			
						Value Description			
						4 Session Data			
28704	AnniMagiD	N	16	55	data	Application message identifier as-			
20704	ApplMsgID	IN	10	33	uata	signed to an order or quote event.			
893	LastFragment	Y	1	71	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the			
033	Lasti ragilient	'	_	, <u>, ,</u>	unsigned int	last fragment (part) of a sequence of			
						messages belonging to one dedicated			
						transaction.			
						Value Description			
						0 Not Last Message			
						1 Last Message			
						Last Message			
< Messa	geBody>								

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
37	OrderID	Υ	8	72	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.
11	ClOrdID	N	8	80	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
48	SecurityID	Y	8	88	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	ExecID	Υ	8	96	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
151	LeavesQty	Υ	8	104	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
84	CxIQty	Υ	8	112	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
21009	TrdRegTSEntryTime	Υ	8	120	UTCTimestamp	The entry timestamp is the time of
						the creation of the order.
21008	TrdRegTSTime- Priority	Y	8	128	UTCTimestamp	Priority timestamp.
39	OrdStatus	Υ	1	136	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						0 New
						4 Cancelled
						9 Suspended
						Современия
150	ExecType	Υ	1	137	char	The reason why this message was gen-
						erated.
						Value Description
						0 New
						4 Cancelled
						L Triggered
						Triggered
378	ExecRestatement- Reason	Y	2	138	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec- Type (150) of the Execution Report
						(8) message.
						Value Description
						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
						105 IOC Order accepted  Book or Cancel Order ac-
						212 cepted
						114 Order has been changed to IOC

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
2523		Υ	1	140	unsigned int	Indicates SMP involvement.
						Value Description
						No crossing (Order not sub-
						ject to crossing)
						Cross rejected (Order subject
						1 to crossing and match pre-
						vented)
1227	ProductComplex	Y	1	141	unsigned int	This field qualifies an instrument type
1221	TroductComplex	'	1	171	unsigned int	on T7.
						Value Description
						1 Simple instrument
						2 Standard Option Strategy
						Non Standard Ontion Strat
						egy
						4 Volatility Strategy
						5 Futures Spread
						6 Inter-Product Spread
						7 Standard Future Strategy
						8 Pack and Bundle
						9 Strip
1823	Triggered	Y	1	142	unsigned int	Indicates if an order has been previ-
						ously triggered.
						Value Description
						0 Not Triggered
						1 Triggered Stop
						2 Triggered OCO
	TransactionDelay-					
25159	Indicator	Y	1	143	unsigned int	Indicator for a delayed transaction
						Value Description
						0 Transaction not delayed
						1 Transaction delayed
00700	N O I E	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	-1	144	<u> </u>	N. J. C. J.
28790	NoOrderEvents	Y	7	144	Counter	Number of order events
39070		U 100	7 ) Poss	145	Fixed String	not used
1799	erEventGrp> Cardinality >OrderEventPx	: 0-100 Y	9, <i>Reco</i> 8	152	PriceType	Price level for the order event.
		Y	8	160		
30060	>OrderEventQty >OrderEventMatchID	Y	4	168	Qty	Quantity for the order event.
30000	>Order⊏ventiviatchID	1	4	100	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level (match step) of an order event.
						(match step) of all order event.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1798	>OrderEventReason	Y	1	172	unsigned int	Action that caused the event to occur.  Value Description
						100 SMP event
39030	>Pad3	U	3	173	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

# 6.7 New Order Response (Lean Order)

This message confirms a New Order request for a Lean Order. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI			
						message layout. Value: 10102			
						(ExecutionReport,MsgType=8)			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<nrre:< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrre:<>	sponseHeaderME>								
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the gateway			
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.			
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.			
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a message from the Matching Engine			
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-			
						ways by the gateway			
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the			
						participant for requests sent to the			
						gateway.			
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the			
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of			
						messages belonging to one dedicated			
						transaction.			
						Value Description			
						0 Not Last Message			
						1 Last Message			
39030	Pad3	U	3	53	Fixed String	not used			
<messa< td=""><td>geBody&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geBody>								
37	OrderID	Y	8	56	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the			
						T7 System; it remains constant over			
						the lifetime of an order.			
11	ClOrdID	N	8	64	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant			
						defined order request identifier; used			
						for client order id chaining.			
48	SecurityID	Y	8	72	signed int	Instrument identifier.			
17	ExecID	Y	8	80	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.			
151	LeavesQty	Y	8	88	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.			

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
84	CxlQty	Y	8	96	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
39	OrdStatus	Y	1	104	char	Conveys the current status of an order.
						Value Description
						0 New
						4 Cancelled
						9 Suspended
150	ExecType	Y	1	105	char	The reason why this message was generated.
						Value Description
						0 New
						4 Cancelled
						L Triggered
378	ExecRestatement- Reason	Y	2	106	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec- Type (150) of the Execution Report (8) message.
						Value Description
						101 Order add accepted
						105 IOC Order accepted  Book or Cancel Order accepted cepted
						Order has been changed to IOC
2523	CrossedIndicator	Y	1	108	unsigned int	Indicates SMP involvement.
						Value Description
						No crossing (Order not subject to crossing)
						Cross rejected (Order subject
						1 to crossing and match pre-
						vented)

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1227	ProductComplex	Y	1	109	unsigned int	This field qualifies an instrument type
						on T7.
						Value Description
						1 Simple instrument
						2 Standard Option Strategy
						3 Non-Standard Option Strategy
						4 Volatility Strategy
						5 Futures Spread
						6 Inter-Product Spread
						7 Standard Future Strategy
						8 Pack and Bundle
						9 Strip
1823	Triggered	Y	1	110	unsigned int	Indicates if an order has been previously triggered.  Value Description
						0 Not Triggered
						1 Triggered Stop
						2 Triggered OCO
25159	TransactionDelay- Indicator	Υ	1	111	unsigned int	Indicator for a delayed transaction
						Value Description
						0 Transaction not delayed
						1 Transaction delayed
28700	NoOrderEvents	Y	1	112	Counter	Number of order events
39070		U	7	113	Fixed String	not used
	erEventGrp> Cardinality					
1799		Υ	8	120	PriceType	Price level for the order event.
1800	>OrderEventQty	Υ	8	128	Qty	Quantity for the order event.
30060	>OrderEventMatchID	Υ	4	136	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level
						(match step) of an order event.
1798	>OrderEventReason	Y	1	140	unsigned int	Action that caused the event to occur.
						Value Description
						100 SMP event
39030	>Pad3	U	3	141	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Derivatives Message Reference	Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

## 6.8 Immediate Execution Response

This message informs about the immediate execution of an incoming order or the execution of a book order due to a replace request. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10103
						(ExecutionReport, MsgType = 8)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeaderME>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the
						gateway
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a
						message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-
						ways by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	52	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
1100			_			ability and Retransmit requests.
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						4 Session Data
00704	4 114 15	N.	1.0			N C. I
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	55	data	Not set if the submitting session is not the owner of the executed order.
903	1	Y	1	71	cianad int	
893	LastFragment	Y	1	71	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.
						Value Description
						0 Not Last Message
						1 Last Message
<messa< td=""><td>  geBody&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	 geBody>					
1110334	0					

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
37	OrderID	Υ	8	72	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.
11	ClOrdID	N	8	80	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	88	unsigned int	CIOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
						the specific order.
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	96	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	ExecID	Y	8	104	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
21009	TrdRegTSEntryTime	N	8	112	UTCTimestamp	The entry timestamp is the time of
						the creation of the order.
21008	TrdRegTSTime-	N	8	120	UTCTimestamp	Priority timestamp.
21000	Priority			120	o r e r iniestamp	Thority timestamp.
151	LeavesQty	Y	8	128	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
14	CumQty	Y	8	136	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
						der.
84	CxIQty	Y	8	144	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	152	signed int	Product identifier.
30555	NoLegExecs	Y	2	156	Counter	Number of InstrmntLegExec repeat-
						ing group instances.
378	ExecRestatement-	Y	2	158	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec-
	Reason		_		anoignou inc	Type (150) of the Execution Report
						(8) message.
						Value Description
						101 Order add accepted
						102 Order modify accepted
						105 IOC Order accepted
						181 Ownership Changed
						Order has been changed to
						IOC
54	Side	Y	1	160	unsigned int	Side of the order.
	5.40	'	_		2	
						· ·
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
	I					

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1227	ProductComplex	Υ	1	161	unsigned int	This field qualifies an instrument type
						on T7.
						Value Description
						1 Simple instrument
						2 Standard Option Strategy
						Non-Standard Option Strategy
						4 Volatility Strategy
						5 Futures Spread
						6 Inter-Product Spread
						7 Standard Future Strategy
						8 Pack and Bundle
						9 Strip
39	OrdStatus	Y	1	162	char	Conveys the current status of an order.
						Value Description
						1 Partially filled
						2 Filled
						4 Cancelled
150	ЕхесТуре	Y	1	163	char	The reason why this message was gen-
						erated.
						Value Description
						F Trade
1823	Triggered	Y	1	164	unsigned int	Indicates if an order has been previ-
						ously triggered.
						Value Description
						0 Not Triggered
						1 Triggered Stop
						2 Triggered OCO
2523	CrossedIndicator	Y	1	165	unsigned int	Indicates SMP involvement.
						Value Description
						No crossing (Order not sub-
						ject to crossing)
						Cross rejected (Order subject
						1 to crossing and match pre-
						vented)

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25159	TransactionDelay- Indicator	Y	1	166	unsigned int	Indicator for a delayed transaction  Value Description  0 Transaction not delayed  1 Transaction delayed
1362	NoFills	Y	1	167	Counter	Specifies the number of partial fills included in this Execution Report.
28790	NoOrderEvents	Y	1	168	Counter	Number of order events
39070	Pad7	U	7	169	Fixed String	not used
<fills< td=""><td>Grp&gt; Cardinality: 0-100</td><td>), Recor</td><td>d cour</td><td>nter: N</td><td>oFills</td><td></td></fills<>	Grp> Cardinality: 0-100	), Recor	d cour	nter: N	oFills	
1364	>FillPx	Υ	8	176	PriceType	Price of Fill.
1365	>FillQty	Υ	8	184	Qty	Quantity of Fill.
28708	>FillMatchID	Y	4	192	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level (match step) of a match event; it is used for public trade reporting.
1363	>FillExecID	Y	4	196	signed int	Private identifier of an order match step event, which can be reconciled with the field SideTradeID (1506) in the Trade Notification.
1443	>FillLiquidityInd	N	1	200	unsigned int	Indicates whether the order added or removed liquidity. Required only for execution reports generated for fills.  Value Description  2 Removed Liquidity  5 Triggered Stop Order
39070	>Pad7	U	7	201	Fixed String	not used
	mntLegExecGrp> Cardi	nality: (	) <i>- 600,</i>	Recor		gExecs
602		Y	8	0	signed int	Instrument identifier of the leg security.
637	>LegLastPx	Υ	8	8	PriceType	Price of this leg fill.
1418	_	Υ	8	16	Qty	Quantity executed in this leg fill.
1893		Y	4	24	signed int	Private identifier of a leg match step, which can be reconciled with the field SideTradeID (1506) in the Trade Notification.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
624	>LegSide	Υ	1	28	unsigned int	The side of the individual leg of a
						strategy as defined in its signature.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
2421	>FillRefID	Y	1	29	unsigned int	Reference to the corresponding Fills-
						Grp repeating group instance.
39020	>Pad2	U	2	30	Fixed String	not used
<orde< td=""><td>erEventGrp&gt; Cardinality</td><td>: 0-100</td><td>), Reco</td><td>ord cou</td><td>ınter: NoOrderEv</td><td>ents</td></orde<>	erEventGrp> Cardinality	: 0-100	), Reco	ord cou	ınter: NoOrderEv	ents
1799	>OrderEventPx	Υ	8	0	PriceType	Price level for the order event.
1800	>OrderEventQty	Υ	8	8	Qty	Quantity for the order event.
30060	>OrderEventMatchID	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level
						(match step) of an order event.
1798	>OrderEventReason	Y	1	20	unsigned int	Action that caused the event to occur.
						Value Description
						100 SMP event
39030	>Pad3	U	3	21	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Derivatives Message Reference	Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

### 6.9 Book Order Execution

This message informs about the execution of a resting book order. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
<messa< th=""><th colspan="10"><messageheaderout></messageheaderout></th></messa<>	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI				
						message layout. Value: 10104				
						(ExecutionReport, MsgType $= 8$ )				
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used				
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>			•						
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.				
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-				
						tification message from the Matching				
						Engine				
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by				
						the gateway				
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	32	unsigned int	not used				
5948	PartitionID	Υ	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.				
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-				
						ability and Retransmit requests.				
28704	ApplMsgID	Υ	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-				
						signed to an order or quote event.				
1180	ApplID	Υ	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.				
						Value Description				
						4 Session Data				
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.				
						Value Description				
						0 False				
						1 True				
893	LastFragment	Υ	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the				
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of				
						messages belonging to one dedicated				
						transaction.				
						Value Description				
						0 Not Last Message				
						1 Last Message				
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used				

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
	geBody>	•			<b>3.</b>	·
37	OrderID	Y	8	64	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the T7 System; it remains constant over the lifetime of an order.
11	CIOrdID	N	8	72	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant defined order request identifier; used for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	80	unsigned int	ClOrdID (11) of the last successfully processed task (request) referring to the specific order.
48	SecurityID	Y	8	88	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	ExecID	Υ	8	96	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
151	LeavesQty	Υ	8	104	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
14	CumQty	Y	8	112	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an order.
84	CxIQty	Y	8	120	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
1300	•	Y	4	128	signed int	Product identifier.
30555	NoLegExecs	Y	2	132	Counter	Number of InstrmntLegExec repeating group instances.
378	ExecRestatement-Reason	Y	2	134	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec- Type (150) of the Execution Report (8) message.  Value Description  101 Order add accepted  108 Book Order executed  135 Market Order triggered and executed  164 One-cancels-the-other Order has been triggered  172 Stop Order has been triggered  150 Closing Auction Order has been inactivated  Pending order cancellation 199 processed (end of FREEZE state)  181 Ownership Changed

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
54	Side	Υ	1	136	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
1227	ProductComplex	Y	1	137	unsigned int	This field qualifies an instrument type on T7.
						Value Description
						1 Simple instrument
						2 Standard Option Strategy
						Non-Standard Option Strat-
						egy
						4 Volatility Strategy
						5 Futures Spread
						6 Inter-Product Spread
						7 Standard Future Strategy
						8 Pack and Bundle
						9 Strip
20	0.10			100		
39	OrdStatus	Y	1	138	char	Conveys the current status of an order.
						Value Description
						1 Partially filled 2 Filled
						9 Suspended
						4 Cancelled
						4 Cancelled
150	ЕхесТуре	Y	1	139	char	The reason why this message was gen-
						erated.
						Value Description
						F Trade
						9 Suspended
1823	Triggered	Y	1	140	unsigned int	Indicates if an order has been previ-
						ously triggered.
						Value Description
						0 Not Triggered
						1 Triggered Stop
						2 Triggered OCO

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
2523	CrossedIndicator	Υ	1	141	unsigned int	Indicates SMP involvement.
						Value Description  No crossing (Order not subject to crossing)  Cross rejected (Order subject to crossing and match prevented)
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	142	Fixed String	User defined client order ID  Valid characters: \x20-\x7E
1362	NoFills	Y	1	162	Counter	Specifies the number of partial fills included in this Execution Report.
28790	NoOrderEvents	Υ	1	163	Counter	Number of order events
39040	Pad4	U	4	164	Fixed String	not used
<fills< td=""><td>Grp&gt; Cardinality: 0-100</td><td>), Recor</td><td>d cour</td><td>nter: N</td><td>loFills</td><td></td></fills<>	Grp> Cardinality: 0-100	), Recor	d cour	nter: N	loFills	
1364	>FillPx	Y	8	168	PriceType	Price of Fill.
1365	>FillQty	Y	8	176	Qty	Quantity of Fill.
28708	>FillMatchID	Y	4	184	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level (match step) of a match event; it is used for public trade reporting.
1363	>FillExecID	Y	4	188	signed int	Private identifier of an order match step event, which can be reconciled with the field SideTradeID (1506) in the Trade Notification.
1443	>FillLiquidityInd	N	1	192	unsigned int	Indicates whether the order added or removed liquidity. Required only for execution reports generated for fills.  Value Description  1 Added Liquidity  4 Auction  5 Triggered Stop Order  6 Triggered OCO Order  7 Triggered Market Order
39070	>Pad7	U	7	193	Fixed String	not used
<instr< td=""><td>mntLegExecGrp&gt; Cardi</td><td>nality: C</td><td>0 - 600,</td><td>Recor</td><td>rd counter: NoLeg</td><td>Execs</td></instr<>	mntLegExecGrp> Cardi	nality: C	0 - 600,	Recor	rd counter: NoLeg	Execs
602	>LegSecurityID	Y	8	0	signed int	Instrument identifier of the leg security.
637	>LegLastPx	Y	8	8	PriceType	Price of this leg fill.
1418	>LegLastQty	Y	8	16	Qty	Quantity executed in this leg fill.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1893	>LegExecID	Y	4	24	signed int	Private identifier of a leg match step,
						which can be reconciled with the field
						SideTradeID (1506) in the Trade No-
						tification.
624	>LegSide	Y	1	28	unsigned int	The side of the individual leg of a
						strategy as defined in its signature.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
2421	>FillRefID	Y	1	29	unsigned int	Reference to the corresponding Fills-
						Grp repeating group instance.
39020	>Pad2	U	2	30	Fixed String	not used
<orde< td=""><td>erEventGrp&gt; Cardinality</td><td>: 0-100</td><td>), Reco</td><td>ord cou</td><td>inter: NoOrderEv</td><td>ents</td></orde<>	erEventGrp> Cardinality	: 0-100	), Reco	ord cou	inter: NoOrderEv	ents
1799	>OrderEventPx	Y	8	0	PriceType	Price level for the order event.
1800	>OrderEventQty	Y	8	8	Qty	Quantity for the order event.
30060	>OrderEventMatchID	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level
						(match step) of an order event.
1798	>OrderEventReason	Υ	1	20	unsigned int	Action that caused the event to occur.
						Value Description
						100 SMP event
39030	>Pad3	U	3	21	Fixed String	not used

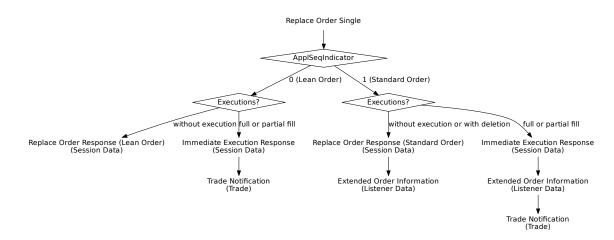
Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

# 6.10 Replace Order Single

This message is used to replace an existing order in a simple instrument. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapters Modification and Total Order Quantity Modification. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10106 (Order-			
						${\sf CancelReplaceRequest,\ MsgType}\ =$			
						G)			
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used			
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used			
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td>_</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>	_							
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the			
						participant for requests sent to the			
						gateway.			
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.			
< Messa	geBody>								
37	OrderID	N	8	24	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the			
						T7 System; it remains constant over			
						the lifetime of an order.			
11	CIOrdID	N	8	32	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant			
						defined order request identifier; used			
						for client order id chaining.			
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	40	unsigned int	ClOrdID (11) of the last successfully			
						processed task (request) referring to			
						the specific order.			

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
44	Price	N	8	48	PriceType	Limit price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Limit (2) or Stop Limit (4).
38	OrderQty	Υ	8	56	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
99	StopPx	N	8	64	PriceType	Stop price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Stop (3) or used as the trigger price
						for an One-cancels-the-other order.
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	72	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field
						(ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to
						identify the client of an order for agent
						account of the member or partici-
						pant of the trading venue. If the
						Client Identifier field is not provided
						for agent orders, then they will be re-
						jected. For orders sent with Trading
						Capacity Proprietary or Market Mak-
						ing, the Client Identifier field may re-
						main empty.
20122	PartyldInvestment-	N	8	80	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision
	DecisionMaker					within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section
						A)) is the code used to identify the
						person or the algorithm within the
						member or participant of the Trading
						Venue who is responsible for the in-
						vestment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	88	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data
						Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used
						to identify the person or algorithm
						within the member or participant of
						the trading venue who is responsible
						for the execution of the transaction re-
						sulting from the order.
432	ExpireDate	N	4	96	LocalMktDate	Date of order expiry. Required if
						TimeInForce (59) = 6.
1300	<u> </u>	Y	4	100	signed int	Product identifier.
30048	SimpleSecurityID	Y	4	104	unsigned int	Instrument identifier for simple instru-
						ments. Should be filled with the 4
						least significant bytes of SecurityID
						(48) provided in T7 RDI and T7 RDF
007:1	N			100		reference data.
28744		N	4	108	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-	N	4	112	unsigned int	Session ID.
	ID					

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20096	PartyIDTakeUp-	N	5	116	Fixed String	Take-up Member Short Name.
20090	TradingFirm	'		110	Tixed String	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
	PartyIDOrder-					· ·
20013	OriginationFirm	N	7	121	Fixed String	External Member ID.
20000	-	N.		100	F: 1.C. :	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
20032	PartyIDBeneficiary	N	9	128	Fixed String	Final Beneficiary
29702	AnniCarindiastar	Y	1	137	unsigned int	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20 Indicates if the order is a Lean Order
20103	ApplSeqIndicator	ľ	1	137	unsigned int	or a Standard Order.
						Value Description  0 No Recovery Required
						i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
						1 Recovery Required
54	Side	Υ	1	138	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
40	OrdType	Y	1	139	unsigned int	Order type.
						Value Description
						1 Market
						2 Limit
						3 Stop
						4 Stop Limit
	D. W. H. H. G. J.					
28710	PriceValidityCheck-	Υ	1	140	unsigned int	Indicator how price validity check
	Type					should be performed by the exchange
						(see the ETI Manual, chapter Price
						Reasonability Check).
						Value Description
						0 None
						1 Optional
						2 Mandatory
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Y	1	141	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum
						order/quote value by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	<b>Y</b>	1	142	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy.  Value Description  1 Liquidity provision  0 No liquidity provision
59	TimeInForce	Y	1	143	unsigned int	Execution and trading restriction parameters supported by T7.  Value Description  0 Day (GFD)  1 Good Till Cancelled (GTC) - Standard Orders only  3 Immediate or Cancel (IOC)  6 Good Till Date (GTD) - Standard Orders only
18	ExecInst	Y	1	144	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling.  Value Description  Persistent Order (FIX value 'H')  Non-persistent Order (FIX value 'Q')  Persistent and Book or Cancel order (FIX value 'H 6')  Non-persistent and Book or Cancel order (FIX value 'Q')
625	TradingSessionSubID	N	1	145	unsigned int	Marks a certain order as a closing auction one.  Value Description  4 Closing or closing auction

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	146	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker.  Value Description  1 Customer (Agency)  5 Principal (Proprietary)  6 Market Maker
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	147	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order received from a direct access or sponsored access customer  Value Description  Order received from a direct access customer
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	148	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
25124	Executing Trader- Qualifier	N	1	149	unsigned int	Derivatives Markets: Required, Cash Markets: ExecutingTraderQualifier can be omitted only if specialist submits transaction On-Behalf of another business unit  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
1	Account	N	2	150	Fixed String	Accounts to book trades and keep positions on.  Valid characters: 1-9, \x41, \x47, \x49, \x4D, \x50, \x52

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20038	PartyIDPosition- Account	N	32	152	Fixed String	'Flexible Account' information. Valid characters: $\xspace x20$ , $\xspace x30-\xspace x41-\xspace x5A$
77	PositionEffect	Y	1	184	char	Field is used for T7 position management purposes and indicates whether the order is submitted to open or close a position.  Value Description  C Close O Open
28743	OwnershipIndicator	Y	1	185	unsigned int	Indicator to change the ownership of an order  Value Description  0 Do not change ownership  Change ownership to executing party (User ID)
20075	PartyIDLocationID	N	2	186	Fixed String	Country code. Will be set to "XX" for non-capital letters.  Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
1031	CustOrderHandling- Inst	N	1	188	Fixed String	Identifies the source of an order, in accordance with the FIA guidelines for a rate Identifier. The field is for participant use only.  Value Description  W Desk  Y Electronic  C Vendor-provided Platform billed by Executing Broker  Sponsored Access via Exchange API or FIX provided by Executing Broker  Premium Algorithmic Trading Provider billed by Executing Broker  D Other, including Other-provided Screen  * More values

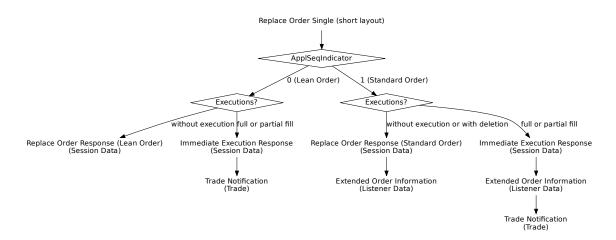
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
2404	ComplianceText	N	20	189	Fixed String	This field is used to provide addi-
						tional regulatory information (accord-
						ing to respective rules & regs, circu-
						lars and/or bilateral coordination be-
						tween participant and Trading Surveil-
						lance Office).
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x22-\x7B$ ,
						\x7D, \x7E
25007	FreeText1	N	12	209	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	221	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader specific or customer-related
						comments
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25009	FreeText3	N	12	233	Fixed String	Third free-format text field for trader-
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments.
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	245	Fixed String	User defined client order ID
						Valid characters: \x20-\x7E
39070	Pad7	U	7	265	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

#### 6.11 Replace Order Single (short layout)

This short order message layout is used by the participant to replace an order in a simple instrument. Selected order attributes are implicitly set. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Short Order Message Layouts. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa,< td=""><td>geHeaderIn&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10126 (Order-
						${\sf CancelReplaceRequest,\ MsgType\ =\ }$
						G)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
11	ClOrdID	N	8	24	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	Y	8	32	unsigned int	ClOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
						the specific order.
44	Price	Y	8	40	PriceType	Limit price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Limit (2) or Stop Limit (4).
38	OrderQty	Y	8	48	Qty	Total Order Quantity.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20003		N	8	56	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field (ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to identify the client of an order for agent account of the member or participant of the trading venue. If the Client Identifier field is not provided for agent orders, then they will be rejected. For orders sent with Trading Capacity Proprietary or Market Making, the Client Identifier field may remain empty.
20122	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker	N	8	64	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	72	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order.
30048	SimpleSecurityID	Y	4	80	unsigned int	Instrument identifier for simple instruments. Should be filled with the 4 least significant bytes of SecurityID (48) provided in T7 RDI and T7 RDF reference data.
28744	MatchInstCrossID	N	4	84	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
25033	EnrichmentRuleID	N	2	88	unsigned int	Identifies an enrichment rule
54	Side	Y	1	90	unsigned int	Side of the order.  Value Description  1 Buy  2 Sell

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28710	PriceValidityCheck- Type	<b>Y</b>	1	91	unsigned int	Indicator how price validity check should be performed by the exchange (see the ETI Manual, chapter Price Reasonability Check).  Value Description  0 None  1 Optional  2 Mandatory
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Y	1	92	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum order/quote value by the exchange.  Value Description  0 Do not check  1 Check
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	Y	1	93	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy.  Value Description  1 Liquidity provision  0 No liquidity provision
59	TimeInForce	Y	1	94	unsigned int	Execution and trading restriction parameters supported by T7.  Value Description  0 Day (GFD)  1 Good Till Cancelled (GTC) - Standard Orders only  3 Immediate or Cancel (IOC)
28703	ApplSeqIndicator	Y	1	95	unsigned int	Indicates if the order is a Lean Order or a Standard Order.  Value Description  0 No Recovery Required  1 Recovery Required

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
18	ExecInst	Υ	1	96	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling.
						Value Description
						Persistent Order (FIX value 'H')
						Non-persistent Order (FIX value 'Q')
						Persistent and Book or Cancel order (FIX value 'H 6')
						Non-persistent and Book or 6 Cancel order (FIX value 'Q 6')
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	97	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker.  Value Description  1 Customer (Agency)  5 Principal (Proprietary)  6 Market Maker
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	98	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order received from a direct access or sponsored access customer  Value Description  Order received from a direct access customer
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	99	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person

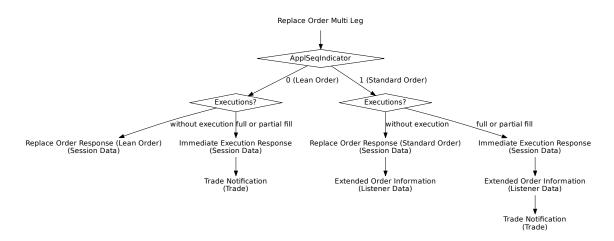
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25124	Executing Trader- Qualifier	Y	1	100	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
2404	ComplianceText	N	20	101	Fixed String	This field is used to provide additional regulatory information (according to respective rules & regs, circulars and/or bilateral coordination between participant and Trading Surveillance Office).  Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39070	Pad7	U	7	121	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

#### 6.12 Replace Order Multi Leg

This message is used to replace a multi leg order (previously submitted using the New Order Multi Leg message). For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapters Modification and Total Order Quantity Modification. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10114 (Multileg-
						${\sf OrderCancelReplace,\ MsgType} = {\sf AC)}$
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
37	OrderID	N	8	24	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.
11	ClOrdID	N	8	32	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	40	unsigned int	ClOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
						the specific order.
48	SecurityID	Y	8	48	signed int	Instrument identifier.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
44	Price	Υ	8	56	PriceType	Limit price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Limit (2) or Stop Limit (4).
38	OrderQty	Y	8	64	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	72	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field
						(ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to
						identify the client of an order for agent
						account of the member or partici-
						pant of the trading venue. If the
						Client Identifier field is not provided
						for agent orders, then they will be re-
						jected. For orders sent with Trading
						Capacity Proprietary or Market Mak-
						ing, the Client Identifier field may re-
	PartyldInvestment-					main empty.
20122	DecisionMaker	N	8	80	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision
	B colsionividice					within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section
						A)) is the code used to identify the
						person or the algorithm within the
						member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the in-
						vestment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	88	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data
20120	Executing Frader		Ŭ		ansigned inc	Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used
						to identify the person or algorithm
						within the member or participant of
						the trading venue who is responsible
						for the execution of the transaction re-
						sulting from the order.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	96	signed int	Product identifier.
432	ExpireDate	N	4	100	LocalMktDate	Date of order expiry. Required if
						TimeInForce $(59) = 6$ .
28744	MatchInstCrossID	N	4	104	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-	N	4	108	unsigned int	Session ID.
	ID					
20096	PartyIDTakeUp-	N	5	112	Fixed String	Take-up Member Short Name.
	TradingFirm					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
20013	PartyIDOrder-	N	7	117	Fixed String	External Member ID.
20013	OriginationFirm	IN	<b>'</b>	111	Tined Juling	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
20032	PartyIDBeneficiary	N	9	124	Fixed String	Final Beneficiary
	. arty 12 Deficited y				. Mod Othing	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
	l					1 22 Cital detelo. 7 1 2, 0 3, 7 20

Deutsche Börse Group

ield Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
pplSeqIndicator	Υ	1	133	unsigned int	Indicates if the order is a Lean Order
					or a Standard Order.
					Value Description
					0 No Recovery Required
					1 Recovery Required
roductComplex	Υ	1	134	unsigned int	This field qualifies an instrument type
roducteompiex	.	•	131	unsigned int	on T7.
					Value Description
					2 Standard Option Strategy
					Non-Standard Option Strat-
					egy
					4 Volatility Strategy
					5 Futures Spread
					6 Inter-Product Spread
					7 Standard Future Strategy
					8 Pack and Bundle
					9 Strip
ide	Υ	1	135	unsigned int	Side of the order.
					Value Description
					1 Buy
					2 Sell
	Υ	1	136	unsigned int	Order tune
rdType	'	1	130	unsigned int	Order type.
					Value Description
					2 Limit
riceValidityCheck- ype	Y	1	137	unsigned int	Indicator how price validity check should be performed by the exchange (see the ETI Manual, chapter Price Reasonability Check).  Value Description  0 None  1 Optional  2 Mandatory

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Υ	1	138	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum
						order/quote value by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	Y	1	139	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy.  Value Description  1 Liquidity provision  0 No liquidity provision
18	ExecInst	Y	1	140	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling.
						Value Description  Persistent Order (FIX value 'H')  Non-persistent Order (FIX value 'Q')
59		Y	1	141	unsigned int	Execution and trading restriction parameters supported by T7.  Value Description  0 Day (GFD)  1 Good Till Cancelled (GTC) - Standard Orders only  3 Immediate or Cancel (IOC)  6 Good Till Date (GTD) - Standard Orders only
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	142	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker.  Value Description  1 Customer (Agency)  5 Principal (Proprietary)  6 Market Maker

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28743	OwnershipIndicator	Y	1	143	unsigned int	Indicator to change the ownership of an order  Value Description  0 Do not change ownership  Change ownership to executing party (User ID)
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	144	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order received from a direct access or sponsored access customer  Value Description  Order received from a direct access customer
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	145	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
25124	ExecutingTrader- Qualifier	Y	1	146	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
20075	PartyIDLocationID	N	2	147	Fixed String	Country code. Will be set to "XX" for non-capital letters.  Valid characters: \x01-\x7E

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1031	CustOrderHandling- Inst	Z	1	149	Fixed String	Identifies the source of an order, in accordance with the FIA guidelines for a rate Identifier. The field is for participant use only.  Value Description  W Desk  Y Electronic  C Vendor-provided Platform billed by Executing Broker  Sponsored Access via Exchange API or FIX provided by Executing Broker  Premium Algorithmic Trading Provider billed by Executing Broker  D Other, including Otherprovided Screen  * More values
2404	ComplianceText	N	20	150	Fixed String	This field is used to provide additional regulatory information (according to respective rules & regs, circulars and/or bilateral coordination between participant and Trading Surveillance Office).  Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
20038	PartyIDPosition- Account	N	32	170	Fixed String	'Flexible Account' information. Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x30$ - $\x39$ , $\x41$ - $\x5A$
25007	FreeText1	N	12	202	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments  Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	214	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments  Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25009	FreeText3	N	12	226	Fixed String	Third free-format text field for trader-
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	238	Fixed String	User defined client order ID
						Valid characters: \x20-\x7E
555	NoLegs	Υ	1	258	Counter	Number of LegOrd repeating group
						instances.Must be greater than 1.
39050	Pad5	U	5	259	Fixed String	not used
<legc< td=""><td>DrdGrp&gt; Cardinality: 0-</td><td>20, Rec</td><td>ord co</td><td>unter:</td><td>NoLegs</td><td></td></legc<>	DrdGrp> Cardinality: 0-	20, Rec	ord co	unter:	NoLegs	
2680	>LegAccount	N	2	264	Fixed String	Leg-specific account to book trades
						and keep positions on.
						Valid characters: 1-9, \x41, \x47,
						\x4D, \x50
564	>LegPositionEffect	Υ	1	266	char	Leg-specific field used for T7 position
						management purposes and indicates
						whether the leg is submitted to open
						or close a position.
						Value Description
						C Close
						O Open
39050	>Pad5	U	5	267	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

## 6.13 Replace Order Response (Standard Order)

This message confirms a Replace Order request for a Standard Order. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

<messa< th=""><th></th><th></th><th>Len</th><th>Ofs</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></messa<>			Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10107 (ExecutionReport, MsgType = 8)			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeaderME>				1				
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the gateway			
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.			
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Υ	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.			
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a message from the Matching Engine			
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled always by the gateway			
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the participant for requests sent to the gateway.			
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	52	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.  Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.			
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.  Value Description  4 Session Data			
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	55	data	Not set if the submitting session is not the owner of the replaced order.			
893	LastFragment	Y	1	71	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description  0 Not Last Message  1 Last Message			

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
37	OrderID	Υ	8	72	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.
11	ClOrdID	N	8	80	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	88	unsigned int	CIOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
						the specific order.
48	SecurityID	Y	8	96	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	ExecID	Y	8	104	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
151	LeavesQty	Υ	8	112	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
14	CumQty	Υ	8	120	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
						der.
84	CxIQty	Y	8	128	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
21008	TrdRegTSTime- Priority	Y	8	136	UTCTimestamp	Priority timestamp.
39	OrdStatus	Y	1	144	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						0 New
						1 Partially filled
						2 Filled
						4 Cancelled
						9 Suspended
150	ExecType	Y	1	145	char	The reason why this message was gen-
						erated.
						Value Description
						4 Cancelled
						5 Replaced
						L Triggered

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
378	ExecRestatement-Reason	Y	2	146	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec- Type (150) of the Execution Report (8) message.  Value Description  102 Order modify accepted  105 IOC Order accepted  181 Ownership Changed  212 Book or Cancel Order accepted  114 Order has been changed to IOC
2523	CrossedIndicator	Y	1	148	unsigned int	Indicates SMP involvement.  Value Description  No crossing (Order not subject to crossing)  Cross rejected (Order subject to crossing and match prevented)
1227	ProductComplex	Y	1	149	unsigned int	This field qualifies an instrument type on T7.  Value Description  1 Simple instrument  2 Standard Option Strategy  Non-Standard Option Strategy  4 Volatility Strategy  5 Futures Spread  6 Inter-Product Spread  7 Standard Future Strategy  8 Pack and Bundle  9 Strip
1823	Triggered	Y	1	150	unsigned int	Indicates if an order has been previously triggered.  Value Description  0 Not Triggered  1 Triggered Stop  2 Triggered OCO

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25159	TransactionDelay-	Υ	1	151	unsigned int	Indicator for a delayed transaction
						Value Description
						0 Transaction not delayed
						1 Transaction delayed
28790	NoOrderEvents	Y	1	152	Counter	Number of order events
39070	Pad7	U	7	153	Fixed String	not used
<orde< td=""><td>erEventGrp&gt; Cardinality</td><td>: 0-100</td><td>, Reco</td><td>ord cou</td><td>ınter: NoOrderEv</td><td>ents</td></orde<>	erEventGrp> Cardinality	: 0-100	, Reco	ord cou	ınter: NoOrderEv	ents
1799	>OrderEventPx	Υ	8	160	PriceType	Price level for the order event.
1800	>OrderEventQty	Y	8	168	Qty	Quantity for the order event.
30060	>OrderEventMatchID	Y	4	176	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level
						(match step) of an order event.
1798	>OrderEventReason	Y	1	180	unsigned int	Action that caused the event to occur.
						Value Description
						100 SMP event
39030	>Pad3	U	3	181	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

## 6.14 Replace Order Response (Lean Order)

This message confirms a Replace Order request for a Lean Order. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10108
						(ExecutionReport, MsgType $= 8$ )
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<nrre:< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrre:<>	sponseHeaderME>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the
						gateway
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a
						message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-
						ways by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						0 Not Last Message
						1 Last Message
39030	Pad3	U	3	53	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
37	OrderID	Y	8	56	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.
11	ClOrdID	N	8	64	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	72	unsigned int	CIOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
						the specific order.
48	SecurityID	Y	8	80	signed int	Instrument identifier.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
17	ExecID	Υ	8	88	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
151	LeavesQty	Y	8	96	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
14	CumQty	Y	8	104	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
						der.
84	CxIQty	Y	8	112	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
39	OrdStatus	Υ	1	120	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						0 New
						1 Partially filled
						2 Filled
						4 Cancelled
						9 Suspended
150	F +	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	-1	101		T
150	ЕхесТуре	Y	1	121	char	The reason why this message was generated.
						Value Description
						4 Cancelled
						5 Replaced
						L Triggered
378	ExecRestatement-Reason	Y	2	122	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec- Type (150) of the Execution Report (8) message.
						Value Description
						102 Order modify accepted
						105 IOC Order accepted
						181 Ownership Changed
						Book or Cancel Order ac-
						cepted
						Order has been changed to IOC
2523	CrossedIndicator	Y	1	124	unsigned int	Indicates SMP involvement.
						Value Description
						No crossing (Order not subject to crossing)
						Cross rejected (Order subject
						1 to crossing and match prevented)

Deutsche Börse Group

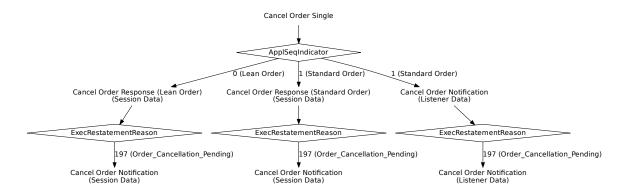
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1227	ProductComplex	Υ	1	125	unsigned int	This field qualifies an instrument type
						on T7.
						Value Description
						1 Simple instrument
						2 Standard Option Strategy
						Non-Standard Option Strategy
						4 Volatility Strategy
						5 Futures Spread
						6 Inter-Product Spread
						7 Standard Future Strategy
						8 Pack and Bundle
						9 Strip
1823	Triggered	Y	1	126	unsigned int	Indicates if an order has been previ-
						ously triggered.
						Value Description
						0 Not Triggered
						1 Triggered Stop
						2 Triggered OCO
25159	TransactionDelay- Indicator	Y	1	127	unsigned int	Indicator for a delayed transaction
						Value Description
						0 Transaction not delayed
						1 Transaction delayed
20700	NoOrderEvents	V	1	128	Counter	Number of order events
39070	Pad7	Y U	1 7	129	Fixed String	not used
	raur erEventGrp> Cardinality					
1799		Y	8	136	PriceType	Price level for the order event.
1800	>OrderEventQty	Y	8	144	Qty	Quantity for the order event.
30060	>OrderEventQty >OrderEventMatchID	Y	4	152	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level
	2 Oraci Eventiviatem D		•	-52	2Biled iiit	(match step) of an order event.
1798	>OrderEventReason	Y	1	156	unsigned int	Action that caused the event to occur.
						Value Description
						100 SMP event
20020	. D. 12	11	2	157	Final Critical	
39030	>Pad3	U	3	157	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

### 6.15 Cancel Order Single

This message is used to cancel a single order. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Cancellation. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description					
<messa< th=""><th colspan="11"><messageheaderin></messageheaderin></th></messa<>	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>										
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-					
						cluding this field.					
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-					
						sage layout. Value: 10109 (Order-					
						${\sf CancelRequest,\ MsgType} = {\sf F)}$					
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used					
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used					
< Reque	stHeader>										
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the					
						participant for requests sent to the					
						gateway.					
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.					
< Messa	geBody>										
37	OrderID	N	8	24	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the					
						T7 System; it remains constant over					
						the lifetime of an order.					
11	CIOrdID	N	8	32	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant					
						defined order request identifier; used					
						for client order id chaining.					
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	40	unsigned int	ClOrdID (11) of the last successfully					
						processed task (request) referring to					
						the specific order.					

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20122	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker	N	8	48	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	56	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	64	signed int	Product identifier.
30048	SimpleSecurityID	Y	4	68	unsigned int	Instrument identifier for simple instruments. Should be filled with the 4 least significant bytes of SecurityID (48) provided in T7 RDI and T7 RDF reference data.
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-ID	N	4	72	unsigned int	Session ID that entered the order.
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	76	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order received from a direct access or sponsored access customer  Value Description  Order received from a direct access customer
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	77	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person

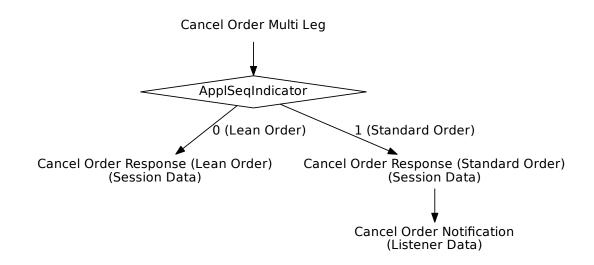
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25124	Executing Trader- Qualifier	N	1	78	unsigned int	Derivatives Markets: Required. Cash Markets: ExecutingTraderQualifier can be omitted only if specialist submits transaction On-Behalf of another business unit  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	79	Fixed String	User defined client order ID Valid characters: \x20-\x7E
2404	ComplianceText	N	20	99	Fixed String	This field is used to provide additional regulatory information (according to respective rules & regs, circulars and/or bilateral coordination between participant and Trading Surveillance Office).  Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39000	Pad1	U	1	119	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

### 6.16 Cancel Order Multi Leg

This message is used to cancel a multi leg order. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Cancellation. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description					
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>										
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-					
						cluding this field.					
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-					
						sage layout. Value: 10123 (Order-					
						${\sf CancelRequest,\ MsgType} = {\sf F)}$					
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used					
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used					
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>										
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the					
						participant for requests sent to the					
						gateway.					
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.					
< Messa	geBody>										
37	OrderID	N	8	24	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the					
						T7 System; it remains constant over					
						the lifetime of an order.					
11	CIOrdID	N	8	32	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant					
						defined order request identifier; used					
						for client order id chaining.					

Deutsche Börse Group

lag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	40	unsigned int	ClOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
						the specific order.
48	SecurityID	Y	8	48	signed int	Instrument identifier.
20122	PartyldInvestment-	N	8	56	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision
20122	DecisionMaker		Ü		ansigned int	within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section
						A)) is the code used to identify the
						person or the algorithm within the
						member or participant of the Trading
						Venue who is responsible for the in-
						vestment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	64	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data
						Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used
						to identify the person or algorithm
						within the member or participant of
						the trading venue who is responsible
						for the execution of the transaction re-
						sulting from the order.
	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	72	signed int	Product identifier.
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-ID	N	4	76	unsigned int	Session ID.
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	80	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order
						received from a direct access or spon-
						sored access customer
						Value Description
						Order received from a direct
						access customer
	PartyldInvestment-					
	DecisionMaker-	N	1	81	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-
	Qualifier		-		ansigned int	IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Mem-
	quao.					bers/participants will have the possi-
						bility to specify an Investment quali-
						fier value to distinguish between nat-
						ural persons and Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25124	Executing Trader- Qualifier	<b>Y</b>	1	82	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	83	Fixed String	User defined client order ID Valid characters: \x20-\x7E
2404	ComplianceText	N	20	103	Fixed String	This field is used to provide additional regulatory information (according to respective rules & regs, circulars and/or bilateral coordination between participant and Trading Surveillance Office).  Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39050	Pad5	U	5	123	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1							
Enhanced Trading Interface							
Derivatives Message Reference							

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

# 6.17 Cancel Order Response (Standard Order)

This message confirms the cancellation of a Standard Order. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa,< td=""><td>geHeaderOut&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10110
						(ExecutionReport,MsgType=8)
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<respon< td=""><td>nseHeaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respon<>	nseHeaderME>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the
						gateway
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a
						message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-
						ways by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	52	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
1100	A 11D	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	1	F 4		ability and Retransmit requests.
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						4 Session Data
28704	A = = IMa = ID	N	16	55	data	Not set if the submitting session is not
20104	ApplMsgID	IN	10	33	Uala	the owner of the cancelled order.
803	LastFragment	Y	1	71	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
093	Lasti ragillelli	'	1	11	unsigned int	last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						· ·
						1 Last Message
<messa,< td=""><td>geBody&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	geBody>					
37	OrderID	Y	8	72	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
11	ClOrdID	N	8	80	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	88	unsigned int	CIOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
						the specific order.
48	SecurityID	Y	8	96	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	ExecID	Y	8	104	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
14	CumQty	Y	8	112	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
						der.
84	CxIQty	Y	8	120	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
39	OrdStatus	Y	1	128	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						4 Cancelled
						Pending Cancel (i.e. result of
						Order Cancel Request)
						9 Suspended
150	ExecType	Y	1	129	char	The reason why this message was gen-
						erated.
						Value Description
						4 Cancelled
						Pending Cancel (e.g. result
						of Order Cancel Request)
	CDstate					
378	ExecRestatement- Reason	Y	2	130	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec-
	Reason					Type (150) of the Execution Report
						(8) message.
						Value Description
						103 Order delete accepted
						197 Pending order deletion
						Pending order cancellation
						199 processed (end of FREEZE
						state)
						,

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1227	ProductComplex	Y	1	132	unsigned int	This field qualifies an instrument type
						on T7.
						Value Description
						1 Simple instrument
						2 Standard Option Strategy
						Non-Standard Option Strat-
						egy
						4 Volatility Strategy
						5 Futures Spread
						6 Inter-Product Spread
						7 Standard Future Strategy
						8 Pack and Bundle
						9 Strip
25159	TransactionDelay- Indicator	Y	1	133	unsigned int	Indicator for a delayed transaction
						Value Description
						0 Transaction not delayed
						1 Transaction delayed
39020	Pad2	U	2	134	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

### 6.18 Cancel Order Response (Lean Order)

This message confirms the cancellation of a Lean Order. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI			
						message layout. Value: 10111			
						(ExecutionReport, MsgType $= 8$ )			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<nrres< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>,</td><td></td></nrres<>	sponseHeaderME>				,				
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the			
						gateway			
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.			
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.			
7765	Responseln	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a			
						message from the Matching Engine			
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-			
						ways by the gateway			
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the			
						participant for requests sent to the			
						gateway.			
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the			
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of			
						messages belonging to one dedicated			
						transaction.			
						Value Description			
						1 Last Message			
39030	Pad3	U	3	53	Fixed String	not used			
< Messa	geBody>								
37	OrderID	Y	8	56	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the			
						T7 System; it remains constant over			
						the lifetime of an order.			
11	ClOrdID	N	8	64	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant			
						defined order request identifier; used			
						for client order id chaining.			
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	72	unsigned int	CIOrdID (11) of the last successfully			
						processed task (request) referring to			
						the specific order.			
48	SecurityID	Y	8	80	signed int	Instrument identifier.			
17	ExecID	Y	8	88	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.			

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
14	CumQty	Y	8	96	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
						der.
84	CxIQty	Y	8	104	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
39	OrdStatus	Y	1	112	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						4 Cancelled
						Pending Cancel (i.e. result of
						Order Cancel Request)
						9 Suspended
150	ЕхесТуре	Υ	1	113	char	The reason why this message was gen-
						erated.
						Value Description
						4 Cancelled
						Pending Cancel (e.g. result
						of Order Cancel Request)
378	ExecRestatement-	Y	2	114	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec-
	Reason					Type (150) of the Execution Report
						(8) message.
						Value Description
						103 Order delete accepted
						197 Pending order deletion
1227	ProductComplex	Y	1	116	unsigned int	This field qualifies an instrument type
						on T7.
						Value Description
						1 Simple instrument
						2 Standard Option Strategy
						Non-Standard Option Strat-
						egy
						4 Volatility Strategy
						5 Futures Spread
						6 Inter-Product Spread
						7 Standard Future Strategy
						8 Pack and Bundle
						9 Strip

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25159	TransactionDelay- Indicator	Y	1	117	unsigned int	Indicator for a delayed transaction
						Value Description
						0 Transaction not delayed
						1 Transaction delayed
39020	Pad2	U	2	118	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Derivatives Message Reference	Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

## 6.19 Cancel Order Notification

This message informs about an unsolicited cancellation of a single order. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI			
						message layout. Value: 10112			
						(ExecutionReport,MsgType=8)			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>								
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.			
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-			
						tification message from the Matching			
						Engine			
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by			
						the gateway			
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	32	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system			
						during broadcast subscription in order			
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-			
						scription.			
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.			
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-			
						ability and Retransmit requests.			
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-			
						signed to an order or quote event.			
1180	ApplID	N	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.			
						Value Description			
						4 Session Data			
						5 Listener Data			
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.			
						Value Description			
						0 False			
						1 True			

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
893	LastFragment	Υ	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070		U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>			ı	T .	
37	OrderID	Y	8	64	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.
11	ClOrdID	N	8	72	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	80	unsigned int	CIOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
						the specific order.
48	,	Y	8	88	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17		Y	8	96	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
14	CumQty	Y	8	104	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
						der.
84		Y	8	112	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
1300		Y	4	120	signed int	Product identifier.
20036	PartyIDEntering- Trader	N	4	124	unsigned int	Entering User ID.
20055	PartyIDSessionID	N	4	128	unsigned int	Session ID.
378	ExecRestatement-		2	132	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec-
370	Reason	'		152	unsigned int	Type (150) of the Execution Report
						(8) message.
						Value Description
						103 Order delete accepted
						122 Instrument State Change
						197 Pending order deletion
						Pending order cancellation
						199 processed (end of FREEZE
						state)
						261 Panic Cancel
						302 Market Order uncrossing

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20007	PartyIDEnteringFirm	N	1	134	unsigned int	Entering Entity ID.
						Value Description
						1 Participant
						2 Market Supervision
39	OrdStatus	Y	1	135	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						4 Cancelled
						Pending Cancel (i.e. result of
						Order Cancel Request)  9 Suspended
						9 Suspended
150	ЕхесТуре	Υ	1	136	char	The reason why this message was gen-
						erated.
						Value Description
						4 Cancelled
						Pending Cancel (e.g. result
						of Order Cancel Request)
1227	ProductComplex	Y	1	137	unsigned int	This field qualifies an instrument type
1221	Troducteomplex	'	-	137	unsigned int	on T7.
						Value Description
						1 Simple instrument
						2 Standard Option Strategy
						Non-Standard Option Strat-
						egy
						4 Volatility Strategy
						5 Futures Spread
						6 Inter-Product Spread
						7 Standard Future Strategy
						8 Pack and Bundle
						9 Strip
54	Side	Y	1	138	unsigned int	Side of the order.
	5.40	'	-		2	Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	139	Fixed String	User defined client order ID
						Valid characters: \x20-\x7E
39000	Pad1	U	1	159	Fixed String	not used

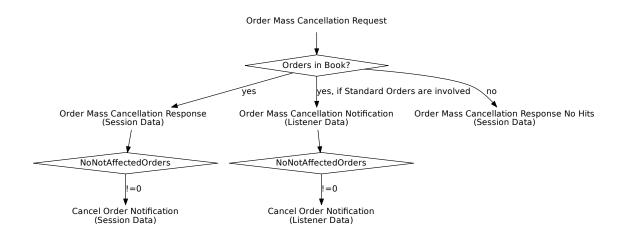
Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1					
Enhanced Trading Interface					
Derivatives Message Reference					

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

### 6.20 Order Mass Cancellation Request

This message is used for mass cancellation of orders. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Mass Cancellation. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderIn&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10120 (Order-
						$\begin{tabular}{ll} MassActionRequest, MsgType = CA) \end{tabular}$
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
<messa< td=""><td>geBody&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geBody>					
48	SecurityID	N	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.
44	Price	N	8	32	PriceType	Price boundary for deletion.
20122	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker	N	8	40	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25123		N	8	48	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction re-
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	56	signed int	sulting from the order.  Product identifier.
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-ID	N	4	60	unsigned int	Session ID.
20612	TargetParty- IDExecutingTrader	N	4	64	unsigned int	Owning User ID.
54	Side	N	1	68	unsigned int	Side of the order.  Value Description  1 Buy  2 Sell
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	69	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order received from a direct access or sponsored access customer  Value Description  Order received from a direct access customer
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	70	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25124	Executing Trader- Qualifier	<b>Y</b>	1	71	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Derivatives Message Reference	Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

## 6.21 Order Mass Cancellation Response

This message confirms the Mass Cancellation request for orders. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Mass Cancellation Notification and Mass Cancellation Events.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa<sub>t</messa<sub>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10121 (Order-MassActionReport, MsgType = BZ)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<respon< td=""><td>nseHeaderME&gt;</td><td>'</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respon<>	nseHeaderME>	'				
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the gateway
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled always by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the participant for requests sent to the gateway.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	52	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.  Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.  Value Description  4 Session Data
28704	ApplMsgID	Y	16	55	data	Application message identifier assigned to an order or quote event.
893	LastFragment	Y	1	71	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description  0 Not Last Message  1 Last Message
<messa;< td=""><td>geBody&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa;<>	geBody>					
	MassActionReportID	Y	8	72	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
1370	NoNotAffectedOrders	Y	2	80	Counter	Number of NotAffectedOrders repeat-		
						ing group instances.		
28782	NoAffectedOrder-	Υ	2	82	Counter	Number of affected order transactions		
20102	Requests	'		02	Counter	Number of affected order transactions		
39040	Pad4	U	4	84	Fixed String	not used		
<nota< td=""><td colspan="8">&lt; NotAffectedOrdersGrp &gt; Cardinality: 0 - 500, Record counter: NoNotAffectedOrders</td></nota<>	< NotAffectedOrdersGrp > Cardinality: 0 - 500, Record counter: NoNotAffectedOrders							
1371	>NotAffectedOrderID	Y	8	88	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID of an order whose		
						cancellation is pending.		
1372	>NotAffOrigClOrdID	N	8	96	unsigned int	Original Client Order ID of an order		
						whose cancellation is pending.		
<affect< td=""><td>ctedOrderRequestsGrp&gt;</td><td>Cardina</td><td>ality: C</td><td>) - <i>500</i>,</td><td>Record counter:</td><td>NoAffectedOrderRequests</td></affect<>	ctedOrderRequestsGrp>	Cardina	ality: C	) - <i>500</i> ,	Record counter:	NoAffectedOrderRequests		
28783	>AffectedOrder-	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	ETI message sequence number af-		
20703	RequestID	'	7		unsigned int	fected by the transaction		
20040	> D. 14		4	4	F:			
39040	>Pad4	U	4	4	Fixed String	not used		

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Derivatives Message Reference	Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

## 6.22 Order Mass Cancellation Response No Hits

This message confirms the Mass Cancellation request for orders if the order book of the session was not affected.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10124 (Order-
						${\sf MassActionReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf BZ)}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<nrre:< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrre:<>	sponseHeaderME>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the
						gateway
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	Υ	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a
						message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-
						ways by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39030		U	3	53	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>					
1369	MassActionReportID	Y	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

### 6.23 Order Mass Cancellation Notification

This message informs about an unsolicited mass cancellation event of orders. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Mass Cancellation Notification and Mass Cancellation Events.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10122 (Order-
						$MassActionReport,\ MsgType = BZ)$
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME&gt;</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>	1				
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-
						tification message from the Matching
						Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
28727	' '	N	4	32	unsigned int	Only set for Listener Data.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	Y	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-
						signed to an order or quote event.
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						4 Session Data
						5 Listener Data
1252	A   D	Y	1	EE	ciamad int	Indicates a vetus persionism manager
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
903	LastCus uus sut	Y	1	56	ciamad int	Indicates whather this massacra is the
893	LastFragment	Y	1	50	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						0 Not Last Message
						1 Last Message

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
1369	MassActionReportID	Y	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
48	SecurityID	N	8	72	signed int	Only set for mass cancellations on in-
						strument (SecurityID) level.
44	Price	N	8	80	PriceType	Price boundary for deletion.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	88	signed int	Product identifier.
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-ID	Y	4	92	unsigned int	Session ID.
20612	TargetParty- IDExecutingTrader	N	4	96	unsigned int	Owning User ID.
20036	PartyIDEntering- Trader	N	4	100	unsigned int	Entering User ID.
1370	NoNotAffectedOrders	Y	2	104	Counter	Number of NotAffectedOrders repeat-
						ing group instances.
28782	NoAffectedOrder- Requests	Y	2	106	Counter	Number of affected order transactions
20007	PartyIDEnteringFirm	N	1	108	unsigned int	Entering Entity ID.
						Value Description
						1 Participant
						2 Market Supervision
28721	MassActionReason	Y	1	109	unsigned int	Reason for mass cancellation.
						Value Description
						0 No special reason
						1 Trading was stopped
						2 Emergency
						3 Market Maker Protection
						6 Session loss or logout
						7 Duplicate Session Login
						8 Clearing Risk Control
						100 Internal connection loss
						107 Instrument Suspended
						117 Member has been disabled

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
18	ExecInst	Y	1	110	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling.
						Value Description
						Persistent and non-persistent
						3 orders affected (FIX value 'H
						Q')
						Non-persistent Order (FIX
						value 'Q')
54	Side	N	1	111	unsigned int	Side of the order.
	Side		-		ansigned int	Value Description
						· ·
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
<not< td=""><td>  AffectedOrdersGrp&gt; Car</td><td>dinality:</td><td>0 - 50</td><td>n Rec</td><td>ord counter: NoN</td><td>Int Affected Orders</td></not<>	 AffectedOrdersGrp> Car	dinality:	0 - 50	n Rec	ord counter: NoN	Int Affected Orders
1371		Y	8	112		Exchange Order ID of an order whose
13/1	NotAffectedOrderID	ī	0	112	unsigned int	
					_	cancellation is pending.
1372	>NotAffOrigClOrdID	N	8	120	unsigned int	Original Client Order ID of an order
						whose cancellation is pending.
<affect< td=""><td>ctedOrderRequestsGrp&gt;</td><td>Cardina</td><td>ality: C</td><td>) <i>- 500,</i></td><td>Record counter:</td><td>NoAffectedOrderRequests</td></affect<>	ctedOrderRequestsGrp>	Cardina	ality: C	) <i>- 500,</i>	Record counter:	NoAffectedOrderRequests
28783	>AffectedOrder-	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	ETI message sequence number af-
20,00	RequestID	'	•		anoigned int	fected by the transaction
30040	>Pad4	U	4	4	Fixed String	not used
39040	<b>∕</b> Γ <b>a</b> U4	U	4	4	i ixeu Strillg	HOL USEC

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Derivatives Message Reference	Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

### 6.24 Extended Order Information

This message format is used for order book restatement, retransmission of order events, the Listener Broadcast and for unsolicited order events within the session data. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< th=""><th>geHeaderOut&gt;</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10117
						(ExecutionReport,MsgType=8)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
	leaderME>					
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-
						tification message from the Matching
						Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
28727	<u>' ' '</u>	N	4	32	unsigned int	Only set for Listener Data.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-
1100			_			signed to an order or quote event.
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						4 Session Data
						5 Listener Data
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
893	LastFragment	Υ	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						0 Not Last Message
						1 Last Message
39070		U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>					
37	OrderID	Y	8	64	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.
11	CIOrdID	N	8	72	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
			_			for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	80	unsigned int	CIOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
			_			the specific order.
	SecurityID	Y	8	88	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17		Υ	8	96	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
21009	TrdRegTSEntryTime	Y	8	104	UTCTimestamp	The entry timestamp is the time of
	- ID					the creation of the order.
21008	TrdRegTSTime-	Y	8	112	UTCTimestamp	Priority timestamp.
	Priority	N.	0	100	D: T	1: :: D : 1::0 IT (40)
44	Price	N	8	120	PriceType	Limit price. Required if OrdType (40)
151		V	0	100	0+.	is Limit (2) or Stop Limit (4).
	LeavesQty	Y	8	128	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
14	CumQty	Y	8	136	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
84	CylOty	Y	8	144	Qty	der.  Total quantity cancelled for this order.
38	. ,	Y	8	152	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
99	•	N	8	160	PriceType	Stop price. Required if OrdType (40)
99	Stopex	IN	0	100	FriceType	is Stop (3) or used as the trigger price
						for an One-cancels-the-other order.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	168	signed int	Product identifier.
432	-	N	4	172	LocalMktDate	Date of order expiry. Required if
+32	Lyhiepate	IN	7	114	LocalivikiDate	TimeInForce $(59) = 6$ .
28744	MatchInstCrossID	N	4	176	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
20059		N	4	180	unsigned int	Business Unit ID.
		N	4	184	unsigned int	Session ID.
20035	PartyIDSessionID	IN	4	104	unsigned int	Jessiuli ID.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20012	PartyIDExecuting- Trader	N	4	188	unsigned int	Owning User ID.
20036	PartyIDEntering- Trader	N	4	192	unsigned int	Entering User ID.
30555	NoLegExecs	Y	2	196	Counter	Number of InstrmntLegExec repeating group instances.
378	ExecRestatement-Reason	Y	2	198	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec- Type (150) of the Execution Report (8) message.
						1 Order book restatement 101 Order add accepted 102 Order modify accepted 103 Order delete accepted
						105 IOC Order accepted 122 Instrument State Change
						108 Book Order executed
						135 Market Order triggered and executed
						149 Closing Auction Order has been activated
						150 Closing Auction Order has been inactivated
						164 One-cancels-the-other Order has been triggered
						Stop Order has been trig- gered
						212 Book or Cancel Order accepted
						197 Pending order deletion
						Pending order cancellation 199 processed (end of FREEZE state)
						181 Ownership Changed
						Order has been changed to IOC
20007	PartyIDEnteringFirm	N	1	200	unsigned int	Entering Entity ID.
						Value Description
						1 Participant
						2 Market Supervision
						1

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1227	ProductComplex	Υ	1	201	unsigned int	This field qualifies an instrument type
						on T7.
						Value Description
						1 Simple instrument
						2 Standard Option Strategy
						3 Non-Standard Option Strategy
						4 Volatility Strategy
						5 Futures Spread
						6 Inter-Product Spread
						7 Standard Future Strategy
						8 Pack and Bundle
						9 Strip
39	OrdStatus	Y	1	202	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						0 New
						1 Partially filled
						2 Filled
						4 Cancelled
						9 Suspended
150	ЕхесТуре	Y	1	203	char	The reason why this message was gen-
						erated.
						Value Description
						0 New
						4 Cancelled
						5 Replaced
						9 Suspended
						D Restated
						L Triggered
						F Trade
54	Side	Y	1	204	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
40	OrdType	Υ	1	205	unsigned int	Order type.
						Value Description
						1 Market
						2 Limit
						3 Stop
						4 Stop Limit
1015	T 1: C ::	Y	1	206		This Call had a second of the same is
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	206	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
59	TimeInForce	N	1	207	unsigned int	Execution and trading restriction pa-
						rameters supported by T7.
						Value Description
						0 Day (GFD)
						Good Till Cancelled (GTC) -
						Standard Orders only
						3 Immediate or Cancel (IOC)
						Good Till Date (GTD) -
						Standard Orders only
18	ExecInst	N	1	208	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling.
						Value Description
						Persistent Order (FIX value
						1 'H')
						Non-persistent Order (FIX
						value 'Q')
						Persistent and Book or Can-
						cel order (FIX value 'H 6')
						Non-persistent and Book or
						6 Cancel order (FIX value 'Q 6')
	<u> </u>					

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
625	TradingSessionSubID	N	1	209	unsigned int	Marks a certain order as a closing auction one.    Value   Description   4   Closing or closing auction
28703	ApplSeqIndicator	N	1	210	unsigned int	Indicates if the order is a Lean Order or a Standard Order.  Value Description  0 No Recovery Required  1 Recovery Required
1	Account	N	2	211	Fixed String	Accounts to book trades and keep positions on.  Valid characters: 1-9, \x41, \x47, \x49, \x4D, \x50, \x52
20038	PartyIDPosition- Account	N	32	213	Fixed String	'Flexible Account' information. Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x30-\x39$ , $\x41-\x5A$
77	PositionEffect	N	1	245	char	Field is used for T7 position management purposes and indicates whether the order is submitted to open or close a position.  Value Description  C Close O Open
20096	PartyIDTakeUp- TradingFirm	N	5	246	Fixed String	Take-up Member Short Name.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
20013	PartyIDOrder- OriginationFirm	N	7	251	Fixed String	External Member ID.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
20032	PartyIDBeneficiary	N	9	258	Fixed String	Final Beneficiary Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
20075	PartyIDLocationID	N	2	267	Fixed String	Country code. Will be set to "XX" for non-capital letters.  Valid characters: \x01-\x7E

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1031	CustOrderHandling- Inst	N	1	269	Fixed String	Identifies the source of an order, in accordance with the FIA guidelines for a rate Identifier. The field is for participant use only.  Value Description  W Desk  Y Electronic  C Vendor-provided Platform billed by Executing Broker  Sponsored Access via Exchange API or FIX provided by Executing Broker  Premium Algorithmic Trading Provider billed by Executing Broker  D Other, including Otherprovided Screen  * More values
2404	'	N	20	270	Fixed String	This field is used to provide additional regulatory information (according to respective rules & regs, circulars and/or bilateral coordination between participant and Trading Surveillance Office).  Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25007	FreeText1	N	12	290	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments  Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23$ - $\x25$ , $\x28$ - $\x2A$ , $\x2C$ - $\x3B$ , $\x3F$ , $\x41$ - $\x5F$ , $\x61$ - $\x7B$ , $\x7D$ , $\x7E$
25008	FreeText2	N	12	302	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments  Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
	FreeText3	N	12	314	Fixed String	Third free-format text field for trader-specific or customer-related comments.  Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	326	Fixed String	\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E  User defined client order ID  Valid characters: \x20-\x7E
1362	NoFills	Y	1	346	Counter	Specifies the number of partial fills included in this Execution Report.
555	NoLegs	Y	1	347	Counter	Number of LegOrd repeating group instances.
28790	NoOrderEvents	Υ	1	348	Counter	Number of order events
2523	Triggered  CrossedIndicator	Y	1	349	unsigned int unsigned int	Indicates if an order has been previously triggered.  Value Description  0 Not Triggered  1 Triggered Stop  2 Triggered OCO  Indicates SMP involvement.  Value Description  0 No crossing (Order not subject to crossing)
39000		U	1	351	Fixed String	Cross rejected (Order subject to crossing and match prevented)
	OrdGrp> Cardinality: 0-					I
2680	>LegAccount	N	2	352	Fixed String	Leg-specific account to book trades and keep positions on.  Valid characters: 1-9, \x41, \x47, \x4D, \x50
564	>LegPositionEffect	Y	1	354	char	Leg-specific field used for T7 position management purposes and indicates whether the leg is submitted to open or close a position.  Value Description  C Close  O Open

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
	>Pad5	U	5	355	Fixed String	not used		
<fills< td=""><td>□ Grp&gt; Cardinality: 0 - 100</td><td>0, Recor</td><td>d cour</td><td>nter: N</td><td></td><td></td></fills<>	□ Grp> Cardinality: 0 - 100	0, Recor	d cour	nter: N				
1364	>FillPx	Υ	8	0	PriceType	Price of Fill.		
1365	>FillQty	N	8	8	Qty	Quantity of Fill.		
28708	>FillMatchID	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level		
						(match step) of a match event; it is		
						used for public trade reporting.		
1363	>FillExecID	Y	4	20	signed int	Private identifier of an order match		
						step event, which can be reconciled		
						with the field SideTradeID (1506) in		
						the Trade Notification.		
1443	>FillLiquidityInd	N	1	24	unsigned int	Indicates whether the order added or		
						removed liquidity. Required only for		
						execution reports generated for fills.		
						Value Description		
						1 Added Liquidity		
						2 Removed Liquidity		
						4 Auction		
						5 Triggered Stop Order		
						6 Triggered OCO Order		
						7 Triggered Market Order		
39070	>Pad7	U	7	25	Fixed String	not used		
	mntLegExecGrp> Cardi	nality: (	) - 600,					
602		Y	8	0	signed int	Instrument identifier of the leg secu-		
					_	rity.		
637	>LegLastPx	Υ	8	8	PriceType	Price of this leg fill.		
1418	>LegLastQty	Υ	8	16	Qty	Quantity executed in this leg fill.		
1893	>LegExecID	Υ	4	24	signed int	Private identifier of a leg match step,		
						which can be reconciled with the field		
						SideTradeID (1506) in the Trade No-		
						tification.		
624	>LegSide	Υ	1	28	unsigned int	The side of the individual leg of a		
						strategy as defined in its signature.		
						Value Description		
						1 Buy		
						2 Sell		
0.401	. ביווס מס	V	1	20		Defended to the control Pro-Fill		
2421	>FillRefID	Y	1	29	unsigned int	Reference to the corresponding Fills-		
39020	>Pad2	U	2	30	Fixed String	Grp repeating group instance.		
Corde	<ordereventgrp> Cardinality: 0-100, Record counter: NoOrderEvents</ordereventgrp>							

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1799	>OrderEventPx	Υ	8	0	PriceType	Price level for the order event.
1800	>OrderEventQty	Y	8	8	Qty	Quantity for the order event.
30060	>OrderEventMatchID	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level
						(match step) of an order event.
1798	>OrderEventReason	Υ	1	20	unsigned int	Action that caused the event to occur.
						Value Description 100 SMP event
39030	>Pad3	U	3	21	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1					
Enhanced Trading Interface					
Derivatives Message Reference					

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

# 7 Strategy Creation

### 7.1 Create Strategy

The Security Definition Request message is used to create a strategy on T7. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Creation of a Strategy. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>								
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10301 (Security-			
						${\sf DefinitionRequest,\ MsgType} = {\sf c)}$			
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used			
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used			
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>								
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the			
						participant for requests sent to the			
						gateway.			
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.			
< Messa	geBody>								
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	24	signed int	Product identifier.			
762	SecuritySubType	N	4	28	signed int	Strategy Type.Required for Product-			
						Complex $(1227) = 2=$ Standard Op-			
						tion Strategy, 4=Option Volatility			
						Strategy, 6=Inter Product Spread,			
						7=Standard Future Strategy, 8=Pack			
						and Bundle			

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1227	ProductComplex	Υ	1	32	unsigned int	This field qualifies an instrument type
						on T7.
						Value Description
						2 Standard Option Strategy
						Non-Standard Option Strat-
						egy
						4 Volatility Strategy
						5 Futures Spread
						6 Inter-Product Spread
						7 Standard Future Strategy
						8 Pack and Bundle
						9 Strip
555	NoLegs	Y	1	33	Counter	Number of InstrmtLegGrp repeating
333	NoLegs	ı	1	33	Counter	group instances.
2404	ComplianceText	N	20	34	Fixed String	This field is used to provide addi-
2.0.	Compilance rext	''			i ixed otimig	tional regulatory information (accord-
						ing to respective rules & regs, circu-
						lars and/or bilateral coordination be-
						tween participant and Trading Surveil-
						lance Office).
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x22-\x7B$ ,
						\x7D, \x7E
39020		U	2	54	Fixed String	not used
	mtLegGrp> Cardinality:					1
602	>LegSecurityID	Y	8	56	signed int	Instrument identifier of the leg secu-
FCC		N.		C 4	D: T	rity.
500	>LegPrice	N	8	64	PriceType	Strategy leg underlying price (only ap-
600	> LagCymahal	N	4	72	signed int	plicable for underlying leg).  Product identifier of the leg security
600	>LegSymbol	IN	4	12	signed int	(only applicable for underlying leg).
623	>LegRatioQty	Y	4	76	unsigned int	The ratio of quantity for this individ-
023	Legitatioqty	'		10	ansigned int	ual leg relative to the entire multileg
						security.
624	>LegSide	Υ	1	80	unsigned int	The side of the individual leg of a
					9 44 9	strategy as defined in its signature.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
						2 3611

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
609	>LegSecurityType	Y	1	81	unsigned int	Indicates type of leg.
						Value Description
						1 Multileg Instrument
						2 Underlying Leg
39060	>Pad6	U	6	82	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Derivatives Message Reference	Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

## 7.2 Create Strategy Response

This message confirms the creation of a strategy or returns the parameters of an existing strategy. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Creation of a Strategy.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messa< th=""><th colspan="9"><messageheaderout></messageheaderout></th></messa<>	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: $10302$ (Security-Definition, MsgType = d)			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<nrres< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrres<>	sponseHeaderME>								
5979	RequestTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the gateway			
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Υ	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.			
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Υ	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.			
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a message from the Matching Engine			
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled always by the gateway			
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the participant for requests sent to the gateway.			
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description  1 Last Message			
39030	Pad3	U	3	53	Fixed String	not used			
< Messa	geBody>				1				
1148	LowLimitPrice	N	8	56	PriceType	Allowable low limit price for the trading day. A key parameter in validating order price. Used as the lower band for validating order prices. Orders submitted with prices below the lower limit will be rejected			

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1149	HighLimitPrice	N	8	64	PriceType	Allowable high limit price for the trad-
						ing day.A key parameter in validating
						order price.Used as the upper band for
						validating order prices.Orders submit-
						ted with prices above the upper limit
						will be rejected
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	72	signed int	Instrument identifier.
779	LastUpdateTime	Υ	8	80	UTCTimestamp	Creation timestamp of the strategy.
322	SecurityResponseID	Υ	8	88	UTCTimestamp	Identifier for the Security Definition
						message.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	96	signed int	Product identifier.
28614	NumberOfSecurities	Υ	4	100	signed int	Number of strategies that have been
						created per session, product, instru-
						ment type and business day.
762	SecuritySubType	N	4	104	signed int	Sub-type qualification/identification
						of the SecurityType
1377	MultilegModel	Υ	1	108	unsigned int	Specifies if a strategy is temporarily
						(user-defined) or permanently (prede-
						fined) available.
						Value Description
						0 Predefined Multileg Security
						User-defined Multleg Secu-
						1   rity
1144	ImpliedMarket-	Υ	1	109	unsigned int	Indicates that an implied market to
1144	Indicator	ī	1	109	unsigned int	Indicates that an implied market to be created for either the legs of a
						multi-leg instrument (Implied-in) or
						for the multi-leg instrument based on
						the existence of the legs (Implied-
						out). Determination as to whether im-
						plied markets should be created is gen-
						erally done at the level of the multi-leg
						instrument.Commonly used in listed
						derivatives.
						Value Description
						0 Not implied
						Both Implied-in and Implied-
						out
	<u> </u>					

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1227	ProductComplex	Υ	1	110	unsigned int	This field qualifies an instrument type
						on T7.
						Value Description
						2 Standard Option Strategy
						Non-Standard Option Strat-
						egy
						4 Volatility Strategy
						5 Futures Spread
						6 Inter-Product Spread
						7 Standard Future Strategy
						8 Pack and Bundle
						9 Strip
555	NoLegs	Y	1	111	Counter	Number of InstrmtLegGrp repeating
						group instances.
<instr< td=""><td>mtLegGrp&gt; Cardinality:</td><td>0 - 20,</td><td>Record</td><td>d coun</td><td>ter: NoLegs</td><td></td></instr<>	mtLegGrp> Cardinality:	0 - 20,	Record	d coun	ter: NoLegs	
602	>LegSecurityID	Y	8	112	signed int	Instrument identifier of the leg secu-
						rity.
566	>LegPrice	N	8	120	PriceType	Strategy leg underlying price (only ap-
600		N.		100		plicable for underlying leg).
600	>LegSymbol	N	4	128	signed int	Product identifier of the leg security
622	> Lambatia Ott	Y	4	132	unsigned int	(only applicable for underlying leg).
623	>LegRatioQty	ī	4	132	unsigned int	The ratio of quantity for this individual leg relative to the entire multileg
						security.
624	>LegSide	Y	1	136	unsigned int	The side of the individual leg of a
	) Logordo	-			2	strategy as defined in its signature.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
609	>LegSecurityType	Y	1	137	unsigned int	Indicates type of leg.
						Value Description
						1 Multileg Instrument
						2 Underlying Leg
39060	>Pad6	U	6	138	Fixed String	not used
	/ I aut			130	i inca Juling	

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

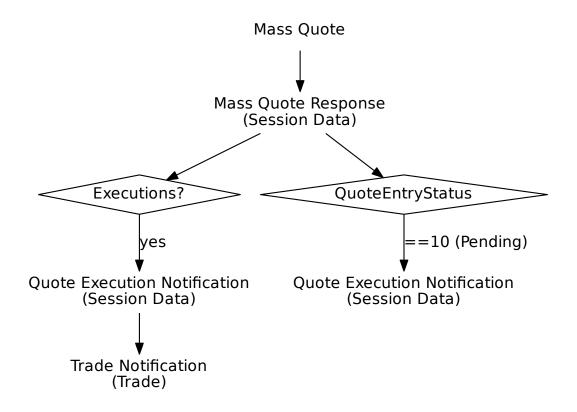
Deutsche Börse Group

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

# 8 Quote Handling

#### 8.1 Mass Quote

Quotes are entered using the Mass Quote message. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Maintaining Quotes. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10405 (Mass-
						${\sf Quote,\ MsgType} = {\sf i)}$
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
117	QuotelD	Y	8	24	unsigned int	Customer defined mass quote identifier.
20122	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker	N	8	32	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	40	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	48	signed int	Product identifier.
28744	MatchInstCrossID	N	4	52	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
25033	EnrichmentRuleID	N	2	56	unsigned int	Identifies an enrichment rule
28710	PriceValidityCheck- Type	Y	1	58	unsigned int	Indicator how price validity check should be performed by the exchange (see the ETI Manual, chapter Price Reasonability Check).  Value Description  0 None  1 Optional  2 Mandatory
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Y	1	59	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum order/quote value by the exchange.  Value Description  0 Do not check  1 Check

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28723	QuoteSizeType	Υ	1	60	unsigned int	Identifies the quoting model.
						Value Description
						Total Size (Quote Modifica-
						tion)
						2 Open Size(Quote Entry)
537	QuoteType	Υ	1	61	unsigned int	Quote Type
	, ,,,				J	Value Description
						0 Indicative
						1 Tradeable
						100 Tradeable(BOC)
23002	OrderAttribute-	Υ	1	62	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether
25002	LiquidityProvision	'	-	02	unsigned int	an order is submitted to a Trading
						Venue as part of a market making
						strategy.
						Value Description
						1 Liquidity provision
						0 No liquidity provision
						l live inquiency provided
295	NoQuoteEntries	Υ	1	63	Counter	The number of quote entries for a
						Mass Quote.
	PartyldInvestment-		_			
21222		N	1	64	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-
	Qualifier					IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Mem-
						bers/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment quali-
						fier value to distinguish between nat-
						ural persons and Algos.
						Value Description  22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person
						24 Human/Natural person
25124	ExecutingTrader-	Υ	1	65	uncianod int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field
23124	Qualifier	"	1	65	unsigned int	Executing Trader. It is required to dis-
						tinguish between natural persons and
						Algos.
						<u>'</u>
						24 Human/Natural person

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
39060	Pad6	U	6	66	Fixed String	not used
<quo:< td=""><td colspan="6"><quoteentrygrp> Cardinality: 0 - 100, Record counter: NoQuoteEntries</quoteentrygrp></td></quo:<>	<quoteentrygrp> Cardinality: 0 - 100, Record counter: NoQuoteEntries</quoteentrygrp>					
48	>SecurityID	Υ	8	72	signed int	Instrument identifier.
132	>BidPx	N	8	80	PriceType	Bid price/rate.
134	>BidSize	N	8	88	Qty	Quantity of bid.
133	>OfferPx	N	8	96	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
135	>OfferSize	N	8	104	Qty	Quantity of offer.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Derivatives Message Reference	Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

### 8.2 Mass Quote Response

This message is the acknowledgement for a Mass Quote request. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Maintaining Quotes. For a list of scenarios for the valid values of QuoteEntryStatus, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Quote Entry Status.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
<messa< td=""><td colspan="8"><messageheaderout></messageheaderout></td></messa<>	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>							
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-		
						cluding this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-		
						sage layout. Value: 10406 (Mass-		
						QuoteAcknowledgement, MsgType =		
						b)		
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used		
<nrres< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrres<>	sponseHeaderME>							
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the		
						gateway		
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.		
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.		
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a		
						message from the Matching Engine		
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-		
						ways by the gateway		
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the		
						participant for requests sent to the		
						gateway.		
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the		
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of		
						messages belonging to one dedicated		
						transaction.		
						Value Description		
						1 Last Message		
20000					F. 16.1			
39030		U	3	53	Fixed String	not used		
	geBody>	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		FC				
117	QuoteID	Y	8	56	unsigned int	Customer defined mass quote identi-		
602	0 . 5 . 15	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		C 4	UTCT:	fier.		
693	QuoteResponseID	Y	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Mass quote response identifier gener-		
1200	M. LuC UD	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	A	70	aiam a U.S.	ated by the exchange.		
1300		Y	4	72	signed int	Product identifier.		
28789	`	Y	1	76	Counter	Number of quote sides		
39030		U	3	77	Fixed String	not used		
<quo< td=""><td>teEntryAckGrp&gt; Cardin</td><td>ality: 0-</td><td>200, I</td><td>Kecora</td><td>Counter: NoQuot</td><td>teSideEntries</td></quo<>	teEntryAckGrp> Cardin	ality: 0-	200, I	Kecora	Counter: NoQuot	teSideEntries		

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
48	>SecurityID	Y	8	80	signed int	Instrument identifier.
28788	>CxlSize	N	8	88	Qty	Cancelled quantity
368	>QuoteEntryReject- Reason	N	4	96	unsigned int	Reason code indicating why the quote entry has been rejected.  Valid values are listed after this table.
1167	>QuoteEntryStatus	Y	1	100	unsigned int	Identifies the status of an individual quote.  Value Description  0 Accepted with warning  5 Rejected  6 Removed from Market  10 Pending
54	>Side	Y	1	101	unsigned int	Side of the order.  Value Description  1 Buy  2 Sell
39020	>Pad2	U	2	102	Fixed String	not used

#### $Valid\ Values\ of\ Quote Entry Reject Reason\ (data type\ Quote Entry Reject Reason)$

Valid Value	Description
1	Unknown security
6	Duplicate quote
8	Invalid price
16	Reference price not available
100	Single sided quotes not allowed
103	Invalid usage of quoting model
106	Invalid size
107	Invalid underlying price
108	Bid price not reasonable
109	Ask price not reasonable
110	Bid price exceeds extended price range
111	Ask price exceeds extended price range
115	Instrument state freeze
116	Deletion already pending
119	Entitlement not assigned for underlying
124	Instrument is currently not tradeable on book
125	Quantity exceeds trader specific limit

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

126	Value exceeds trader specific limit					
127	Invalid quote spread					
128	Book-or-Cancel quote type					
131	Instrument state does not allow processing					
134	Invalid quote type					
143	Trading indication running for trader					
144	On-Book trading disabled for instrument type					
147	Liquidity provider protection bid side cancelled					
148	Liquidity provider protection ask side cancelled					
155	Quote entry outside quoting period not allowed					
156	Match price resulting from entry of the matching quote is not a valid price step					
161	Quantity exceeds transaction size limit					
163	Too many orders and quotes in order book					
166	Contract cannot be traded due to insufficient eligibility					
167	the VF underlying price timed out, rejection of quote					
*	More values					

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Derivatives Message Reference	Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

### 8.3 Quote Execution Notification

This message informs about quote match events. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Maintaining Quotes.

Tag	Field Name	Reg'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
	geHeaderOut>				· · · · ·	·		
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-		
						cluding this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-		
						sage layout. Value: 10407 (Quote-		
						ExecutionReport, MsgType = U8)		
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used		
<rbcheaderme></rbcheaderme>								
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.		
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-		
						tification message from the Matching		
						Engine		
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by		
						the gateway		
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	32	unsigned int	not used		
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.		
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-		
						ability and Retransmit requests.		
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-		
						signed to an order or quote event.		
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.		
						Value Description		
						4 Session Data		
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.		
						Value Description		
						0 False		
						1 True		
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the		
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of		
						messages belonging to one dedicated		
						transaction.		
						Value Description		
						0 Not Last Message		
						1 Last Message		
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used		

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geBody>					
17	ExecID	Υ	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	72	signed int	Product identifier.
30555	NoLegExecs	Υ	2	76	Counter	Number of InstrmntLegExec repeat-
						ing group instances.
28706	NoQuoteEvents	Υ	1	78	Counter	Number of QuoteEvent repeating
						group instances.
39000	Pad1	U	1	79	Fixed String	not used
<quo< td=""><td>teEventGrp&gt; Cardinality</td><td>v: 1-100</td><td>), Rece</td><td>ord co</td><td>unter: NoQuoteEv</td><td>vents</td></quo<>	teEventGrp> Cardinality	v: 1-100	), Rece	ord co	unter: NoQuoteEv	vents
48	>SecurityID	Y	8	80	signed int	Instrument identifier.
28553	>QuoteEventPx	N	8	88	PriceType	Price of this fill.
28542	>QuoteEventQty	N	8	96	Qty	Quantity executed in this fill.
1166	>QuoteMsgID	Υ	8	104	unsigned int	Customer defined mass quote identi-
						fier.
28714	>QuoteEventMatch-	N	4	112	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level
20714	ID	'		112	unsigned int	(match step) of a match event; it is
						used for public trade reporting.
28711	>QuoteEventExecID	N	4	116	signed int	Private identifier of a quote match
20,11	QuoteEventExcerb		·		5.g5u	step, which can be reconciled with the
						field SideTradeID (1506) in the Trade
						Notification.
28539	>QuoteEventType	Υ	1	120	unsigned int	Conveys the quote event type.
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					Value Description
						2 Modified side
						Tromovou Quoto oluo
						4 Partially Filled 5 Filled
						6 Quantity removed
28581	>QuoteEventSide	Y	1	121	unsigned int	Side of the quote.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
						2 3611
20641	>QuoteEvent-	N.I	1	100		Indicates whathouthe areas added to
28641	LiquidityInd	N	1	122	unsigned int	Indicates whether the quote added or
						removed liquidity.
						Value Description
						1 Added Liquidity
						2 Removed Liquidity
						4 Auction

Deutsche Börse Group

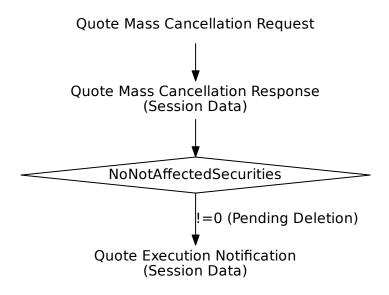
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28733	>QuoteEventReason	N	1	123	unsigned int	Additional information why quote side
						was removed.
						Value Description
						Pending Cancellation Executed
						15 Invalid Price
						Quote subject to crossing and match prevented
						Quote deleted due to Book- or-Cancel quote type
						Quote deleted due to passive liquidity protection
39040	>Pad4	U	4	124	Fixed String	not used
	teLegExecGrp> Cardina					
	>LegSecurityID	Y	8	0	signed int	Instrument identifier of the leg secu-
	,				<u> </u>	rity.
637	>LegLastPx	Υ	8	8	PriceType	Price of this leg fill.
1418	>LegLastQty	Υ	8	16	Qty	Quantity executed in this leg fill.
1893	>LegExecID	Υ	4	24	signed int	Private identifier of a leg match step,
						which can be reconciled with the field
						SideTradeID (1506) in the Trade No-
						tification.
624	>LegSide	Y	1	28	unsigned int	The side of the individual leg of a
						strategy as defined in its signature.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
25011	>NoQuoteEvents-	Y	1	29	unsigned int	Reference to the corresponding
	Index				C	QuoteEvent repeating group in-
						stance.
39020	>Pad2	U	2	30	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1						
Enhanced Trading Interface						
Derivatives Message Reference						

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

#### 8.4 Quote Mass Cancellation Request

This message is used for the mass cancellation of quotes. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Maintaining Quotes. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>									
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10408 (Order-				
						$\begin{tabular}{ l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l$				
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used				
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used				
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>									
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
						participant for requests sent to the				
						gateway.				
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.				
< Messa	geBody>	,	,							

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20122	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker	N	8	24	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	32	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	40	signed int	Product identifier.
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-ID	N	4	44	unsigned int	Session ID.
21222	Qualifier	N	1	48	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
25124	ExecutingTrader- Qualifier	Y	1	49	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
39060	Pad6	U	6	50	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Derivatives Message Reference	Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

# 8.5 Quote Mass Cancellation Response

This message confirms a Quote Mass Cancellation request.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10409 (Order-				
						${\sf MassActionReport,\ MsgType=BZ)}$				
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used				
<nrres< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrres<>	sponseHeaderME>									
5979	RequestTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the				
						gateway				
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.				
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.				
7765	ResponseIn	Υ	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a				
						message from the Matching Engine				
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-				
						ways by the gateway				
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
						participant for requests sent to the				
						gateway.				
893	LastFragment	Υ	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the				
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of				
						messages belonging to one dedicated				
						transaction.				
						Value Description				
						0 Not Last Message				
						1 Last Message				
39030		U	3	53	Fixed String	not used				
	geBody>				T					
1369	<u>'</u>	Y	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.				
28707	NoNotAffected-	Υ	2	64	Counter	Number of NotAffectedSecurities re-				
	Securities					peating group instances.				
39060	Pad6	U	6	66	Fixed String	not used				
<nota< td=""><td>AffectedSecuritiesGrp&gt;</td><td>Cardinal</td><td>ity: 0-</td><td>500,</td><td>Record counter: N</td><td>loNotAffectedSecurities</td></nota<>	AffectedSecuritiesGrp>	Cardinal	ity: 0-	500,	Record counter: N	loNotAffectedSecurities				
20702	>NotAffected-	V	C	70		Instrument ID whose suctous				
28702	SecurityID	Y	8	72	unsigned int	Instrument ID whose quote mass can-				
						cellation is pending.				

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Derivatives Message Reference	Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

#### 8.6 Quote Mass Cancellation Notification

This message informs about an unsolicited Quote Mass Cancellation event. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Mass Cancellation Notification and Mass Cancellation Events.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10410 (Order-			
						MassActionReport,MsgType=BZ)			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>								
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.			
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-			
						tification message from the Matching			
						Engine			
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by			
						the gateway			
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	32	unsigned int	not used			
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.			
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-			
						ability and Retransmit requests.			
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-			
1100		.,				signed to an order or quote event.			
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.			
						Value Description			
						4 Session Data			
1352	ApplDocondElog	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.			
1552	ApplResendFlag	<b>'</b>	1	33	unsigned int				
						Value Description			
						0 False			
						1 True			
893	LastFragment	Υ	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the			
	Lasti raginent	'	•		unsigned int	last fragment (part) of a sequence of			
						messages belonging to one dedicated			
						transaction.			
						Value Description			
						0 Not Last Message			
						1 Last Message			
						Last Message			
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used			

Deutsche Börse Group

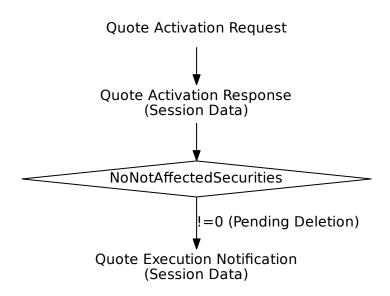
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
	<messagebody></messagebody>								
1369	MassActionReportID	Y	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.			
48	SecurityID	U	8	72	signed int	not used			
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	80	signed int	Product identifier.			
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-ID	Y	4	84	unsigned int	Session ID.			
20036	PartyIDEntering- Trader	N	4	88	unsigned int	Entering User ID.			
20612	TargetParty-IDExecutingTrader	N	4	92	unsigned int	Owning User ID.			
28707	NoNotAffected- Securities	Y	2	96	Counter	Number of NotAffectedSecurities repeating group instances.			
28721	MassActionReason	Y	1	98	unsigned int	Reason for mass cancellation.  Value Description  0 No special reason  1 Trading was stopped  2 Emergency  3 Market Maker Protection  6 Session loss or logout  7 Duplicate Session Login  8 Clearing Risk Control  100 Internal connection loss  117 Member has been disabled			
20007	PartyIDEnteringFirm	N	1	99	unsigned int	Entering Entity ID.  Value Description  1 Participant  2 Market Supervision			
20676	TargetPartyIDDeskID	N	3	100	Fixed String	Trader Group.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20			
39000	Pad1	U	1	103	Fixed String	not used			
<nota< td=""><td>AffectedSecuritiesGrp&gt;</td><td>Cardinal</td><td>ity: 0-</td><td>500,</td><td>Record counter: N</td><td>IoNotAffectedSecurities</td></nota<>	AffectedSecuritiesGrp>	Cardinal	ity: 0-	500,	Record counter: N	IoNotAffectedSecurities			
28702	>NotAffected- SecurityID	Y	8	104	unsigned int	Instrument ID whose quote mass cancellation or activation is pending.			

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1				
Enhanced Trading Interface				
Derivatives Message Reference				

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

#### 8.7 Quote Activation Request

This message is used for inactivation and activation of quotes of a session within the product scope. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Quote Activation/Inactivation. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10403 (Order-				
						$\begin{tabular}{ll} MassActionRequest, MsgType = CA) \end{tabular}$				
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used				
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used				
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>									
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
						participant for requests sent to the				
						gateway.				
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.				
<messa< td=""><td>geBody&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geBody>									

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20122	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker	N	8	24	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	32	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	40	signed int	Product identifier.
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-ID	Υ	4	44	unsigned int	Session ID.
1373	MassActionType	Y	1	48	unsigned int	Specifies the type of action requested.  Value Description  1 Suspend quotes  Release quotes from suspension
28768	MassActionSubType	N	1	49	unsigned int	Restriction for MassAction- Type(1373) = Release_quotes(2)  Value Description  1 Book or cancel
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	50	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25124	Executing Trader- Qualifier	<b>Y</b>	1	51	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
39040	Pad4	U	4	52	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1 Enhanced Trading Interface	Deutsche Börse Group
Derivatives Message Reference	Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

# 8.8 Quote Activation Response

The Quote Activation Response message confirms a Quote Activation Request.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-		
						cluding this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-		
						sage layout. Value: 10404 (Order-		
						${\sf MassActionReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf BZ)}$		
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used		
	sponseHeaderME>							
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the		
						gateway		
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.		
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.		
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a		
						message from the Matching Engine		
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-		
						ways by the gateway		
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the		
						participant for requests sent to the		
						gateway.		
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the		
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of		
						messages belonging to one dedicated		
						transaction.		
						Value Description		
						0 Not Last Message		
						1 Last Message		
39030		U	3	53	Fixed String	not used		
	geBody>			I	T			
1369	'	Y	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.		
28707	NoNotAffected-	Y	2	64	Counter	Number of NotAffectedSecurities re-		
	Securities					peating group instances.		
39060	Pad6	U	6	66	Fixed String	not used		
<nota< td=""><td>AffectedSecuritiesGrp&gt;</td><td>Cardinal</td><td>ity: 0-</td><td>- 500,</td><td>Record counter: N</td><td>loNotAffectedSecurities</td></nota<>	AffectedSecuritiesGrp>	Cardinal	ity: 0-	- 500,	Record counter: N	loNotAffectedSecurities		
	>NotAffected-							
28702	SecurityID	Y	8	72	unsigned int	Instrument ID whose quote mass can-		
	-					cellation or activation is pending.		

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Derivatives Message Reference	Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

### 8.9 Quote Activation Notification

This message informs about an unsolicited inactivation and activation of quotes.

Section   Sec	Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
Cluding this field.   Cluding this field.	<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
28500   TemplateID	9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
sage layout. Value: 10411 (Order-MassActionReport, MsgType = BZ)  39020 Pad2 U 2 6 Fixed String not used <a href="#"> <a< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>cluding this field.</td></a<></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a>							cluding this field.
MassActionReport, MsgType = BZ)	28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
39020 Pad2							, ,
CRBCHeaderME    21003   TrdRegTSTimeOut   N   8   8   UTCTimestamp   Matching engine out timestamp.							,
21003   TrdRegTSTimeOut   N   8   8   UTCTimestamp   Matching engine out timestamp.			U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
25043   NotificationIn   N   8   16   UTCTimestamp   Timestamp the gateway receives a notification message from the Matching Engine				_		T	
tification message from the Matching Engine  52 SendingTime Y 8 24 UTCTimestamp Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway  28727 ApplSubID U 4 32 unsigned int not used  5948 PartitionID Y 2 36 unsigned int Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.  28704 ApplMsgID Y 16 38 data Application message identifier assigned to an order or quote event.  1180 ApplID Y 1 54 unsigned int Identifier for an ETI data stream.  Value Description  4 Session Data  1352 ApplResendFlag Y 1 55 unsigned int Indicates a retransmission message.  Value Description  0 False  1 True  893 LastFragment Y 1 56 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description  0 Not Last Message  1 Last Message  1 Last Message		_				•	
Engine   Engine   SendingTime   Y   8   24   UTCTimestamp   Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway	25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	
SendingTime							
Service   Serv	F2	C. J. T.	V	0	24	UTCT:	•
28727   ApplSublD	52	Sending i ime	Y	Ö	24	UTCTIMESTAMP	
System	28727	ApplSubID	Ш	4	32	unsigned int	
Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.  28704 ApplMsgID Y 16 38 data Application message identifier assigned to an order or quote event.  1180 ApplID Y 1 54 unsigned int Identifier for an ETI data stream.  Value Description  4 Session Data  1352 ApplResendFlag Y 1 55 unsigned int Indicates a retransmission message.  Value Description  0 False  1 True  893 LastFragment Y 1 56 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description  0 Not Last Message  1 Last Message  39070 Pad7 U 7 57 Fixed String not used		- ' '				_	
ability and Retransmit requests.  28704 ApplMsgID Y 16 38 data Application message identifier assigned to an order or quote event.  1180 ApplID Y 1 54 unsigned int Identifier for an ETI data stream.  Value Description 4 Session Data  1352 ApplResendFlag Y 1 55 unsigned int Indicates a retransmission message.  Value Description 0 False 1 True  893 LastFragment Y 1 56 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description 0 Not Last Message 1 Last Message  39070 Pad7 U 7 57 Fixed String not used	3940		'		30	unsigned int	
ApplMsgID							
Signed to an order or quote event.	28704	ApplMsgID	Υ	16	38	data	,
Value   Description   4   Session Data							
ApplResendFlag	1180	ApplID	Υ	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
ApplResendFlag							Value Description
Value   Description   0   False   1   True							
Value   Description   0   False   1   True							
893 LastFragment  Y  1  56 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description  0 Not Last Message  1 Last Message  39070 Pad7  U  7  57  Fixed String not used	1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
893 LastFragment  Y 1 56 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description  0 Not Last Message  1 Last Message  39070 Pad7  U 7 57 Fixed String not used							Value Description
893 LastFragment  Y  1  56  unsigned int  last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description  0 Not Last Message  1 Last Message  39070 Pad7  U  7  57  Fixed String  not used							0 False
last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.    Value   Description     0   Not Last Message     1   Last Message     39070   Pad7   U 7   57   Fixed String   not used							1 True
last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.    Value   Description     0   Not Last Message     1   Last Message     39070   Pad7   U 7   57   Fixed String   not used							
messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description  0 Not Last Message  1 Last Message  39070 Pad7  U 7 57 Fixed String not used	893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	
transaction.  Value Description  0 Not Last Message  1 Last Message  39070 Pad7  U 7 57 Fixed String not used							. ,
Value Description  0 Not Last Message  1 Last Message  39070 Pad7  U 7 57 Fixed String not used							
0   Not Last Message   1   Last Message     1   Last Message							
1   Last Message     39070   Pad7   U   7   57   Fixed String   not used							
39070 Pad7 U 7 57 Fixed String not used							
							Last Message
	39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
				,		- inca otimg	

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1369	MassActionReportID	Υ	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	72	signed int	Product identifier.
20036	PartyIDEntering- Trader	N	4	76	unsigned int	Entering User ID.
28707	NoNotAffected- Securities	Y	2	80	Counter	Number of NotAffectedSecurities repeating group instances.
20007	PartyIDEnteringFirm	N	1	82	unsigned int	Entering Entity ID.
						Value Description
						1 Participant
						2 Market Supervision
1373	MassActionType	Y	1	83	unsigned int	Specifies the type of action requested.
						Value Description
						1 Suspend quotes
						Release quotes from suspension
20760	M A .: C LT	NI	1	0.4		Restriction for MassAction-
28768	MassActionSubType	N	1	84	unsigned int	$Type(1373) = Release\_quotes(2)$
						Value Description
						1 Book or cancel
28721	MassActionReason	Y	1	85	unsigned int	Reason for mass cancellation.
						Value Description
						0 No special reason
						3 Market Maker Protection
39020	Pad2	U	2	86	Fixed String	not used
<nota< td=""><td>AffectedSecuritiesGrp&gt;</td><td>Cardinal</td><td>ity: 0-</td><td>500,</td><td>Record counter: N</td><td>loNotAffectedSecurities</td></nota<>	AffectedSecuritiesGrp>	Cardinal	ity: 0-	500,	Record counter: N	loNotAffectedSecurities
28702	>NotAffected- SecurityID	Y	8	88	unsigned int	Instrument ID whose quote mass cancellation or activation is pending.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

#### 8.10 Inquire Market Maker Parameters

This message is used to inquire for the Market Maker Parameters currently active for a session. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Market Maker Protection. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".

Inquire Market Maker Parameters

Inquire Market Maker Parameters Response (Session Data)

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>								
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI			
						message layout. Value: 10305			
						(MMParameterRequest, MsgType =			
						U17)			
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used			
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used			
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>								
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the			
						participant for requests sent to the			
						gateway.			
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.			
< Messa	geBody>								
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	24	signed int	Product identifier.			
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-ID	N	4	28	unsigned int	Session ID.			

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1	Deuts
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Derivatives Message Reference	Build

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

### 8.11 Inquire Market Maker Parameters Response

This message is the positive response to the Inquire Market Maker Parameters request.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10306
						(MMParameterResponse, MsgType =
20000	D. 10				F: 1.C. :	U18)
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
	sponseHeaderME>	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \			UTCT:	L
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the
21002	T ID TCT:	Y	0	16	UTCTimestamp	gateway
	TrdRegTSTimeIn		8	16	•	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003		Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a
F0	С 1. Т.	V		40	UTCT:	message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-
24	Ma Carll	Y	4	40		ways by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the gateway.
803	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
095	Lasti ragilielit	'	1	32	unsigned int	last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
						Last iviessage
39030	Pad3	U	3	53	Fixed String	not used
<messa,< td=""><td>geBody&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td></messa,<>	geBody>				_	
20717	MMParameterReport-	V		ГС	HTCT:	T
28717	ID	Y	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	64	signed int	Product identifier.
28705	NoMMParameters	Υ	1	68	Counter	Number of MMParameters repeating
						group instances.
39030	Pad3	U	3	69	Fixed String	not used
<mmi< td=""><td>ParameterGrp&gt; Cardina</td><td>lity: 0 - !</td><td>9, Rec</td><td>ord co</td><td>unter: NoMMPara</td><td>ameters</td></mmi<>	ParameterGrp> Cardina	lity: 0 - !	9, Rec	ord co	unter: NoMMPara	ameters
1629	>ExposureDuration	Υ	8	72	signed int	Participant defined time frame (in mil-
						liseconds) the risk protection parame-
						ters should be counted.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
14	>CumQty	Υ	8	80	Qty	Volume threshold: total number of
						traded contracts.
7966	>Delta	Y	8	88	Qty	The Delta counter holds for futures
						the difference of bought future con-
						tracts and sold future contracts.For
						options it is the the difference of (long
						calls $+$ short puts) and (short calls $+$
						long puts).
7968	>Vega	Y	8	96	Qty	Absolute number of contracts pur-
						chased reduced by the number of con-
						tracts sold (for options only)
28615	>PctCount	Υ	4	104	signed int	The Percent counter sums up each
						trade as a percentage of the original
						volume.
20655	>TargetParty-	N	4	108	unsigned int	Session ID.
20055	IDSessionID	IN	4	100	unsigned int	Jession ID.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

#### 8.12 Market Maker Parameter Definition

This message is used for definition of market maker protection parameters for a session. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Market Maker Protection. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".

Market Maker Parameter Definition



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10303
						(MMParameterDefinitionRequest,
						MsgType = U14)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
1629	ExposureDuration	Υ	8	24	signed int	Participant defined time frame (in mil-
						liseconds) the risk protection parame-
						ters should be counted.
14	CumQty	Y	8	32	Qty	Volume threshold: total number of
						traded contracts.
7966	Delta	Υ	8	40	Qty	The Delta counter holds for futures
						the difference of bought future con-
						tracts and sold future contracts.For
						options it is the the difference of (long
						calls $+$ short puts) and (short calls $+$
						long puts).

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
7968	Vega	Υ	8	48	Qty	Absolute number of contracts pur-
						chased reduced by the number of con-
						tracts sold (for options only)
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	56	signed int	Product identifier.
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-	N	4	60	unsigned int	Session ID.
20055	ID	IN	4	00	unsigned int	Session ID.
28615	PctCount	Y	4	64	signed int	The Percent counter sums up each
						trade as a percentage of the original
						volume.
39040	Pad4	U	4	68	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1	Deutsche Börse Group
•	Deutselle Bolse Gloup
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Derivatives Message Reference	Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

### 8.13 Market Maker Parameter Definition Response

This message confirms a Market Maker Parameter Definition request.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10304 (Request-
						Acknowledge, MsgType = U1)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<nrre< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrre<>	sponseHeaderME>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the
						gateway
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a
						message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-
						ways by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
20020	D 12	11	2	F2	Fired Carin	not word
39030		U	3	53	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>	N.I	0	E.C.	LITCT:	Towns sting times to
17	ExecID	N	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

### 9 Flexible Instrument Creation

### 9.1 Create Flexible Instrument Request

This message is used to create a flexible instrument on T7. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".

Create Flexible Instrument Request



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10309 (Security-
						${\sf DefinitionRequest,\ MsgType} = {\sf c)}$
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
	geBody>					
202	StrikePrice	N	8	24	PriceType	Strike Price for an Option.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	32	signed int	Product identifier.
541	MaturityDate	N	4	36	LocalMktDate	Date of maturity.
30866	ContractDate	N	4	40	LocalMktDate	Business date to identify an instru-
						ment
1193	SettlMethod	Y	1	44	char	Settlement method for a contract or
						instrument.
						Value Description
						C Cash Settlement
						P Physical Settlement
206	OptAttribute	N	1	45	unsigned int	Version of option contract.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
201	PutOrCall	N	1	46	unsigned int	Indicates whether an option contract
						is a put or call.
						Value Description
						0 Put
						1 Call
1194	ExerciseStyle	N	1	47	unsigned int	Type of exercise of an instrument.
						Value Description
						0 European
						1 American
2404	ComplianceText	N	20	48	Fixed String	This field is used to provide addi-
						tional regulatory information (accord-
						ing to respective rules & regs, circu-
						lars and/or bilateral coordination be-
						tween participant and Trading Surveil-
						lance Office).
						Valid characters: $\x 20$ , $\x 22-\x 7B$ ,
						\x7D, \x7E
39040	Pad4	U	4	68	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

### 9.2 Create Flexible Instrument Response

This message confirms the creation of a flexible instrument.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
<messa< th=""><th colspan="10"><messageheaderout></messageheaderout></th></messa<>	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10310 (Security-				
						$Definition,\ MsgType = d)$				
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used				
<nrre:< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrre:<>	sponseHeaderME>									
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the				
						gateway				
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.				
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.				
7765	Responseln	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a				
						message from the Matching Engine				
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-				
						ways by the gateway				
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
						participant for requests sent to the				
						gateway.				
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the				
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of				
						messages belonging to one dedicated				
						transaction.				
						Value Description				
						1 Last Message				
20020	D. 10		2	F2	F: 1.C. :					
39030		U	3	53	Fixed String	not used				
	geBody>		0	FC	UTCT:	II C D				
322	SecurityResponseID	Y	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Identifier for the Security Definition				
40	6 10 15	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	0	C 4		message.				
	SecurityID	Y	8	64	signed int	Instrument identifier.				
202		N	8	72	PriceType	Strike Price for an Option.				
1300		Y	4	80	signed int	Product identifier.				
541	ļ	N	4	84	LocalMktDate	Date of maturity.				
30866	ContractDate	N	4	88	LocalMktDate	Business date to identify an instru-				
						ment				

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1227	ProductComplex	N	1	92	unsigned int	This field qualifies an instrument type
						on T7.
						Value Description
						10 Flexible Simple Instrument
1100		.,				
1193	SettlMethod	Y	1	93	char	Settlement method for a contract or
						instrument.
						Value Description
						C Cash Settlement
						P Physical Settlement
206	OptAttribute	N	1	94	unsigned int	Version of option contract.
201	PutOrCall	N	1	95	unsigned int	Indicates whether an option contract
						is a put or call.
						Value Description
						0 Put
						1 Call
1194	ExerciseStyle	N	1	96	unsigned int	Type of exercise of an instrument.
						Value Description
						0 European
						1 American
39070	Pad7	U	7	97	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

# 10 Quote and Cross Request

#### 10.1 Quote Request

This message is used to send a Quote Request. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Request for Quote. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>								
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10401 (Quote-			
						Request, $MsgType = R$ )			
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used			
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used			
< Reque	stHeader>	•							
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the			
						participant for requests sent to the			
						gateway.			
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.			
< Messa	geBody>								
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.			
38	OrderQty	N	8	32	Qty	Total Order Quantity.			
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	40	signed int	Product identifier.			
54	Side	N	1	44	unsigned int	Side of the order.			
						Value Description			
						1 Buy			
						2 Sell			

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
2404	ComplianceText	N	20	45	Fixed String	This field is used to provide addi-
						tional regulatory information (accord-
						ing to respective rules & regs, circu-
						lars and/or bilateral coordination be-
						tween participant and Trading Surveil-
						lance Office).
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x22-\x7B$ ,
						\x7D, \x7E
39070	Pad7	U	7	65	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Derivatives Message Reference	Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

# 10.2 Quote Request Response

This message confirms a Quote Request.

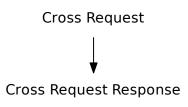
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa,< th=""><th>geHeaderOut&gt;</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></messa,<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10402 (Request-
						Acknowledge, MsgType = U1)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<nrres< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrres<>	sponseHeaderME>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the
						gateway
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Υ	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Υ	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	Υ	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a
						message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-
						ways by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39030		U	3	53	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>					
17	ExecID	Y	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1						
Enhanced Trading Interface						
Derivatives Message Reference						

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

### 10.3 Cross Request

This message is used to create a Cross Request. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Cross Request. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10118 (Cross-
						Request, $MsgType = DS$ )
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.
38	OrderQty	Y	8	32	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	40	signed int	Product identifier.
2404	ComplianceText	N	20	44	Fixed String	This field is used to provide addi-
						tional regulatory information (accord-
						ing to respective rules & regs, circu-
						lars and/or bilateral coordination be-
						tween participant and Trading Surveil-
						lance Office).
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x22-\x7B$ ,
						\x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Derivatives Message Reference	Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

# 10.4 Cross Request Response

This message confirms a Cross Request.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10119 (Request-
						Acknowledge, MsgType = U1)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<nrre:< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrre:<>	sponseHeaderME>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the
						gateway
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a
						message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-
						ways by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
			_			
39030		U	3	53	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>			I _	T	
17	ExecID	Y	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

# 11 CLIP Trading

### 11.1 CLIP Enter Request

This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".

**CLIP Enter Request** 

Response to a CLIP Request

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
<messa< th=""><th colspan="10"><messageheaderin></messageheaderin></th></messa<>	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10131 (Cross-				
						Request, $MsgType = DS$ )				
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used				
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used				
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>	•								
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
						participant for requests sent to the				
						gateway.				
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.				
< Messa	geBody>									
48	SecurityID	Y	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.				
44	Price	Υ	8	32	PriceType	Limit price. Required if OrdType (40)				
						is Limit (2) or Stop Limit (4).				
38	OrderQty	Y	8	40	Qty	Total Order Quantity.				
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	48	signed int	Product identifier.				
548	CrossID	N	4	52	signed int	User defind CLIP arrangement ID.				
2672	CrossRequestID	N	4	56	signed int	User defined transaction ID.				
552	NoSides	Y	1	60	Counter					
1829	NoCrossLegs	Y	1	61	Counter					

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25130	SideDisclosure- Instruction	N	1	62	unsigned int	Instruction to show side.  Value Description  0 No  1 Yes
25131	PriceDisclosure- Instruction	N	1	63	unsigned int	Instruction to show price.  Value Description  0 No  1 Yes
25136	OrderQtyDisclosure- Instruction	N	1	64	unsigned int	Instruction to show total quantity.  Value Description  0 No  1 Yes
22417	RootPartyContraFirm	N	5	65	Fixed String	The identifier of the member counterparty institution.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22437	RootPartyContra- Trader	N	6	70	Fixed String	The identifier of the trader counterparty.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39040	Pad4	U	4	76	Fixed String	not used
<cros< td=""><td>sRequestSideGrp&gt; Card</td><td>inality:</td><td>1 - 2, I</td><td>Record</td><td>counter: NoSides</td><td>5</td></cros<>	sRequestSideGrp> Card	inality:	1 - 2, I	Record	counter: NoSides	5
20003	>PartyIDClientID	N	8	80	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field (ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to identify the client of an order for agent account of the member or participant of the trading venue. If the Client Identifier field is not provided for agent orders, then they will be rejected. For orders sent with Trading Capacity Proprietary or Market Making, the Client Identifier field may remain empty.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20122	>PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker	N	8	88	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.
25123	>ExecutingTrader	N	8	96	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order.
28773	>MaximumPrice	N	8	104	PriceType	Maximum Price
979	>InputSource	Y	1	112	unsigned int	Role on/for a message  Value Description  1 Client Broker  2 Proprietary Broker
54	>Side	Y	1	113	unsigned int	Side of the order.  Value Description  1 Buy  2 Sell
1815	>TradingCapacity	Y	1	114	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker.  Value Description  1 Customer (Agency)  5 Principal (Proprietary)  6 Market Maker

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25124	>ExecutingTrader- Qualifier	Y	1	115	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
23002	>OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	Y	1	116	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy.  Value Description  1 Liquidity provision  0 No liquidity provision
21222	>PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	117	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
77	>PositionEffect	N	1	118	char	Field is used for T7 position management purposes and indicates whether the order is submitted to open or close a position.  Value Description C Close O Open

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1031	>CustOrderHandling-Inst	N	1	119	Fixed String	Identifies the source of an order, in accordance with the FIA guidelines for a rate Identifier. The field is for participant use only.  Value Description  W Desk  Y Electronic  C Vendor-provided Platform billed by Executing Broker  Sponsored Access via Exchange API or FIX provided by Executing Broker  Premium Algorithmic Trading Provider billed by Executing Broker  D Other, including Otherprovided Screen  * More values
1	>Account	N	2	120	Fixed String	Accounts to book trades and keep positions on.  Valid characters: 1-9, \x41, \x47, \x49, \x4D, \x50, \x52
20038	>PartyIDPosition- Account	N	32	122	Fixed String	'Flexible Account' information. Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x30-\x39$ , $\x41-\x5A$
25007	>FreeText1	N	12	154	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments  Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	>FreeText2	N	12	166	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments  Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25009	>FreeText3	N	12	178	Fixed String	Third free-format text field for trader-specific or customer-related comments.  Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
20013	>PartyIDOrder- OriginationFirm	N	7	190	Fixed String	External Member ID.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
20032	>PartyIDBeneficiary	N	9	197	Fixed String	Final Beneficiary Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
20096	>PartyIDTakeUp- TradingFirm	N	5	206	Fixed String	Take-up Member Short Name.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
28774	>SideComplianceText	N	20	211	Fixed String	Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x22-\x7B$ , $\x7D$ , $\x7E$
20075	>PartyIDLocationID	N	2	231	Fixed String	Country code. Will be set to "XX" for non-capital letters.  Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
39070	>Pad7	U	7	233	Fixed String	not used
<side< td=""><td>CrossLegGrp&gt; Cardinali</td><td>ty: 0-40</td><td>0, Rec</td><td>ord col</td><td>unter: NoCrossLe</td><td>gs</td></side<>	CrossLegGrp> Cardinali	ty: 0-40	0, Rec	ord col	unter: NoCrossLe	gs
25153	>LegInputSource	<b>Y</b>	1	0	unsigned int	Role on/for a message  Value Description  1 Client Broker  2 Proprietary Broker
564	>LegPositionEffect	Y	1	1	char	Leg-specific field used for T7 position management purposes and indicates whether the leg is submitted to open or close a position.  Value Description  C Close O Open
2680	>LegAccount	N	2	2	Fixed String	Leg-specific account to book trades and keep positions on.  Valid characters: 1-9, \x41, \x47, \x4D, \x50
39040	>Pad4	U	4	4	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

# 11.2 Response to a CLIP Request

CLIP Response

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10133 (Cross-
						$RequestAck,\ MsgType = DT)$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<nrre:< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrre:<>	sponseHeaderME>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the
						gateway
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a
						message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-
						ways by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39030		U	3	53	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>					-
17		Y	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
	SecurityID	Y	8	64	signed int	Instrument identifier.
1300		Υ	4	72	signed int	Product identifier.
2672	•	N	4	76	signed int	User defined transaction ID.
552	NoSides	Y	1	80	Counter	
39070	Pad7	U	7	81	Fixed String	not used
<cros< td=""><td>sRequestAckSideGrp&gt; (</td><td>Cardinali</td><td>ty: 1-</td><td>2, Red</td><td>cord counter: NoS</td><td>ides</td></cros<>	sRequestAckSideGrp> (	Cardinali	ty: 1-	2, Red	cord counter: NoS	ides
37	>OrderID	Y	8	88	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
979	>InputSource	Y	1	96	unsigned int	Role on/for a message
						Value Description
						1 Client Broker
						2 Proprietary Broker
54	>Side	Y	1	97	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
39060	>Pad6	U	6	98	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

## 11.3 CLIP Execution Notification

**CLIP** Execution Notification

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10135
						(ExecutionReport, MsgType = 8)
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>					
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-
						tification message from the Matching
						Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	32	unsigned int	not used
5948	PartitionID	Υ	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	Υ	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-
						signed to an order or quote event.
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						4 Session Data
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
893	LastFragment	Υ	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
37	OrderID	Υ	8	64	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
17	ExecID	Υ	8	72	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
48	SecurityID	Y	8	80	signed int	Instrument identifier.
84	CxIQty	Υ	8	88	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
151	LeavesQty	Y	8	96	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
14	CumQty	Υ	8	104	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
						der.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	112	signed int	Product identifier.
378	ExecRestatement-Reason	Y	2	116	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec- Type (150) of the Execution Report (8) message.  Value Description  340 CLIP execution after improvement period
30555	NoLegExecs	Y	2	118	Counter	Number of InstrmntLegExec repeating group instances.
1227	ProductComplex	Y	1	120	unsigned int	This field qualifies an instrument type on T7.  Value Description  1 Simple instrument  2 Standard Option Strategy  Non-Standard Option Strategy  4 Volatility Strategy  5 Futures Spread  6 Inter-Product Spread  7 Standard Future Strategy  8 Pack and Bundle  9 Strip
54	Side	Y	1	121	unsigned int	Side of the order.  Value Description  1 Buy  2 Sell

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
39	OrdStatus	Υ	1	122	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						4 Cancelled
						1 Partially filled
						2 Filled
150	ExecType	Υ	1	123	char	The reason why this message was gen-
						erated.
						Value Description
						4 Cancelled
						F Trade
574	MatchType	Y	1	124	unsigned int	The point in the matching process at
						which this trade was matched. The
						value 3 (reporting from recognized
						markets) represents trades entered by
						Market Supervision
						Value Description
						13 Liquidity Improvement Cross
1362	NoFills	Y	1	125	Counter	Specifies the number of partial fills in-
	Troi ms		_		00000.	cluded in this Execution Report.
39020	Pad2	U	2	126	Fixed String	not used
	Grp> Cardinality: 0 - 100	0. Recor	d cour			
	>FillPx	Y	8	128	PriceType	Price of Fill.
1365	>FillQty	Υ	8	136	Qty	Quantity of Fill.
	>FillMatchID	Υ	4	144	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level
					G	(match step) of a match event; it is
						used for public trade reporting.
1363	>FillExecID	Υ	4	148	signed int	Private identifier of an order match
					-	step event, which can be reconciled
						with the field SideTradelD (1506) in
						the Trade Notification.
1443	>FillLiquidityInd	N	1	152	unsigned int	Indicates whether the order added or
						removed liquidity. Required only for
						execution reports generated for fills.
						Value Description
						2 Removed Liquidity
						1 Added Liquidity
39070	>Pad7	U	7	153	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<pre><instrmntlegexecgrp> Cardinality: 0-600, Record counter: NoLegExecs</instrmntlegexecgrp></pre>									
602	>LegSecurityID	Y	8	0	signed int	Instrument identifier of the leg secu-			
						rity.			
637	>LegLastPx	Y	8	8	PriceType	Price of this leg fill.			
1418	>LegLastQty	Y	8	16	Qty	Quantity executed in this leg fill.			
1893	>LegExecID	Y	4	24	signed int	Private identifier of a leg match step,			
						which can be reconciled with the field			
						SideTradeID (1506) in the Trade No-			
						tification.			
624	>LegSide	Y	1	28	unsigned int	The side of the individual leg of a			
						strategy as defined in its signature.			
						Value Description			
						1 Buy			
						2 Sell			
2421	>FillRefID	Υ	1	29	unsigned int	Reference to the corresponding Fills-			
						Grp repeating group instance.			
39020	>Pad2	U	2	30	Fixed String	not used			

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1							
Enhanced Trading Interface							
Derivatives Message Reference							

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

## 11.4 CLIP Delete Request

This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".

**CLIP Delete Request** 



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10132 (Cross-
						Request, $MsgType = DS$ )
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
37	OrderID	Υ	8	24	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.
48	SecurityID	Y	8	32	signed int	Instrument identifier.
20122	PartyldInvestment-	N	8	40	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision
20122	DecisionMaker		O	10	unsigned int	within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section
						A)) is the code used to identify the
						person or the algorithm within the
						member or participant of the Trading
						Venue who is responsible for the in-
						vestment decision.
						vestillent decision.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	48	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	56	signed int	Product identifier.
2672	CrossRequestID	N	4	60	signed int	User defined transaction ID.
25124	Executing Trader- Qualifier	Y	1	64	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	65	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
39060	Pad6	U	6	66	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Derivatives Message Reference	Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

## 11.5 CLIP Deletion Notification

CLIP Deletion Notification

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description					
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>										
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-					
						cluding this field.					
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI					
						message layout. Value: 10134					
						(ExecutionReport, MsgType $= 8$ )					
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used					
<rbch< td=""><td colspan="11"><rbcheaderme></rbcheaderme></td></rbch<>	<rbcheaderme></rbcheaderme>										
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.					
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-					
						tification message from the Matching					
						Engine					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by					
						the gateway					
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	32	unsigned int	not used					
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.					
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-					
						ability and Retransmit requests.					
28704	ApplMsgID	U	16	38	data	not used					
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.					
						Value Description					
						4 Session Data					
1352	ļ	U	1	55	unsigned int	not used					
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the					
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of					
						messages belonging to one dedicated					
						transaction.					
						Value Description					
						1 Last Message					
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used					
< Messa	geBody>										
37	OrderID	Y	8	64	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the					
						T7 System; it remains constant over					
						the lifetime of an order.					
17	ExecID	Y	8	72	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.					
48	SecurityID	Y	8	80	signed int	Instrument identifier.					
84	CxIQty	Y	8	88	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.					

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	96	signed int	Product identifier.
378	ExecRestatement- Reason	Y	2	100	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec- Type (150) of the Execution Report (8) message.
						Value Description  343 CLIP Request deleted by arrangement time out  CLIP Request deleted by arrangement validation  CLIP execution after improvement period  122 Instrument State Change
1227	ProductComplex	Y	1	102	unsigned int	This field qualifies an instrument type on T7.  Value Description  1 Simple instrument  2 Standard Option Strategy  Non-Standard Option Strategy  4 Volatility Strategy  5 Futures Spread  6 Inter-Product Spread  7 Standard Future Strategy  8 Pack and Bundle  9 Strip
54	Side	Y	1	103	unsigned int	Side of the order.  Value Description  1 Buy  2 Sell
39	OrdStatus	Y	1	104	char	Conveys the current status of an order.  Value Description  4 Cancelled

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
150	ExecType	Y	1	105	char	The reason why this message was generated.
						Value Description
						4 Cancelled
						F Trade
39060	Pad6	U	6	106	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

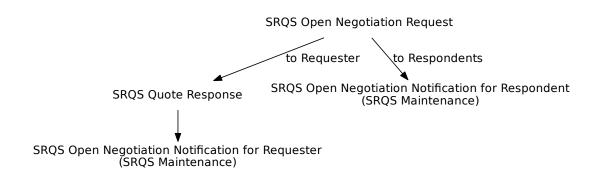
Deutsche Börse Group

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

#### 12 Selective Request for Quote Service

#### 12.1 SRQS Open Negotiation Request

By submitting this message the requester (typically a broker) sends a RfQ (request for quotes) to targeted respondents (market makers). Bid Price (132) and Offer (Ask) Price (133) in the SRQS Negotiation are used by the requester to provide indicative prices to selected respondents in order to receive from them quotes within these indicative prices. No validation is done on these prices with respect to the side (54) of the SRQS Negotiation. This message is sent to the service "Selective Request for Quote Service".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10700 (Quote-
						Request,MsgType=R)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td>,</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>		,			
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
48	SecurityID	N	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.
132	BidPx	N	8	32	PriceType	Bid price/rate.
133	OfferPx	N	8	40	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
38	OrderQty	N	8	48	Qty	Open/total quantity of the SRQS ne-
						gotiation.

Substitute   Sub	Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
UnderlyingDelta-Percentage	28759	QuoteRefPrice	N	8	56	PriceType	Depending upon Negotiation work-
UnderlyingDelta-Percentage							flow this price can either be a refer-
Percentage							ence price or an underlying price
Percentage   Vola-Strategy	25149		N	8	64	floatDecimal4	The effective underlying delta of a
62   ValidUntilTime		Percentage					
Total Country   Total Countr	62	ValidUntilTime	N	8	72	UTCTimestamp	
of the SecurityType  537 QuoteType  N 1 88 unsigned int  Quote Type  Value Description 0 Indicative 1 Tradeable  28786 QuoteSubType  N 1 89 unsigned int 1 Working Delta 2 Basis Trade 3 Regular LDS Negotiation 4 Negotiate the underlying out side the exchange Option Volatility Strategy 6 Underlying price is negotiated on exchange  555 NoLegs  N 1 90 Counter Number of QuoteReqLegs repeating group instances.  Number of TargetPartylos Y 1 91 Counter Number of TargetParties records.	1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	80	signed int	Product identifier.
Sample   S	762	SecuritySubType	N	4	84	signed int	Sub-type qualification/identification
Value   Description   0   Indicative   1   Tradeable							of the SecurityType
28786 QuoteSubType N 1 89 unsigned int Sub-type of QuoteType  Value Description  1 Working Delta  2 Basis Trade  3 Regular LDS Negotiation  4 Negotiate the underlying out side the exchange  Option Volatility Strategy  5 with fixed Underlying price and delta  Option Volatility Strategy  6 Underlying price is negotiated on exchange  555 NoLegs N 1 90 Counter Number of QuoteReqLegs repeating group instances.  1461 NoTargetPartyIDs Y 1 91 Counter Number of TargetParties records.	537	QuoteType	N	1	88	unsigned int	Quote Type
28786 QuoteSubType N 1 89 unsigned int Sub-type of QuoteType  Value Description  1 Working Delta  2 Basis Trade  3 Regular LDS Negotiation  4 Negotiate the underlying out side the exchange  Option Volatility Strateg  5 with fixed Underlying price and delta  Option Volatility Strategy  6 Underlying price is negoting ated on exchange  555 NoLegs  N 1 90 Counter Number of QuoteReqLegs repeating group instances.  1461 NoTargetPartyIDs  Y 1 91 Counter Number of TargetParties records.							Value Description
28786 QuoteSubType N 1 89 unsigned int Sub-type of QuoteType  Value Description  1 Working Delta  2 Basis Trade  3 Regular LDS Negotiation  4 Negotiate the underlying out side the exchange  Option Volatility Strateg  5 with fixed Underlying price and delta  Option Volatility Strategy  6 Underlying price is negoting ated on exchange  555 NoLegs  N 1 90 Counter Number of QuoteReqLegs repeating group instances.  1461 NoTargetPartyIDs  Value Description  1 Working Delta  2 Basis Trade  3 Regular LDS Negotiation  4 Negotiate the underlying out side the exchange  Option Volatility Strategy  6 Underlying price is negoting ated on exchange  The provided Health of th							0 Indicative
Value Description  1 Working Delta  2 Basis Trade  3 Regular LDS Negotiation  Negotiate the underlying out side the exchange  Option Volatility Strateg with fixed Underlying price and delta  Option Volatility Strategy  6 Underlying price is negotiated on exchange  555 NoLegs  Number of QuoteReqLegs repeating group instances.  1461 NoTargetPartyIDs  Value Description  1 Working Delta  2 Basis Trade  3 Regular LDS Negotiation  Negotiate the underlying out side the exchange  Option Volatility Strategy  6 Underlying price is negotiated on exchange							1 Tradeable
Value Description  1 Working Delta  2 Basis Trade  3 Regular LDS Negotiation  Negotiate the underlying out side the exchange  Option Volatility Strateg with fixed Underlying price and delta  Option Volatility Strategy  6 Underlying price is negotiated on exchange  555 NoLegs  Number of QuoteReqLegs repeating group instances.  1461 NoTargetPartyIDs  Value Description  1 Working Delta  2 Basis Trade  3 Regular LDS Negotiation  Negotiate the underlying out side the exchange  Option Volatility Strategy  6 Underlying price is negotiated on exchange							
1 Working Delta 2 Basis Trade 3 Regular LDS Negotiation 4 Negotiate the underlying out side the exchange Option Volatility Strateg 5 with fixed Underlying price and delta Option Volatility Strategy 6 Underlying price is negotiated on exchange  555 NoLegs N 1 90 Counter Number of QuoteReqLegs repeating group instances.  1461 NoTargetPartyIDs Y 1 91 Counter Number of TargetParties records.	28786	QuoteSubType	N	1	89	unsigned int	Sub-type of QuoteType
2 Basis Trade 3 Regular LDS Negotiation 4 Negotiate the underlying out side the exchange Option Volatility Strateg 5 with fixed Underlying pric and delta Option Volatility Strategy 6 Underlying price is negoti ated on exchange  555 NoLegs N 1 90 Counter Number of QuoteReqLegs repeating group instances.  1461 NoTargetPartyIDs Y 1 91 Counter Number of TargetParties records.  NumberOfResp- N 1 92 unsigned int Instruction to show total number of the struction to show total number of the show tot							Value Description
3 Regular LDS Negotiation 4 Negotiate the underlying out side the exchange Option Volatility Strateg with fixed Underlying price and delta Option Volatility Strategy 6 Underlying price is negotiated on exchange  555 NoLegs N 1 90 Counter Number of QuoteReqLegs repeating group instances.  1461 NoTargetPartyIDs Y 1 91 Counter Number of TargetParties records.  NumberOfResp- N 1 92 unsigned int Instruction to show total number of the struction to show							1 Working Delta
Negotiate the underlying out side the exchange  Option Volatility Strategy  with fixed Underlying pric and delta  Option Volatility Strategy  Underlying price is negotiated on exchange  The struction of the show total number of the show to the show total number of the sh							2 Basis Trade
555 NoLegs  NumberOfResp-  NumberOfResp-  Noption Volatility Strategy Option Volatility Strategy with fixed Underlying price and delta Option Volatility Strategy Option Volatility Strategy Underlying price is negoticated on exchange  Vumber of QuoteReqLegs repeating group instances.  Number of TargetParties records.							3 Regular LDS Negotiation
Option Volatility Strateg  5 with fixed Underlying pric and delta Option Volatility Strategy 6 Underlying price is negoti ated on exchange  555 NoLegs N 1 90 Counter Number of QuoteReqLegs repeating group instances.  1461 NoTargetPartyIDs Y 1 91 Counter Number of TargetParties records.  NumberOfResp- N 1 92 unsigned int Instruction to show total number of the struction to show total number of the show total number of							Negotiate the underlying out-
5 with fixed Underlying price and delta Option Volatility Strategy Underlying price is negoting atted on exchange  555 NoLegs N 1 90 Counter Number of QuoteReqLegs repeating group instances.  1461 NoTargetPartyIDs Y 1 91 Counter Number of TargetParties records.  NumberOfResp- Numbe							
and delta Option Volatility Strategy Underlying price is negoti ated on exchange  555 NoLegs N 1 90 Counter Number of QuoteReqLegs repeating group instances.  1461 NoTargetPartyIDs Y 1 91 Counter Number of TargetParties records.  NumberOfResp- NumberOfRe							
Option Volatility Strategy  6 Underlying price is negotive ated on exchange  555 NoLegs  N 1 90 Counter Number of QuoteReqLegs repeating group instances.  1461 NoTargetPartyIDs  Y 1 91 Counter Number of TargetParties records.  NumberOfResp-  N 1 92 unsigned int Instruction to show total number of the show total number o							
555 NoLegs  N 1 90 Counter Number of QuoteReqLegs repeating group instances.  1461 NoTargetPartyIDs  Y 1 91 Counter Number of TargetParties records.  NumberOfResp-  N 1 92 unsigned int Instruction to show total number of the show total number of							
ated on exchange    Standard   St							
555 NoLegs N 1 90 Counter Number of QuoteReqLegs repeating group instances.  1461 NoTargetPartyIDs Y 1 91 Counter Number of TargetParties records.  NumberOfResp- N 1 92 unsigned int Instruction to show total number of the							
group instances.  1461 NoTargetPartyIDs Y 1 91 Counter Number of TargetParties records.  NumberOfResp- N 1 92 unsigned int Instruction to show total number of the show tot							ated on exchange
1461 NoTargetPartyIDs Y 1 91 Counter Number of TargetParties records.  NumberOfResp- N 1 92 unsigned int Instruction to show total number of the s	555	NoLegs	N	1	90	Counter	Number of QuoteReqLegs repeating
NumberOfResp-NumberOfResp-Number of NumberOfResp-Number of Number							group instances.
$  25145 $ $  N   1   92  $ unsigned interpretation to show total number $\epsilon$	1461	NoTargetPartyIDs	Y	1	91	Counter	Number of TargetParties records.
	25145	·	N	1	92	unsigned int	Instruction to show total number of
DisclosureInstruction Respondents in an EnLight event.		DisclosureInstruction		-			
Value Description							
0 No							· ·
1 Yes							

Deutsche Börse Group

54	Side					
1 1	Side	N	1	93	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
1227	ProductComplex	N	1	94	unsigned int	This field qualifies an instrument type
						on T7.
						Value Description
						1 Simple instrument
						2 Standard Option Strategy
						Non-Standard Option Strat-
						egy
						4 Volatility Strategy 5 Futures Spread
						5 Futures Spread 6 Inter-Product Spread
						7 Standard Future Strategy
						8 Pack and Bundle
						9 Strip
						J Strip
1172	RespondentType	N	1	95	unsigned int	Specifies the type of respondents re-
						quested.
						Value Description
						Respondents are known dur-
						ing a negotiation
						Respondents are anonymized
						102 after negotiation start, Re-
						quester will remain anony-
						mous from start
	ShowLastDealOn-					
25194	Closure	N	1	96	unsigned int	Instruction to show last deal informa-
						tion after negotiation closure
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
25206	BidPxIsLocked	N	1	97	unsigned int	BidPx is locked.
23200	DIGI AISLOCKEU	'	-	J.	anoigned int	Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes

Deutsche Börse Group

25207   OfferPxIsLocked   N   1   98   unsigned int   OfferPx is locked.   Value   Description   0   No   1   Yes	25207			Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25208   SidelsLocked   N   1   99   Unsigned int   Side is locked.   Value   Description   0   No   1   Yes		OfferPxIsLocked	N	1	98	unsigned int	OfferPx is locked.
25208   SidelsLocked   N   1   99   Unsigned int   Side is locked.   Value   Description   0   No   1   Yes							Value Description
25208 SidelsLocked N 1 99 unsigned int Side is locked.    Value   Description     0   No     1   Yes     25209 OrderQtylsLocked N 1 100 unsigned int   OrderQty is locked.    Value   Description     0   No     1   Yes     1   Yes     1   Yes     1   Yes     2788   TradeAggregation- N 1 101 unsigned int   Trade Aggregation Identifier.							
Value   Description   0   No   1   Yes							1 Yes
Value   Description   0   No   1   Yes							
25209 OrderQtylsLocked N 1 100 unsigned int OrderQty is locked.  Value Description 0 No 1 Yes  Value Description 0 No 1 Yes	25208	SidelsLocked	N	1	99	unsigned int	Side is locked.
25209 OrderQtylsLocked N 1 100 unsigned int OrderQty is locked.  Value Description  0 No 1 Yes  TradeAggregation-  N 1 101 unsigned int Trade Aggregation Identifier.							Value Description
25209 OrderQtylsLocked N 1 100 unsigned int OrderQty is locked.  Value Description 0 No 1 Yes  TradeAggregation- N 1 101 unsigned int Trade Aggregation Identifier.							0 No
Value Description  0 No  1 Yes  TradeAggregation-  N 1 101 unsigned int Trade Aggregation Identifier.							1 Yes
Value Description  0 No  1 Yes  TradeAggregation-  N 1 101 unsigned int Trade Aggregation Identifier.	25200	0 1 0 11 11	N.I	1	100		OuderOte in Includ
TradeAggregation-  N 1 101 unsigned int Trade Aggregation Identifier.	25209	OrderQtyIsLocked	IN	1	100	unsigned int	-
TradeAggregation-  N 1 101 unsigned int Trade Aggregation Identifier.							
TradeAggregation-  N 1 101 unsigned int Trade Aggregation Identifier.							
2788   N   1   101   unsigned int   Irade Aggregation Identifier.							1 Yes
2788   N   1   101   unsigned int   Irade Aggregation Identifier.		Trade Aggregation-					
IransType	2788	TransType	N	1	101	unsigned int	Trade Aggregation Identifier.
Value Description							Value Description
0 New							0 New
276 QuoteCondition Y 1 102 char Status of the quote.	276	QuoteCondition	Y	1	102	char	Status of the quote.
Value Description							Value Description
A Active							A Active
z Suspended							z Suspended
20001 D. J. F. J. J. F. V. F. 102 Fixed String Overing by signs with same	22001	D. I. F	V	-	102	F:	Owning business with some
22001 PartyExecutingFirm Y 5 103 Fixed String Owning business unit name.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20	22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	103	Fixed String	
22012 PartyExecutingTrader Y 6 108 Fixed String Owning user name.	22012	PartyEvecutingTrader	Y	6	108	Fixed String	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20	22012	arty Executing Trader	'	O	100	r ixed String	
25172 FreeText5 N 132 114 Fixed String Text field	25172	FreeText5	N	132	114	Fixed String	,
							Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25
							\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41
\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E							\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
131 QuoteReqID N 20 246 Fixed String SRQS negotiation report ID	131	QuoteReqID	N	20	246	Fixed String	SRQS negotiation report ID
Valid characters: \x01-\x7E							Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
PartyOrder- 22011 N 132 266 Fixed String Buy-side user information	22011		N	132	266	Fixed String	Buy-side user information
()rigination I rader	22011	OriginationTrader		102	200	Tixed String	Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25
							\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41
\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E							
39020 Pad2 U 2 398 Fixed String not used	39020	Pad2	U	2	398	Fixed String	
<pre><quotreqlegsgrp> Cardinality: 0 - 20, Record counter: NoLegs</quotreqlegsgrp></pre>			ty: 0-2	0, Rec	ord co		1

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
602	>LegSecurityID	Υ	8	400	signed int	Instrument identifier of the leg secu-
						rity.
623	>LegRatioQty	N	4	408	unsigned int	The ratio of quantity for this individ-
						ual leg relative to the entire multileg
						security.
600	>LegSymbol	N	4	412	signed int	Product identifier of the leg security
						(only applicable for underlying leg).
609	>LegSecurityType	Y	1	416	unsigned int	Indicates type of leg.
						Value Description
						1 Multileg Instrument
						2 Underlying Leg
624	>LegSide	N	1	417	unsigned int	The side of the individual leg of a
						strategy as defined in its signature.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
	>Pad6	U	6	418	Fixed String	not used
<targ< td=""><td>etParties&gt; Cardinality:</td><td>0 - 50, R</td><td>Record</td><td>counte</td><td>er: NoTargetParty</td><td>/IDs</td></targ<>	etParties> Cardinality:	0 - 50, R	Record	counte	er: NoTargetParty	/IDs
20612	>TargetParty-	U	4	0	unsigned int	not used
	IDExecutingTrader					
25130	>SideDisclosure-	Y	1	4	unsigned int	Instruction to show side.
	Instruction					Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
25131	>PriceDisclosure-	Y	1	5	unsigned int	Instruction to show price.
	Instruction		_		a	
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
05135	>LeavesQty-					
25137	DisclosureInstruction	Y	1	6	unsigned int	Instruction to show leaves quantity.
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
25146	>LastPxDisclosure-	U	1	7	unsigned int	not used
	Instruction					

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description	
25147	>LastQtyDisclosure- Instruction	U	1	8	unsigned int	not used	
31814	>Free- Text5Disclosure- Instruction	Y	1	9	unsigned int	Instruction to show FreeText5  Value Description  0 No 1 Yes	
25190	>PartyOrder- OriginationDisclosure- Instruction	Y	1	10	unsigned int	Instruction to show buy-side user in formation  Value Description  0 No 1 Yes	
25138	>QuoteInstruction	U	1	11	unsigned int	not used	
22601	>TargetParty- ExecutingFirm	Y	5	12	Fixed String	Name of target business unit.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20	
22602	>TargetParty- ExecutingTrader	Y	6	17	Fixed String	Name of target user/trader.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20	
1672	>PartyDetailStatus	U	1	23	unsigned int	not used	
25185	>PartyDetailStatus- Information	U	1	24	unsigned int	not used	
39070	>Pad7	U	7	25	Fixed String	not used	

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Derivatives Message Reference	Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

## 12.2 SRQS Inquire Smart Respondent Request

This message is sent to the service "Selective Request for Quote Service".

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10718 (Party-
						${\sf DetailsListRequest},\ {\sf MsgType} = {\sf CF})$
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	24	signed int	Product identifier.
25176	EurexVolumeRanking	Y	1	28	unsigned int	Eurex Volume Ranking
						Value Description
						1 Low
						2 Medium
						3 High
25177	EnlightRFQAvgResp-	Υ	1	29	unsigned int	Enlight RFQ Average Response Time
23111	TimeRanking	'	1	29	unsigned int	Ranking
						Value Description
						1 Low
						2 Medium
						3 High
25178	EnlightRFQAvgResp-	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Enlight RFQ Average Response Rate
	RateRanking					Ranking
						Value Description
						1 Low
						2 Medium
						3 High
						- I 11611

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Descri	ption
25179	TradeToQuoteRatio- Ranking	Υ	1	31	unsigned int	Trade 1	to Quote Ratio (TQR) Ranking
						Value	Description
						1	Low
						2	Medium
						3	High

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

## 12.3 SRQS Inquire Smart Respondent Response

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description	
< Messa	geHeaderOut>						
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-	
						cluding this field.	
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-	
						sage layout. Value: 10719 (Party-	
						${\sf DetailsListReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf CG)}$	
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used	
<respo.< td=""><td>nseHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo.<>	nseHeader>						
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.	
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by	
						the gateway	
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the	
						participant for requests sent to the	
						gateway.	
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used	
< Messa	geBody>						
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	32	signed int	Product identifier.	
1671	NoPartyDetails	Υ	2	36	Counter	Number of PartyDetailsGrp repeating	
						group	
39020	Pad2	U	2	38	Fixed String	not used	
<small< td=""><td>rtPartyDetailGrp&gt; Cardi</td><td>inality: (</td><td>0 - 100</td><td>0, Rec</td><td>ord counter: NoPa</td><td>artyDetails</td></small<>	rtPartyDetailGrp> Cardi	inality: (	0 - 100	0, Rec	ord counter: NoPa	artyDetails	
22259	>PartyDetail-	Υ	5	40	Fixed String	Detail BusinessUnit name	
22233	ExecutingUnit	'	3	10	Tixed String	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20	
	>PartyDetail-					·	
22212	ExecutingTrader	Y	6	45	Fixed String	Trader Name	
						Valid characters: $\x 20$ , $\x 22-\x 7B$ ,	
						\x7D, \x7E	
39050	>Pad5	U	5	51	Fixed String	not used	

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Derivatives Message Reference	Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

# 12.4 SRQS Quote Response

This message confirms SRQS Open Negotiation, SRQS Update Negotiation and SRQS Enter Quote requests.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10703 (Quote-
						Ack, $MsgType = CW$ )
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeader>					
5979	RequestTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
117	QuoteID	N	8	32	unsigned int	System defined quote identifier.
28758	NegotiationID	Y	4	40	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
131	QuoteReqID	N	20	44	Fixed String	SRQS negotiation report ID
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

#### 12.5 SRQS Open Negotiation Notification for Requester

This message informs the requester about a new SRQS negotiation.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10710 (Quote-
						${\sf StatusReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AI)}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5948	PartitionID	U	2	28	unsigned int	not used
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						9 SRQS Maintenance
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
20070	D 15			22	F: 1.C. :	
39070		U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>	V	0	40	HTCT:	Transaction time actumen
60		Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
48	SecurityID	N	8	48	signed int	Instrument identifier.
132	BidPx	N	8	56	PriceType	Bid price/rate.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
133	OfferPx	N	8	64	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
38	OrderQty	N	8	72	Qty	Open/total quantity of the SRQS ne-
					D	gotiation.
	LastPx	N	8	80	PriceType	Price of this fill.
32	. ,	N	8	88	Qty	Quantity executed in this fill.
28759	QuoteRefPrice	N	8	96	PriceType	Depending upon Negotiation work-
						flow this price can either be a refer-
						ence price or an underlying price
25149	UnderlyingDelta-	N	8	104	floatDecimal4	The effective underlying delta of a
	Percentage					Vola-Strategy
126	ExpireTime	N	8	112	UTCTimestamp	Time an entity expires.
25184	TradeToRequestRatio	N	8	120	floatDecimal4	Ratio indicating amount of Trades to
						RFQ requested
28758	NegotiationID	Υ	4	128	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	132	signed int	Product identifier.
762	SecuritySubType	N	4	136	signed int	Sub-type qualification/identification
						of the SecurityType
25150	NumberOf-	N	4	140	unsigned int	Total number of Despendents in a
25150	Respondents	IN	4	140	unsigned int	Total number of Respondents in a SRQS event.
537	QuoteType	Y	1	144	unsigned int	Quote Type
337	Quote Type	Į.	1	144	unsigned int	
						Value Description
						0 Indicative
						1 Tradeable
28786	QuoteSubType	Y	1	145	unsigned int	Sub-type of QuoteType
						Value Description
						1 Working Delta
						2 Basis Trade
						3 Regular LDS Negotiation
						Negotiate the underlying out-
						4 side the exchange
						Option Volatility Strategy
						5 with fixed Underlying price
						and delta
						Option Volatility Strategy -
						6 Underlying price is negoti-
						ated on exchange
555	NoLegs	Υ	1	146	Counter	Number of QuotReqLegs repeating
						group instances.
1461	NoTargetPartyIDs	Y	1	147	Counter	Number of TargetParties records.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
54	Side	N	1	148	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
1227	ProductComplex	N	1	149	unsigned int	This field qualifies an instrument type
						on T7.
						Value Description
						1 Simple instrument
						2 Standard Option Strategy
						Non-Standard Option Strat-
						egy
						4 Volatility Strategy 5 Futures Spread
						6 Inter-Product Spread
						7 Standard Future Strategy
						8 Pack and Bundle
						9 Strip
						3 Strip
25145	NumberOfResp-	Υ	1	150	unsigned int	Instruction to show total number of
25145	DisclosureInstruction	'	1	150	unsigned int	Respondents in an EnLight event.
						Value Description
						0 No 1 Yes
						1 Yes
1172	RespondentType	N	1	151	unsigned int	Specifies the type of respondents re-
						quested.
						Value Description
						Respondents are known dur-
						l ing a negotiation
						Respondents are anonymized
						after negotiation start, Re-
						quester will remain anony-
						mous from start
	ShowLastDealOn-					
25194	Closure	Y	1	152	unsigned int	Instruction to show last deal informa-
	5.03410					tion after negotiation closure
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25206	BidPxIsLocked	N	1	153	unsigned int	BidPx is locked.
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
25207	OfferPxIsLocked	N	1	154	unsigned int	OfferPx is locked.
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
25222	C: 1 1 1 1 1	N.	-1	155		C: L · L L L
25208	SidelsLocked	N	1	155	unsigned int	Side is locked.
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
25209	OrderQtylsLocked	N	1	156	unsigned int	OrderQty is locked.
23209	OrderQtyisLocked	"	_	130	unsigned int	
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
	TradeAggregation-					
2788	TransType	N	1	157	unsigned int	Trade Aggregation Identifier.
	, , ,					Value Description
						0 New
076	0 . 6 . 11.1		-	150		C
276	QuoteCondition	Y	1	158	char	Status of the quote.
						Value Description
						A Active
						z Suspended
22001	Doub.Exercities E	Y	5	150	Eivad C+=:==	Owning business unit name
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	, r	)	159	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Y	6	164	Fixed String	Owning user name.
22012	I arty Executing Trader	ľ		104	Tixed String	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22036	PartyEnteringTrader	Y	6	170	Fixed String	The entering user
	. a. c, Encorning Fradel			0		Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
28762	FirmNegotiationID	N	20	176	Fixed String	User defined ID of a SRQS negotiation
					3	Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
25172	FreeText5	N	132	196	Fixed String	Text field
					3	Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
22011	PartyOrder- OriginationTrader	N	132	328	Fixed String	Buy-side user information  Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39040	Pad4	U	4	460	Fixed String	not used
<quo< td=""><td>tReqLegsGrp&gt; Cardinali</td><td>ty: 0-2</td><td>0, Rec</td><td>ord co</td><td>unter: NoLegs</td><td></td></quo<>	tReqLegsGrp> Cardinali	ty: 0-2	0, Rec	ord co	unter: NoLegs	
602	>LegSecurityID	Y	8	464	signed int	Instrument identifier of the leg security.
623	>LegRatioQty	N	4	472	unsigned int	The ratio of quantity for this individual leg relative to the entire multileg security.
600	>LegSymbol	N	4	476	signed int	Product identifier of the leg security (only applicable for underlying leg).
609	>LegSecurityType	Y	1	480	unsigned int	Indicates type of leg.  Value Description  1 Multileg Instrument  2 Underlying Leg
624	>LegSide	N	1	481	unsigned int	The side of the individual leg of a strategy as defined in its signature.  Value Description  1 Buy 2 Sell
39060	>Pad6	U	6	482	Fixed String	not used
<targ< td=""><td>etParties&gt; Cardinality:</td><td>0 - 50, R</td><td>Record</td><td>counte</td><td>er: NoTargetParty</td><td>yIDs</td></targ<>	etParties> Cardinality:	0 - 50, R	Record	counte	er: NoTargetParty	yIDs
20612	>TargetParty- IDExecutingTrader	N	4	0	unsigned int	Anonymous user ID
25130	>SideDisclosure- Instruction	Y	1	4	unsigned int	Instruction to show side.  Value Description  0 No  1 Yes
25131	>PriceDisclosure- Instruction	Y	1	5	unsigned int	Instruction to show price.  Value Description  0 No  1 Yes

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25137	>LeavesQty- DisclosureInstruction	Y	1	6	unsigned int	Instruction to show leaves quantity.  Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
25146	>LastPxDisclosure- Instruction	U	1	7	unsigned int	not used
25147	>LastQtyDisclosure- Instruction	U	1	8	unsigned int	not used
31814	>Free- Text5Disclosure- Instruction	Y	1	9	unsigned int	Instruction to show FreeText5  Value Description  0 No  1 Yes
25190	>PartyOrder- OriginationDisclosure- Instruction	Y	1	10	unsigned int	Instruction to show buy-side user information  Value Description  0 No  1 Yes
25138	>QuoteInstruction	U	1	11	unsigned int	not used
22601	>TargetParty- ExecutingFirm	N	5	12	Fixed String	Name of target business unit.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22602	>TargetParty- ExecutingTrader	N	6	17	Fixed String	Name of target user/trader.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
1672	>PartyDetailStatus	N	1	23	unsigned int	Member status.  Value Description  0 Active  1 Suspend  2 Rejected
25185	>PartyDetailStatus- Information	N	1	24	unsigned int	Reason for a responder reject  Value Description  High TRR (TradeToRequest-Ratio) threshold  Anonymous negotiation blocked by responder

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
39070	>Pad7	U	7	25	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

#### 12.6 SRQS Open Negotiation Notification for Respondent

This message informs the (targeted) respondents about a new negotiation.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description					
<messa< td=""><td colspan="11"><messageheaderout></messageheaderout></td></messa<>	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>										
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-					
						cluding this field.					
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-					
						sage layout. Value: 10711 (Quote-					
						${\sf StatusReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AI)}$					
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used					
<rbch< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>										
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by					
						the gateway					
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-					
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI					
						data stream.					
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system					
						during broadcast subscription in order					
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-					
						scription.					
	PartitionID	U	2	28	unsigned int	not used					
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.					
						Value Description					
						0 False					
						1 True					
1180	AppIID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.					
						Value Description					
						9 SRQS Maintenance					
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the					
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of					
						messages belonging to one dedicated					
						transaction.					
						Value Description					
						1 Last Message					
39070		U	7	33	Fixed String	not used					
	geBody>			4.5		_					
	TransactTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.					
28764		N	8	48	UTCTimestamp	Start time of SRQS negotiation					
48	SecurityID	N	8	56	signed int	Instrument identifier.					

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
132	BidPx	N	8	64	PriceType	Bid price/rate.
133	OfferPx	N	8	72	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
151	LeavesQty	N	8	80	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
32	LastQty	N	8	88	Qty	Quantity executed in this fill.
31	LastPx	N	8	96	PriceType	Price of this fill.
28759	QuoteRefPrice	N	8	104	PriceType	Depending upon Negotiation work-
						flow this price can either be a reference price or an underlying price
25149	UnderlyingDelta- Percentage	N	8	112	floatDecimal4	The effective underlying delta of a Vola-Strategy
126	ExpireTime	N	8	120	UTCTimestamp	Time an entity expires.
25184	TradeToRequestRatio	N	8	128	floatDecimal4	Ratio indicating amount of Trades to
						RFQ requested
25201	TradeToQuoteRatio	N	8	136	floatDecimal4	Ratio of Trades to Quotes
28758	NegotiationID	Y	4	144	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	148	signed int	Product identifier.
762	SecuritySubType	N	4	152	signed int	Sub-type qualification/identification of the SecurityType
25150	NumberOf- Respondents	N	4	156	unsigned int	Total number of Respondents in a SRQS event.
25202	TradeToQuoteRatio- Position	N	2	160	unsigned int	Ranking position of Ratio of Trades to Quotes
537	QuoteType	Y	1	162	unsigned int	Quote Type
						Value Description
						0 Indicative
						1 Tradeable

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28786	QuoteSubType	Υ	1	163	unsigned int	Sub-type of QuoteType
						Value Description
						1 Working Delta
						2 Basis Trade
						3 Regular LDS Negotiation
						Negotiate the underlying out-
						side the exchange
						Option Volatility Strategy
						5 with fixed Underlying price
						and delta
						Option Volatility Strategy -
						6 Underlying price is negoti-
						ated on exchange
555	NoLegs	Υ	1	164	Counter	Number of QuotReqLegs repeating
						group instances.
54	Side	N	1	165	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
1227	Due do et Centraleo	N	1	166	unsigned int	This field qualifies an instrument type
1221	ProductComplex	IN	1	100	unsigned int	This field qualifies an instrument type on T7.
						Value Description
						1 Simple instrument
						2 Standard Option Strategy
						Non Standard Ontion Strat
						a legy
						4 Volatility Strategy
						5 Futures Spread
						6 Inter-Product Spread
						7 Standard Future Strategy
						8 Pack and Bundle
						9 Strip

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
1172	RespondentType	Υ	1	167	unsigned int	Specifies the type of respondents re-			
						quested.			
						Value Description			
						Respondents are known dur-			
						ling a negotiation			
						Respondents are anonymized			
						after negotiation start, Re-			
						quester will remain anony-			
						mous from start			
2700	TradeAggregation-			160		T   A			
2788	TransType	N	1	168	unsigned int	Trade Aggregation Identifier.			
						Value Description			
						0 New			
276	QuoteCondition	Y	1	169	char	Status of the quote.			
						Value Description			
						A Active			
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	N	5	170	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.			
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20			
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	N	6	175	Fixed String	Owning user name.			
22036	Danta Catavia aTuadan	N	6	181	Fixed String	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20 The entering user			
22030	PartyEnteringTrader	IN	O	101	Fixed String	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20			
	TargetPartyExecuting-					,			
22601	Firm	N	5	187	Fixed String	Name of target business unit.			
	T .D . E .:					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20			
22602	TargetPartyExecuting- Trader	N	6	192	Fixed String	Name of target user/trader.			
	Trader					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20			
28762	FirmNegotiationID	N	20	198	Fixed String	User defined ID of a SRQS negotiation			
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E			
25172	FreeText5	N	132	218	Fixed String	Text field			
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,			
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-			
	PartyOrder-					\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E			
22011	OriginationTrader	N	132	350	Fixed String	Buy-side user information			
	Ongination Hadel					Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,			
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-			
20055	D. 16		_	400	F: 10: 1	\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E			
39060		U	6	482	Fixed String	not used			
<quo< td=""><td colspan="9">&lt; QuotReqLegsGrp&gt; Cardinality: 0 - 20, Record counter: NoLegs</td></quo<>	< QuotReqLegsGrp> Cardinality: 0 - 20, Record counter: NoLegs								

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
602	>LegSecurityID	Y	8	488	signed int	Instrument identifier of the leg secu-
						rity.
623	>LegRatioQty	N	4	496	unsigned int	The ratio of quantity for this individ-
						ual leg relative to the entire multileg
						security.
600	>LegSymbol	N	4	500	signed int	Product identifier of the leg security
						(only applicable for underlying leg).
609	>LegSecurityType	Y	1	504	unsigned int	Indicates type of leg.
						Value Description
						1 Multileg Instrument
						2 Underlying Leg
624	>LegSide	N	1	505	unsigned int	The side of the individual leg of a
						strategy as defined in its signature.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
39060	>Pad6	U	6	506	Fixed String	not used

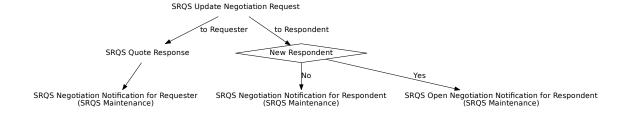
Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

#### 12.7 SRQS Update Negotiation Request

This message is submitted by the requester in order to modify a SRQS negotiation. This message is sent to the service "Selective Request for Quote Service".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description					
<messa< td=""><td colspan="11"><messageheaderin></messageheaderin></td></messa<>	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>										
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-					
						cluding this field.					
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-					
						sage layout. Value: 10701 (Quote-					
						Request, $MsgType = R$ )					
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used					
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used					
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>										
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the					
						participant for requests sent to the					
						gateway.					
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.					
< Messa	geBody>										
28759	QuoteRefPrice	N	8	24	PriceType	Depending upon Negotiation work-					
						flow this price can either be a refer-					
						ence price or an underlying price					
25149	UnderlyingDelta-	N	8	32	floatDecimal4	The effective underlying delta of a					
23143	Percentage	'	O	32	noatBeelmai+	Vola-Strategy					
132	BidPx	N	8	40	PriceType	Bid price/rate.					
133		N	8	48	PriceType	Offer price/rate.					
38		N	8	56	Qty	Total Order Quantity.					
1300	` ,	Y	4	64	signed int	Product identifier.					
	NegotiationID	Y	4	68	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation					
1461	NoTargetPartyIDs	Y	1	72	Counter	Number of TargetParties records.					

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25145	NumberOfResp- DisclosureInstruction	Y	1	73	unsigned int	Instruction to show total number of Respondents in an EnLight event.  Value Description  0 No  1 Yes
54	Side	N	1	74	unsigned int	Side of the order.  Value Description  1 Buy  2 Sell
25194	ShowLastDealOn- Closure	Y	1	75	unsigned int	Instruction to show last deal information after negotiation closure  Value Description  0 No  1 Yes
537	QuoteType	N	1	76	unsigned int	Quote Type  Value Description  0 Indicative  1 Tradeable
28786	QuoteSubType	N	1	77	unsigned int	Sub-type of QuoteType  Value Description  1 Working Delta  2 Basis Trade  3 Regular LDS Negotiation  4 Negotiate the underlying outside the exchange  Option Volatility Strategy with fixed Underlying price and delta  Option Volatility Strategy -  6 Underlying price is negotiated on exchange

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1172		N	1	78	unsigned int	Specifies the type of respondents re-
						quested.
						Value Description
						Respondents are known dur-
						ing a negotiation
						Respondents are anonymized
						after negotiation start, Re-
						quester will remain anony-
						mous from start
2788	TradeAggregation-	N	1	79	unsigned int	Trade Aggregation Identifier.
2,00	TransType		_		ansigned int	Value Description
						0 New
						o New
276	QuoteCondition	Y	1	80	char	Status of the quote.
						Value Description
						A Active
						B Closed
22001	Daut Cuardin ofice	Y	5	01	Fixed String	Ouring hydinas unit name
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	T	)	81	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Y	6	86	Fixed String	Owning user name.
	T urty Excedening Trader					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
25172	FreeText5	N	132	92	Fixed String	Text field
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
22011	PartyOrder-	N	132	224	Fixed String	Buy-side user information
	OriginationTrader					Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39040		U 0 50 5	4	356	Fixed String	not used
< larg	etParties> Cardinality:	0 - 50, R	ecord	counte	er: NoTargetParty	VIUS
20612	>TargetParty- IDExecutingTrader	N	4	360	unsigned int	Anonymous user ID
05135	>SideDisclosure-			0.5.		
25130	Instruction	Y	1	364	unsigned int	Instruction to show side.
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
	<u> </u>					

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25131	>PriceDisclosure-	Y	1	365	unsigned int	Instruction to show price.
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
25137	>LeavesQty- DisclosureInstruction	Y	1	366	unsigned int	Instruction to show leaves quantity.
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
25146	>LastPxDisclosure- Instruction	Y	1	367	unsigned int	Instruction to show last deal price.
						Value Description
						0 No 1 Yes
						1 Yes
25147	>LastQtyDisclosure- Instruction	Y	1	368	unsigned int	Instruction to show last deal quantity. Can only be set to 1 (Yes) if LastQty-DisclosureInstruction $= 1$ (Yes)
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
31814	>Free- Text5Disclosure- Instruction	Y	1	369	unsigned int	Instruction to show FreeText5  Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
25190	>PartyOrder- OriginationDisclosure- Instruction	Y	1	370	unsigned int	Instruction to show buy-side user information
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
25138	>QuoteInstruction	Y	1	371	unsigned int	Quoting instruction.
						Value Description
						0 Do not re-quote
						1 (Re-)Quote

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
22601	>TargetParty- ExecutingFirm	N	5	372	Fixed String	Name of target business unit.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22602	>TargetParty- ExecutingTrader	N	6	377	Fixed String	Name of target user/trader.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
1672	>PartyDetailStatus	U	1	383	unsigned int	not used
25185	>PartyDetailStatus- Information	U	1	384	unsigned int	not used
39070	>Pad7	U	7	385	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

## 12.8 SRQS Negotiation Notification for Requester

This message informs the requester about SRQS negotiation updates.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description					
	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>										
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-					
	_					cluding this field.					
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-					
						sage layout. Value: 10712 (Quote-					
						${\sf StatusReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AI)}$					
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used					
<rbch< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>										
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by					
						the gateway					
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-					
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI					
						data stream.					
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system					
						during broadcast subscription in order					
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-					
						scription.					
5948		U	2	28	unsigned int	not used					
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.					
						Value Description					
						0 False					
						1 True					
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.					
						Value Description					
						9 SRQS Maintenance					
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the					
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of					
						messages belonging to one dedicated					
						transaction.					
						Value Description					
						1 Last Message					
39070		U	7	33	Fixed String	not used					
	geBody>										
60	TransactTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.					
21001	TrdRegTSExecution-	N	8	48	UTCTimestamp	Time of the last SRQS Deal					
	Time					,					

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28759	QuoteRefPrice	N	8	56	PriceType	Depending upon Negotiation work-
						flow this price can either be a refer-
						ence price or an underlying price
25149	UnderlyingDelta-	N	8	64	floatDecimal4	The effective underlying delta of a
20113	Percentage		Ŭ	• •	nout B comman.	Vola-Strategy
132	BidPx	N	8	72	PriceType	Bid price/rate.
133	OfferPx	N	8	80	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
38		N	8	88	Qty	Total quantity of the SRQS negotia-
						tion.
31	LastPx	N	8	96	PriceType	Price of this fill.
151	LeavesQty	N	8	104	Qty	Open quantity of the SRQS negotia-
						tion.
32	LastQty	N	8	112	Qty	Quantity executed in this fill.
168	EffectiveTime	N	8	120	UTCTimestamp	Time an SRQS STP deal is executed
779	LastUpdateTime	N	8	128	UTCTimestamp	Creation timestamp of the strategy.
25184	TradeToRequestRatio	N	8	136	floatDecimal4	Ratio indicating amount of Trades to
						RFQ requested
28758	NegotiationID	Y	4	144	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
25150	NumberOf-	N	4	148	unsigned int	Total number of Respondents in a
	Respondents					SRQS event.
537	QuoteType	Υ	1	152	unsigned int	Quote Type
						Value Description
						0 Indicative
						1 Tradeable
						1 Tradeable
28786	QuoteSubType	Y	1	153	unsigned int	Sub-type of QuoteType
						Value Description
						1 Working Delta
						2 Basis Trade
						3 Regular LDS Negotiation
						Negotiate the underlying out-
						side the exchange
						Option Volatility Strategy
						5 with fixed Underlying price
						and delta
						Option Volatility Strategy -
						6 Underlying price is negoti-
						ated on exchange
1/61	NaTaura De L. ID	V	1	154	Ca	Number of Townst Doubles
1401	NoTargetPartyIDs	Y	1	154	Counter	Number of TargetParties records.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25145	NumberOfResp- DisclosureInstruction	Y	1	155	unsigned int	Instruction to show total number of Respondents in an EnLight event.  Value Description  0 No 1 Yes
54	Side	N	1	156	unsigned int	Side of the order.  Value Description  1 Buy  2 Sell
25194	ShowLastDealOn-Closure	Y	1	157	unsigned int	Instruction to show last deal information after negotiation closure  Value Description  0 No  1 Yes
2788	TradeAggregation- TransType	N	1	158	unsigned int	Trade Aggregation Identifier.  Value Description  0 New
276	QuoteCondition	Y	1	159	char	Status of the quote.  Value Description  A Active  B Closed
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	160	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Y	6	165	Fixed String	Owning user name.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22036	PartyEnteringTrader	Y	6	171	Fixed String	The entering user Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
28762	FirmNegotiationID	N	20	177	Fixed String	User defined ID of a SRQS negotiation Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
25172	FreeText5	N	132	197	Fixed String	Text field  Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description	
22011	PartyOrder- OriginationTrader	N	132	329	Fixed String	Buy-side user information  Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E	
39030	Pad3	U	3	461	Fixed String	not used	
<targetparties> Cardinality: 0 - 50, Record counter: NoTargetPartyIDs</targetparties>							
20612	>TargetParty- IDExecutingTrader	N	4	464	unsigned int	Anonymous user ID	
25130	>SideDisclosure- Instruction	Y	1	468	unsigned int	Instruction to show side.  Value Description  0 No  1 Yes	
25131	>PriceDisclosure- Instruction	Y	1	469	unsigned int	Instruction to show price.  Value Description  0 No  1 Yes	
25137	>LeavesQty- DisclosureInstruction	Y	1	470	unsigned int	Instruction to show leaves quantity.  Value Description  0 No  1 Yes	
25146	>LastPxDisclosure- Instruction	Y	1	471	unsigned int	Instruction to show last deal price.  Value Description  0 No  1 Yes	
25147	>LastQtyDisclosure- Instruction	Y	1	472	unsigned int	Instruction to show last deal quantity. Can only be set to 1 (Yes) if LastQty-DisclosureInstruction $= 1$ (Yes)  Value Description  0 No 1 Yes	

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
31814	>Free- Text5Disclosure- Instruction	Y	1	473	unsigned int	Instruction to show FreeText5  Value Description  0 No  1 Yes
25190	>PartyOrder- OriginationDisclosure- Instruction	Y	1	474	unsigned int	Instruction to show buy-side user information  Value Description  0 No 1 Yes
25138	>QuoteInstruction	Y	1	475	unsigned int	Quoting instruction.  Value Description  0 Do not re-quote  1 (Re-)Quote
22601	>TargetParty- ExecutingFirm	N	5	476	Fixed String	Name of target business unit.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22602	>TargetParty- ExecutingTrader	N	6	481	Fixed String	Name of target user/trader.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
25185	>PartyDetailStatus >PartyDetailStatus- Information	N	1	487	unsigned int unsigned int	Member status.  Value Description  0 Active  1 Suspend  2 Rejected  Reason for a responder reject  Value Description
39070	>Pad7	U	7	489	Fixed String	High TRR (TradeToRequest-Ratio) threshold  Anonymous negotiation blocked by responder  not used

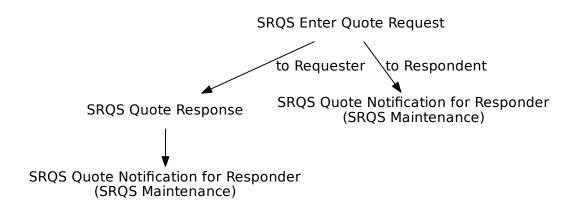
Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

### 12.9 SRQS Enter Quote Request

This message is submitted by any (targeted) respondent within the context of a SRQS negotiation (in order to respond to a RfQ). This message is sent to the service "Selective Request for Quote Service".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10702 (Quote-
						Request,MsgType=R)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
132	BidPx	N	8	24	PriceType	Bid price/rate.
133	OfferPx	N	8	32	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
25149	UnderlyingDelta-	N	8	40	floatDecimal4	The effective underlying delta of a
23149	Percentage	IN	O	40	noatDecimal4	Vola-Strategy
134	BidSize	N	8	48	Qty	Quantity of bid.
			_		- 3	,
135	OfferSize	N	8	56	Qty	Quantity of offer.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	64	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field (ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to
						identify the client of an order for agent
						account of the member or partici-
						pant of the trading venue. If the
						Client Identifier field is not provided
						for agent orders, then they will be re-
						jected. For orders sent with Trading
						Capacity Proprietary or Market Mak-
						ing, the Client Identifier field may re-
						main empty.
20122	PartyldInvestment-	N	8	72	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision
	DecisionMaker					within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section
						A)) is the code used to identify the
						person or the algorithm within the
						member or participant of the Trading
						Venue who is responsible for the in-
05100	E .: T .	N.	0	00		vestment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	80	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used
						to identify the person or algorithm
						within the member or participant of
						the trading venue who is responsible
						for the execution of the transaction re-
						sulting from the order.
28759	QuoteRefPrice	N	8	88	PriceType	Depending upon Negotiation work-
						flow this price can either be a refer-
						ence price or an underlying price
62	ValidUntilTime	N	8	96	UTCTimestamp	Time until an entity is valid.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	104	signed int	Product identifier.
28758	NegotiationID	Y	4	108	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	N	1	112	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether
	Liquidityi Tovision					an order is submitted to a Trading
						Venue as part of a market making
						strategy.
						Value Description
						1 Liquidity provision
						0 No liquidity provision

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25124	Executing Trader- Qualifier	N	1	113	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	114	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
1815	TradingCapacity	N	1	115	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker.  Value Description  1 Customer (Agency)  5 Principal (Proprietary)  6 Market Maker
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	116	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Y	6	121	Fixed String	Owning user name.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
25007	FreeText1	N	12	127	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments  Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25008	FreeText2	N	12	139	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader specific or customer-related
						comments
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25009	FreeText3	N	12	151	Fixed String	Third free-format text field for trader-
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments.
						Valid characters: $\x 20$ , $\x 23-\x 25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25172	FreeText5	N	132	163	Fixed String	Text field
						Valid characters: $\x 20$ , $\x 23-\x 25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
77	PositionEffect	N	1	295	char	Field is used for T7 position manage-
						ment purposes and indicates whether
						the order is submitted to open or close
						a position.
						Value Description
						C Close
						O Open
1	Account	N	2	296	Fixed String	Accounts to book trades and keep po-
						sitions on.
						Valid characters: 1-9, \x41, \x47,
						\x49, \x4D, \x50, \x52
20032	PartyIDBeneficiary	N	9	298	Fixed String	Final Beneficiary
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1031	CustOrderHandling- Inst	N	1	307	Fixed String	Identifies the source of an order, in accordance with the FIA guidelines for a rate Identifier. The field is for participant use only.  Value Description  W Desk  Y Electronic  C Vendor-provided Platform billed by Executing Broker  Sponsored Access via Exchange API or FIX provided by Executing Broker  Premium Algorithmic Trading Provider billed by Executing Broker  D Other, including Otherprovided Screen  * More values
20013	PartyIDOrder- OriginationFirm	N	7	308	Fixed String	External Member ID.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
20038	PartyIDPosition- Account	N	32	315	Fixed String	'Flexible Account' information. Valid characters: $\xspace \times 20$ , $\xspace \times 30-\xspace \times 30$ , $\xspace \times 41-\xspace \times 5A$
20075	PartyIDLocationID	N	2	347	Fixed String	Country code. Will be set to "XX" for non-capital letters.  Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
2404	ComplianceText	N	20	349	Fixed String	This field is used to provide additional regulatory information (according to respective rules & regs, circulars and/or bilateral coordination between participant and Trading Surveillance Office).  Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
20096	PartyIDTakeUp- TradingFirm	N	5	369	Fixed String	Take-up Member Short Name.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39020	Pad2	U	2	374	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1						
Enhanced Trading Interface						
Derivatives Message Reference						

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

### 12.10 SRQS Quote Notification for Responder

This message informs both, requester and quote submitting respondent about a quote entry within the context of a SRQS negotiation.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10707 (Quote,
						MsgType = S)
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>T</td><td></td><td></td><td>ı</td><td>l</td><td></td></rbch<>	T			ı	l	
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
1101		.,	_			the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
00707	A 16 11D	N.	4	0.4		data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
F040	D ID	- 11		20		scription.
5948		U	2	28	unsigned int	not used
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
1100	Т	•	-		ansigned int	Value Description
						9 SRQS Maintenance
893	LastFragment	Υ	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
					_	last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
<messa< td=""><td>geBody&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geBody>					
60	TransactTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
117	QuoteID	N	8	48	unsigned int	System defined quote identifier.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1751	SecondaryQuoteID	N	8	56	unsigned int	Identifier of the replaced quote.
132	BidPx	N	8	64	PriceType	Bid price/rate.
134	BidSize	N	8	72	Qty	Quantity of bid.
133	OfferPx	N	8	80	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
135	OfferSize	N	8	88	Qty	Quantity of offer.
25149	UnderlyingDelta- Percentage	N	8	96	floatDecimal4	The effective underlying delta of a Vola-Strategy
28759	QuoteRefPrice	N	8	104	PriceType	Depending upon Negotiation work- flow this price can either be a refer- ence price or an underlying price
126	ExpireTime	N	8	112	UTCTimestamp	Time an entity expires.
	NegotiationID	Υ	4	120	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
28787		Y	1	124	unsigned int	Quoting status for the executing party
						Value Description  1 Open/Active  2 Open/Working  3 Closed/Inactive
1815	TradingCapacity	N	1	125	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker.  Value Description  1 Customer (Agency)  5 Principal (Proprietary)  6 Market Maker
28747	QuoteCancelReason	N	1	126	unsigned int	Reason for quote cancellation.  Value Description  5 Expired
39000	Pad1	U	1	127	Fixed String	not used
20012	PartyIDExecuting- Trader	N	4	128	unsigned int	Anonymous user ID
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	N	5	132	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	N	6	137	Fixed String	Owning user name.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22036	PartyEnteringTrader	N	6	143	Fixed String	The entering user Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
131	QuoteReqID	N	20	149	Fixed String	SRQS negotiation report ID
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
25007	FreeText1	N	12	169	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	181	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader specific or customer-related
						comments
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25009	FreeText3	N	12	193	Fixed String	Third free-format text field for trader-
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
25152			100	205	F1 1 C 1	\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25172	FreeText5	N	132	205	Fixed String	Text field
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
	D E	N.	1	227		\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
77	PositionEffect	N	1	337	char	Field is used for T7 position management purposes and indicates whether
						the order is submitted to open or close
						a position.
						Value Description
						C Close
						O Open
1	Account	N	2	338	Fixed String	Accounts to book trades and keep po-
	Account	I W	_	330	i incu Juling	sitions on.
						Valid characters: 1-9, \x41, \x47,
						\x49, \x4D, \x50, \x52
20032	PartyIDBeneficiary	N	9	340	Fixed String	Final Beneficiary
23002	. arey in Deficiency	'•				Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
	1					1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1031	CustOrderHandling- Inst	N	1	349	Fixed String	Identifies the source of an order, in accordance with the FIA guidelines for a rate Identifier. The field is for participant use only.  Value Description  W Desk  Y Electronic  C Vendor-provided Platform billed by Executing Broker  Sponsored Access via Exchange API or FIX provided by Executing Broker  Premium Algorithmic Trading Provider billed by Executing Broker  D Other, including Otherprovided Screen  * More values
20013	PartyIDOrder- OriginationFirm	N	7	350	Fixed String	External Member ID.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
20038	PartyIDPosition- Account	N	32	357	Fixed String	'Flexible Account' information. Valid characters: $\xspace \times 20$ , $\xspace \times 30-\xspace \times 30$ , $\xspace \times 41-\xspace \times 5A$
20075	PartyIDLocationID	N	2	389	Fixed String	Country code. Will be set to "XX" for non-capital letters.  Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
2404	ComplianceText	N	20	391	Fixed String	This field is used to provide additional regulatory information (according to respective rules & regs, circulars and/or bilateral coordination between participant and Trading Surveillance Office).  Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
20096	PartyIDTakeUp- TradingFirm	N	5	411	Fixed String	Take-up Member Short Name.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

## 12.11 SRQS Enter Quoting Status Request

This message is sent to the service "Selective Request for Quote Service".

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10717 (Mass-QuoteAcknowledgement, MsgType = b)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the participant for requests sent to the gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	24	signed int	Product identifier.
28758	NegotiationID	Υ	4	28	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
28787	QuotingStatus	N	1	32	unsigned int	Quoting status for the executing party  Value Description  2 Open/Working  3 Closed/Inactive
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	33	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Y	6	38	Fixed String	Owning user name.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
25172	FreeText5	N	132	44	Fixed String	Text field  Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

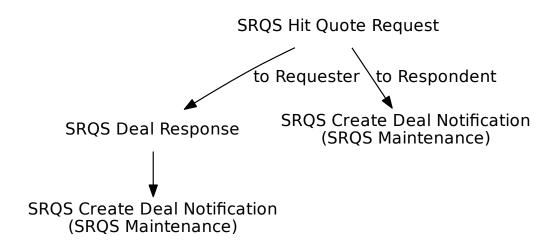
Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

#### 12.12 SRQS Hit Quote Request

The message is submitted by the requester in order to create a SRQS deal by targeting a specific quote side of one of the respondents. This message is sent to the service "Selective Request for Quote Service".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description					
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>										
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-					
						cluding this field.					
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-					
						sage layout. Value: 10704 (Quote-					
						Response, $MsgType = AJ$ )					
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used					
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used					
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>										
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the					
						participant for requests sent to the					
						gateway.					
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.					
< Messa	geBody>										
62	ValidUntilTime	N	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Time until an entity is valid.					
879	UnderlyingQty	N	8	32	Qty	Nominal value of an underlying					
30889	UnderlyingPriceStip- Value	N	8	40	PriceType	Limit price for the underlying price					

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	48	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field
						(ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to
						identify the client of an order for agent
						account of the member or partici-
						pant of the trading venue. If the
						Client Identifier field is not provided
						for agent orders, then they will be re-
						jected. For orders sent with Trading
						Capacity Proprietary or Market Mak-
						ing, the Client Identifier field may re-
	PartyldInvestment-					main empty.
20122	DecisionMaker	N	8	56	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision
	Beelslommaner					within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section
						A)) is the code used to identify the
						person or the algorithm within the
						member or participant of the Trading
						Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	64	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data
23123	Likecuting frader	IN		04	unsigned int	Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used
						to identify the person or algorithm
						within the member or participant of
						the trading venue who is responsible
						for the execution of the transaction re-
						sulting from the order.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	72	signed int	Product identifier.
28758	NegotiationID	Υ	4	76	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
23002	OrderAttribute-	N	1	80	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether
	LiquidityProvision					an order is submitted to a Trading
						Venue as part of a market making
						strategy.
						Value Description
						1 Liquidity provision
						0 No liquidity provision

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25124	Executing Trader- Qualifier	N	1	81	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	82	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
1815	TradingCapacity	N	1	83	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker.  Value Description  1 Customer (Agency)  5 Principal (Proprietary)  6 Market Maker
1390	TradePublishIndicator	N	1	84	unsigned int	Indicates if a trade should be reported via the market reporting service.  Value Description  0 Do Not Publish Trade  1 Publish Trade
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	85	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order received from a direct access or sponsored access customer  Value Description  Order received from a direct access customer

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
30059	HedgingInstruction	N	1	86	unsigned int	Indication for the hedge transaction
						Value Description
						Execute hedge transaction in
						1 the closing auction of the un-
						derlying
25218	NoSRQSQuoteGrps	Y	1	87	Counter	Number of SRQS quotes
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	88	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Y	6	93	Fixed String	Owning user name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
1041	FirmTradelD	N	20	99	Fixed String	User defined deal ID
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
25007	FreeText1	N	12	119	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
25000	F = .0	N.	10	101	F: 1.C. :	\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	131	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader specific or customer-related
						comments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25000	FreeText3	N	12	143	Fixed String	Third free-format text field for trader-
23009	Free Texts	IN	12	143	Tixed Stillig	specific or customer-related com-
						ments.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25172	FreeText5	N	132	155	Fixed String	Text field
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
77	PositionEffect	N	1	287	char	Field is used for T7 position manage-
						ment purposes and indicates whether
						the order is submitted to open or close
						a position.
						Value Description
						C Close
						O Open
						S Open

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1	Account	N	2	288	Fixed String	Accounts to book trades and keep positions on.  Valid characters: 1-9, \x41, \x47, \x49, \x40, \x50, \x52
20032	PartyIDBeneficiary	N	9	290	Fixed String	Final Beneficiary  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
1031	CustOrderHandling-Inst	N	1	299	Fixed String	Identifies the source of an order, in accordance with the FIA guidelines for a rate Identifier. The field is for participant use only.  Value Description  W Desk  Y Electronic  C Vendor-provided Platform billed by Executing Broker  Sponsored Access via Exchange API or FIX provided by Executing Broker  Premium Algorithmic Trading Provider billed by Executing Broker  D Other, including Otherprovided Screen  * More values
20013	PartyIDOrder- OriginationFirm	N	7	300	Fixed String	External Member ID.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
20038	PartyIDPosition- Account	N	32	307	Fixed String	'Flexible Account' information. Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x30-\x39$ , $\x41-\x5A$
20075	PartyIDLocationID	N	2	339	Fixed String	Country code. Will be set to "XX" for non-capital letters.  Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
2404	ComplianceText	N	20	341	Fixed String	This field is used to provide additional regulatory information (according to respective rules & regs, circulars and/or bilateral coordination between participant and Trading Surveillance Office).  Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20096	PartyIDTakeUp- TradingFirm	N	5	361	Fixed String	Take-up Member Short Name.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39020	Pad2	U	2	366	Fixed String	not used
<srq< td=""><td>SHitQuoteGrp&gt; Cardina</td><td>ality: 0-</td><td>30, R</td><td>ecord o</td><td>counter: NoSRQS</td><td>QuoteGrps</td></srq<>	SHitQuoteGrp> Cardina	ality: 0-	30, R	ecord o	counter: NoSRQS	QuoteGrps
38	>OrderQty	Y	8	368	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
117	>QuoteID	Y	8	376	unsigned int	Customer defined mass quote identi-
						fier.
54	>Side	Y	1	384	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
39070	>Pad7	U	7	385	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Derivatives Message Reference	Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

# 12.13 SRQS Deal Response

This message confirms the SRQS Hit Quote and SRQS Update Deal requests.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa,< th=""><th>geHeaderOut&gt;</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></messa,<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10705 (Quote-
						Ack,MsgType=CW)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
< Respon	nseHeader>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	${\sf UTCTimestamp}$	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
48	SecurityID	N	8	32	signed int	Instrument identifier.
28758	NegotiationID	Y	4	40	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
1003	TradeID	N	4	44	unsigned int	System defined SRQS deal identifier.
1040	SecondaryTradeID	N	4	48	unsigned int	Second system defined SRQS deal
						identifier. Please refer to the func-
						tional refernce for the details.
25218	NoSRQSQuoteGrps	Y	1	52	Counter	Number of SRQS quotes
1041	FirmTradelD	N	20	53	Fixed String	User defined deal ID
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
28762	FirmNegotiationID	N	20	73	Fixed String	User defined ID of a SRQS negotiation
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
39030	Pad3	U	3	93	Fixed String	not used
<SR $Q$	SQuoteGrp> Cardinality	y: 0-30,	Reco	rd cou	nter: NoSRQSQu	oteGrps
117	>QuoteID	Y	8	96	unsigned int	Customer defined mass quote identi-
						fier.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Derivatives Message Reference	Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

## 12.14 SRQS Create Deal Notification

This message informs both, requester and respondent about the creation of a SRQS deal.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10708 (Trade-
						${\sf Capture Report,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE)}$
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td><u> </u></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>			<u> </u>		
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
			_			data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
5040	D ID	- 11	0	20		scription.
	PartitionID	U	2	28	unsigned int	not used
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	AppIID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
					-	Value Description
						9 SRQS Maintenance
893	LastFragment	Υ	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070		U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>					
60		Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
31		Y	8	48	PriceType	Price of this fill.
32	LastQty	Y	8	56	Qty	Quantity of the SRQS deal.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
48	SecurityID	N	8	64	signed int	Instrument identifier.
126	ExpireTime	N	8	72	UTCTimestamp	Time an entity expires.
810	UnderlyingPx	N	8	80	PriceType	Underlying price associated with a derivative instrument.
25149	UnderlyingDelta- Percentage	N	8	88	floatDecimal4	The effective underlying delta of a Vola-Strategy
25151	UnderlyingEffective- DeltaPercentage	N	8	96	floatDecimal4	The effective underlying delta of a Vola-Strategy
879	UnderlyingQty	N	8	104	Qty	Nominal value of an underlying
30889	UnderlyingPriceStip- Value	N	8	112	PriceType	Limit price for the underlying price
28758	NegotiationID	Y	4	120	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
1003	TradeID	Υ	4	124	unsigned int	System defined SRQS deal ID.
1126	OrigTradelD	N	4	128	unsigned int	In case of a trade reversal/modification this field provides the original trade identifier.
939	TrdRptStatus	Y	1	132	unsigned int	SRQS deal status.  Value Description  0 Accepted  4 Pending new
856	TradeReportType	N	1	133	unsigned int	Used for negotiations for working delta or basis trades. Only for Trd-RptStatus = 'Accepted  Value Description  5 No/Was (Replaced)
1011	MessageEventSource	Y	1	134	char	Receiver of a message.  Value Description  R Broadcast to requestor  Q Broadcast to quote submitter
28769		Y	1	135 136	unsigned int  Counter	Side of the order.  Value Description  1 Buy  2 Sell
20109	INOUTGET DOOKITEMS	IV	1	130	Counter	

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1815	TradingCapacity	N	1	137	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker.  Value Description  1 Customer (Agency)  5 Principal (Proprietary)  6 Market Maker
1390	TradePublishIndicator	N	1	138	unsigned int	Indicates if a trade should be reported via the market reporting service.  Value Description  0 Do Not Publish Trade  1 Publish Trade
30059	HedgingInstruction	N	1	139	unsigned int	Indication for the hedge transaction  Value Description  Execute hedge transaction in 1 the closing auction of the underlying
25219	NoSRQSTargetParty- TrdGrps	Y	1	140	Counter	Number of SRQS deals
22401	RootPartyExecuting- Firm	N	5	141	Fixed String	Business unit name of the requester. Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x22-\x7B$ , $\x7D$ , $\x7E$
22412	RootPartyExecuting- Trader	N	6	146	Fixed String	Owning trader name of the SRQS negotiation. Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x22-\x7B$ , $\x7D$ , $\x7E$
22436	RootPartyEntering- Trader	N	6	152	Fixed String	Entering trader name of the requester. Valid characters: $\xspace \xspace \xs$
1041	FirmTradelD	N	20	158	Fixed String	User defined deal ID Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
28762	FirmNegotiationID	N	20	178	Fixed String	User defined ID of a SRQS negotiation Valid characters: \x01-\x7E

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25007	FreeText1	N	12	198	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	210	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader specific or customer-related
						comments
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25009	FreeText3	N	12	222	Fixed String	Third free-format text field for trader-
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25172	FreeText5	N	132	234	Fixed String	Text field
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
77	D E.C	N.	1	266	1	\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
"	PositionEffect	N	1	366	char	Field is used for T7 position manage-
						ment purposes and indicates whether
						the order is submitted to open or close
						a position.
						Value Description
						C Close
						O Open
1	Account	N	2	367	Fixed String	Accounts to book trades and keep po-
	Account	IN		301	I IVER OTHING	sitions on.
						Valid characters: 1-9, \x41, \x47,
						\x49, \x4D, \x50, \x52
20032	PartyIDBeneficiary	N	9	369	Fixed String	Final Beneficiary
25552	Tarty Deficiencially				, med otting	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
						7 and characters. 7( 2, 0 3, \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1031	CustOrderHandling-Inst	N	1	378	Fixed String	Identifies the source of an order, in accordance with the FIA guidelines for a rate Identifier. The field is for participant use only.  Value Description  W Desk  Y Electronic  C Vendor-provided Platform billed by Executing Broker  Sponsored Access via Exchange API or FIX provided by Executing Broker  Premium Algorithmic Trading Provider billed by Executing Broker  D Other, including Otherprovided Screen  * More values
20013	PartyIDOrder- OriginationFirm	N	7	379	Fixed String	External Member ID.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
20038	PartyIDPosition- Account	N	32	386	Fixed String	'Flexible Account' information.  Valid characters: \x20, \x30-\x39, \x41-\x5A
20075	PartyIDLocationID	N	2	418	Fixed String	Country code. Will be set to "XX" for non-capital letters.  Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
2404	ComplianceText	N	20	420	Fixed String	This field is used to provide additional regulatory information (according to respective rules & regs, circulars and/or bilateral coordination between participant and Trading Surveillance Office).  Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
20096	PartyIDTakeUp- TradingFirm	N	5	440	Fixed String	Take-up Member Short Name. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39030		U	3	445	Fixed String	not used
	erBookItemGrp> Cardin					
48	,	Y	8	448	signed int	Instrument identifier.
25132	>BestBidPx	N	8	456	PriceType	On-book trading best bid price

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25134	>BestBidSize	N	8	464	Qty	On-book trading best bid quantity
25133	>BestOfferPx	N	8	472	PriceType	On-book trading best offer price
25135	>BestOfferSize	N	8	480	Qty	On-book trading best ask quantity
1024	>MDBookType	Y	1	488	unsigned int	Type of market data
						Value Description
						1 Top of book
						2 Price depth (aggregated)
1173	>MDSubBookType	N	1	489	unsigned int	Sub-type/qualifier of market data  Value Description
						1 Implied
						2 Volume Weighted Average
	>Pad6	U	6	490	Fixed String	not used
<srq< td=""><td>STargetPartyTrdGrp&gt;0</td><td>Cardinali</td><td>ty: 1-</td><td>30, Re</td><td>ecord counter: No</td><td>SRQSTargetPartyTrdGrps</td></srq<>	STargetPartyTrdGrp>0	Cardinali	ty: 1-	30, Re	ecord counter: No	SRQSTargetPartyTrdGrps
1009	>SideLastQty	Y	8	0	Qty	Fill quantity for the original T7 strat-
						egy.
117	>QuoteID	Y	8	8	unsigned int	Customer defined mass quote identi-
						fier.
20612	>TargetParty- IDExecutingTrader	N	4	16	unsigned int	Owning User ID.
22601	>TargetParty- ExecutingFirm	N	5	20	Fixed String	Name of target business unit.
	-					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22602	>TargetParty-	N	6	25	Fixed String	Name of target user/trader.
	ExecutingTrader					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22636	>TargetParty- EnteringTrader	N	6	31	Fixed String	Name of target user/trader.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39030	>Pad3	U	3	37	Fixed String	not used

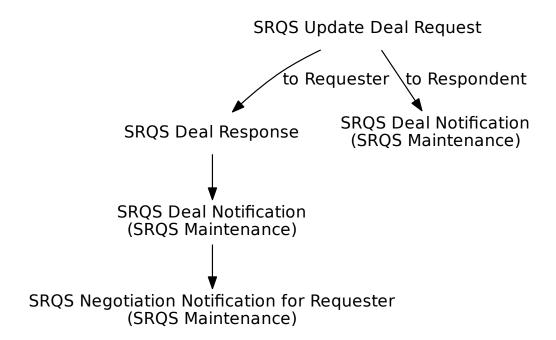
Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

#### 12.15 SRQS Update Deal Request

This message is used to change the state of a SRQS deal. The message flow below does not reflect "working delta". Please refer to the appendix for more details. This message is sent to the service "Selective Request for Quote Service".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
< Messa	geHeaderIn>							
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-		
						cluding this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-		
						sage layout. Value: 10706 (Trade-		
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE)}$		
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used		
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used		
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td>,</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>		,					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the		
						participant for requests sent to the		
						gateway.		
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.		
< Messa	<messagebody></messagebody>							
30889	UnderlyingPriceStip-	N	8	24	PriceType	Limit price for the underlying price		
30009	Value	IN		24	Тпсетуре	Limit price for the underlying price		

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
810	UnderlyingPx	N	8	32	PriceType	Underlying price associated with a
						derivative instrument.
32	LastQty	N	8	40	Qty	Quantity executed in this fill.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	48	signed int	Product identifier.
28758	NegotiationID	Υ	4	52	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
1003	TradeID	Υ	4	56	unsigned int	System defined SRQS deal ID.
856	TradeReportType	Υ	1	60	unsigned int	Status of the SRQS deal.
						Value Description
						2 Accept
						3 Decline
						6 Trade Report Cancel
939	TrdRptStatus	N	1	61	unsigned int	Used for negotiations for working
						delta or basis trades. It is used to
						set a negotiation to working status
						(Deemed_verified) or to set a pend-
						ing/working deal to final (Accepted).
						Value Description
						0 Accepted
						4 Pending new
						9 Deemed verified
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	62	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Y	6	67	Fixed String	Owning user name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
25172	FreeText5	N	132	73	Fixed String	Text field
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39030	Pad3	U	3	205	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1	
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Derivatives Message Reference	

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

## 12.16 SRQS Deal Notification

This message informs about the change of a SRQS deal state.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10709 (Trade-				
						${\sf Capture Report,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE)}$				
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used				
<rbch< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>									
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by				
						the gateway				
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-				
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI				
						data stream.				
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system				
						during broadcast subscription in order				
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-				
						scription.				
5948	PartitionID	U	2	28	unsigned int	not used				
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.				
						Value Description				
						0 False				
						1 True				
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.				
						Value Description				
						9 SRQS Maintenance				
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the				
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of				
						messages belonging to one dedicated				
						transaction.				
						Value Description				
						1 Last Message				
39070		U	7	33	Fixed String	not used				
	geBody>									
60	TransactTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.				
30889	UnderlyingPriceStip-	N	8	48	PriceType	Limit price for the underlying price				
	Value		-		7,50	,				

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
810	UnderlyingPx	N	8	56	PriceType	Underlying price associated with a
						derivative instrument.
31	LastPx	N	8	64	PriceType	Price of this fill.
32	LastQty	N	8	72	Qty	Quantity executed in this fill.
28758	NegotiationID	Y	4	80	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
1003	TradeID	Y	4	84	unsigned int	System defined SRQS deal ID.
1663	RequestingPartySub-IDType	N	2	88	unsigned int	Party type initiating SRQS deal deletion
						Value Description
						5000 Requester
						5001 Responder
						Both (Requester and Responder)
						5003 System
939	TrdRptStatus	Y	1	90	unsigned int	Status of the SRQS deal.
						Value Description
						0 Accepted
						4 Pending new
						2 Cancelled
						7 Terminated
						9 Deemed verified
749	TradeRequestResult	N	1	91	unsigned int	Trade request transaction type
						Value Description
						100 Deal cancellation pending
						101 Deal cancellation declined
						102 Deal cancellation approved
1011	MessageEventSource	Y	1	92	char	Receiver of a message.
						Value Description
						R Broadcast to requestor
						Q Broadcast to quote submitter

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1815	TradingCapacity	N	1	93	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
						acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
25219	NoSRQSTargetParty-	N	1	94	Counter	Number of SRQS deals
	TrdGrps RootPartyExecuting-					
22401	Firm	N	5	95	Fixed String	Name of the requester business unit. Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x22-\x7B$ , $\x7D$ , $\x7E$
22412	RootPartyExecuting- Trader	N	6	100	Fixed String	Name of the owning trader of the SRQS negotiation. Valid characters: $\xspace \times 20$ , $\xspace \times 22-\xspace \times 7D$ , $\xspace \times $
22436	RootPartyEntering- Trader	N	6	106	Fixed String	Name of the entering trader. Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x22-\x7B$ , $\x7D$ , $\x7E$
1041	FirmTradelD	N	20	112	Fixed String	User defined deal ID Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
28762	FirmNegotiationID	N	20	132	Fixed String	User defined ID of a SRQS negotiation
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
25007	FreeText1	N	12	152	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments  Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	164	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments  Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25009	FreeText3	N	12	176	Fixed String	Third free-format text field for trader-
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments.
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25172	FreeText5	N	132	188	Fixed String	Text field
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
77	PositionEffect	N	1	320	char	Field is used for T7 position manage-
						ment purposes and indicates whether
						the order is submitted to open or close
						a position.
						Value Description
						C Close
						O Open
1	Account	N	2	321	Fixed String	Accounts to book trades and keep po-
						sitions on.
						Valid characters: 1-9, \x41, \x47,
						\x49, \x4D, \x50, \x52
20032	PartyIDBeneficiary	N	9	323	Fixed String	Final Beneficiary
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1031	CustOrderHandling-Inst	N	1	332	Fixed String	Identifies the source of an order, in accordance with the FIA guidelines for a rate Identifier. The field is for participant use only.  Value Description  W Desk  Y Electronic  C Vendor-provided Platform billed by Executing Broker  Sponsored Access via Exchange API or FIX provided by Executing Broker  Premium Algorithmic Trading Provider billed by Executing Broker  D Other, including Otherprovided Screen  * More values
20013	PartyIDOrder- OriginationFirm	N	7	333	Fixed String	External Member ID.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
20038	PartyIDPosition- Account	N	32	340	Fixed String	'Flexible Account' information.  Valid characters: $\x 20$ , $\x 30$ - $\x 39$ , $\x 41$ - $\x 5A$
20075	PartyIDLocationID	N	2	372	Fixed String	Country code. Will be set to "XX" for non-capital letters.  Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
2404	ComplianceText	N	20	374	Fixed String	This field is used to provide additional regulatory information (according to respective rules & regs, circulars and/or bilateral coordination between participant and Trading Surveillance Office).  Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
20096	PartyIDTakeUp- TradingFirm	N	5	394	Fixed String	Take-up Member Short Name. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39000		U	1	399	Fixed String	not used
						SRQSTargetPartyTrdGrps
1009	. ,	U	8	400	Qty	not used
117	>QuoteID	U	8	408	unsigned int	not used

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20612	>TargetParty- IDExecutingTrader	N	4	416	unsigned int	Owning User ID.
22601	>TargetParty- ExecutingFirm	N	5	420	Fixed String	Name of target business unit.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22602	>TargetParty- ExecutingTrader	N	6	425	Fixed String	Name of target user/trader.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22636	>TargetParty- EnteringTrader	N	6	431	Fixed String	Name of target user/trader.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39030	>Pad3	U	3	437	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

## 12.17 SRQS Negotiation Status Notification

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10715 (Quote-			
						$StatusReport,\ MsgType = AI)$			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<rbch< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>								
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by			
						the gateway			
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-			
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI			
						data stream.			
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system			
						during broadcast subscription in order			
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-			
						scription.			
5948		U	2	28	unsigned int	not used			
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.			
						Value Description			
						0 False			
						1 True			
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.			
						Value Description			
						9 SRQS Maintenance			
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the			
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of			
						messages belonging to one dedicated			
						transaction.			
						Value Description			
						1 Last Message			
39070		U	7	33	Fixed String	not used			
	geBody>				 				
	TransactTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.			
168		N	8	48	UTCTimestamp	Time an SRQS STP deal is executed			
28758	NegotiationID	Y	4	56	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation			

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
276	QuoteCondition	Y	1	60	char	Status of the quote.  Value Description  8 Expired
28762	FirmNegotiationID	N	20	61	Fixed String	User defined ID of a SRQS negotiation Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
39070	Pad7	U	7	81	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Derivatives Message Reference	Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

# 12.18 SRQS Negotiation Notification for Respondent

This message informs the targeted respondents about SRQS negotiation updates.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: $10713$ (Quote-StatusReport, MsgType = AI)			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<rbch< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>								
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway			
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number assigned to a non-order related T7 ETI data stream.			
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related subscription.			
5948	PartitionID	U	2	28	unsigned int	not used			
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.  Value Description  0 False  1 True			
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.   Value   Description   9   SRQS Maintenance			
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description  1 Last Message			
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used			
< Messa	geBody>								
60	TransactTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.			

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28759	QuoteRefPrice	N	8	48	PriceType	Depending upon Negotiation work-
						flow this price can either be a refer-
						ence price or an underlying price
25149	UnderlyingDelta-	N	8	56	floatDecimal4	The effective underlying delta of a
	Percentage					Vola-Strategy
132	BidPx	N	8	64	PriceType	Bid price/rate.
133	OfferPx	N	8	72	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
31	LastPx	N	8	80	PriceType	Price of this fill.
151	LeavesQty	N	8	88	Qty	Open quantity of the SRQS negotia-
						tion.
32	LastQty	N	8	96	Qty	Quantity executed in this fill.
168	EffectiveTime	N	8	104	UTCTimestamp	Time an SRQS STP deal is executed
779	LastUpdateTime	N	8	112	UTCTimestamp	Creation timestamp of the strategy.
25201	TradeToQuoteRatio	N	8	120	floatDecimal4	Ratio of Trades to Quotes
28758	NegotiationID	Y	4	128	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
25150	NumberOf-	N	4	132	unsigned int	Total number of Respondents in a
	Respondents		-		amengare a me	SRQS event.
05000	TradeToQuoteRatio-		_	100		
25202	Position	N	2	136	unsigned int	Ranking position of Ratio of Trades to
537	OuataTura	Y	1	138	unsigned int	Quotes Quote Type
337	QuoteType	ľ	1	130	unsigned int	
						Value Description
						0 Indicative
						1 Tradeable
28786	QuoteSubType	Y	1	139	unsigned int	Sub-type of QuoteType
20700	Quotesub Type	'	_	133	unsigned int	
						Value Description
						1 Working Delta 2 Basis Trade
						3 Regular LDS Negotiation
						Negotiate the underlying outside the exchange
						Option Volatility Strategy
						5 with fixed Underlying price
						and delta
						Option Volatility Strategy -
						6 Underlying price is negoti-
						ated on exchange

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25138	QuoteInstruction	Υ	1	140	unsigned int	Quoting instruction.
						Value Description
						0 Do not re-quote
						1 (Re-)Quote
54	Side	N	1	141	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
	TradeAggregation-					
2788	TransType	N	1	142	unsigned int	Trade Aggregation Identifier.
	Trans Type					Value Description
						0 New
276	QuoteCondition	Y	1	143	char	Status of the quote.
						Value Description
						A Active
						B Closed
22001	Daut Currentin - Cinn	N	E	144	Fixed Chrime	Owning hysiness unit name
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	IN	5	144	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	N	6	149	Fixed String	Owning user name.
	T dity Exceding Trader					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22036	PartyEnteringTrader	N	6	155	Fixed String	The entering user
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22601	TargetPartyExecuting-	N	5	161	Fixed String	Name of target business unit.
22001	Firm	IN	5	101	Tixed String	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
	TargetPartyExecuting-					·
22602	Trader	N	6	166	Fixed String	Name of target user/trader.
00760	E. M ID	N.	20	170	F: 1.C. :	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
28/62	FirmNegotiationID	N	20	172	Fixed String	User defined ID of a SRQS negotiation Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
25172	FreeText5	N	132	192	Fixed String	Text field
25112	THE TEXTS	I IN	132	194	i ivea oriilik	Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
00011	PartyOrder-	D:	100	20.4	F: 1.C. :	
22011	OriginationTrader	N	132	324	Fixed String	Buy-side user information
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41- \x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
						\X31 , \X01-\X1D, \X1D, \X1E

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Derivatives Message Reference	Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

#### 12.19 SRQS Status Notification

The SRQS Status Notification informs about SRQS service state changes. TradSesEvent set to either 105 (Service Resumed) or 104 (End of Service) implies that the open SRQS Negotiations are not accessible anymore and should be treated by the ETI applications as closed. The existing SRQS Quotes are not longer accessible and should be treated by ETI applications as deleted. The pending SRQS Deals cannot be accepted or rejected and should be treated by ETI applications as rejected.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
<messa< td=""><td colspan="8"><messageheaderout></messageheaderout></td></messa<>	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>							
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-		
						cluding this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-		
						sage layout. Value: 10714 (Quote-		
						$StatusReport,\ MsgType = AI)$		
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used		
<rbch< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>							
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by		
						the gateway		
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-		
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI		
			_			data stream.		
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system		
						during broadcast subscription in order		
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-		
5040	D ID	11		20		scription.		
	PartitionID	U	2	28	unsigned int	not used		
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.		
						Value Description		
						0 False		
						1 True		
1100	A 11D	V	1	21		Identifier for an ETI data stream.		
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int			
						Value Description		
						9 SRQS Maintenance		
803	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the		
093	Lasti ragilielit	!	1	32	unsigned int	last fragment (part) of a sequence of		
						messages belonging to one dedicated		
						transaction.		
						Value Description		
						1 Last Message		
						T   Last Iviessage		
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used		
	,			_				

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
< Messa	<messagebody></messagebody>									
75	TradeDate	N	4	40	LocalMktDate	Business date.				
1368	TradSesEvent	Y	1	44	unsigned int	Trading session event type.  Value Description  101 Start of Service  104 End of Service				
						105 Service Resumed				
39030	Pad3	U	3	45	Fixed String	not used				

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

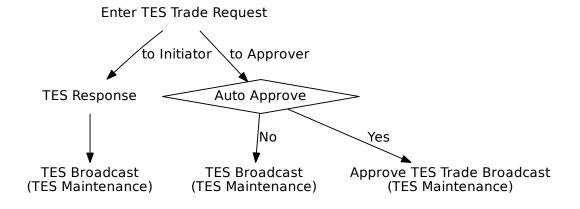
Deutsche Börse Group

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

# 13 TES Trading

#### 13.1 Enter TES Trade Request

This message is submitted by the Initiator and allows the entry of a TES trade. It specifies all users involved on the buy and sell side of the TES trade (approving users). The general TES trade information is visible to all approving users. After the request has successfully been accepted, the executing user will become the initiating user of the TES trade. This message is sent to the service "T7 Entry".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
< Messa	geHeaderIn>								
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10600 (Trade-			
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE})$			
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used			
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used			
< Reque	stHeader>								
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the			
						participant for requests sent to the			
						gateway.			
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.			
< Messa	<messagebody></messagebody>								
48	SecurityID	Y	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.			
31	LastPx	Y	8	32	PriceType	Price of TES trade.			

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
483	TransBkdTime	N	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Time of Commencement, the time
						when an Off-Book trade was con-
						cluded outside the T7 System. There
						is a market specific validation of Time
						of Commencement by the T7 back-
						end.
810	${\sf UnderlyingPx}$	N	8	48	PriceType	Underlying price associated with a
						derivative instrument.
2589	Related Close Price	N	8	56	floatDecimal6	User defined index price.
						To be set for TrdType (1004) Trade
						at Market [mandatory].
1860	Related Trade Quantity	N	8	64	Qty	Quantity of the related trade.
						To be set for TrdType (1000) Vola
						Trade [mandatory].
879	${\sf UnderlyingQty}$	N	8	72	Qty	Nominal value of an underlying (for
						an EFS or EFP Index Trade in units
						of thousand).
25191	CompressionID	N	8	80	unsigned int	Compression ID
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	88	signed int	Product identifier.
987	UnderlyingSettlement-	N	4	92	LocalMktDate	Date the underlying instrument will
307	Date		•	32	LocaliviikiBate	settle.
						To be set for TrdType (1) Echange for
						Swap [optional] and (1001) EFP-Fin
						Trade [optional].
	UnderlyingMaturity-		_			
542	Date	N	4	96	LocalMktDate	Underlying security's maturity date.
						To be set for TrdType (1001) EFP-Fin
1070						Trade [mandatory].
1856	Related Tradel D	N	4	100	unsigned int	Identifier of a related trade.
						To be set for TrdType (1000) Vola
	B. L. M					Trade [mandatory].
2546	RelatedMarket-	N	4	104	signed int	Identifies a related product.
	SegmentID					To be set for TrdType (1000) Vola
						Trade [mandatory].

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
828		Υ	2	108	unsigned int	Type of TES trade.
						Value Description
						1 Block Trade
						12 Exchange for Swap
						50 Compression
						1000 Vola Trade
						1001 EFP-Fin Trade
						1002 EFP-Index Futures Trade
						1007 QTPIP BLOCK TRADE
						1004 Trade at Market
1227	ProductComplex	N	1	110	unsigned int	This field qualifies an instrument type on T7.
						Value Description
						1 Simple instrument
						2 Standard Option Strategy
						3 Non-Standard Option Strategy
						4 Volatility Strategy
						5 Futures Spread
						6 Inter-Product Spread
						7 Standard Future Strategy
						8 Pack and Bundle
						9 Strip
						10 Flexible Simple Instrument
856		Y	1	111	unsigned int	Identifies the type of trade notifica-
					G	tion.
						Value Description
						0 Submit
1390	TradePublishIndicator	Y	1	112	unsigned int	Indicates if a trade should be reported
						via the market reporting service.
						Value Description
						0 Do Not Publish Trade
						1 Publish Trade
28709	NoSideAllocs	Y	1	113	Counter	Number of allocation in a T7 Entry
						Service trade. Number of TES trade
961	NoFvents	Y	1	114	Counter	sides in a TES trade
004	NoEvents	1	1	114	Counter	Number of repeating EventType entries.
						LITES.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
555	NoLegs	Υ	1	115	Counter	Number of repeating TrdInstrmntLeg-
						Grp entries (number of legs for user
						provided leg trade prices).
870	NoInstrAttrib	Y	1	116	Counter	Number of repeating InstrAttribType
						entries.
887	NoUnderlyingStips	Y	1	117	Counter	Number of underlying stipulation en-
						tries.
20010	PartyIDSettlement- Location	N	1	118	unsigned int	ID of settlement location.
	Location					Value Description
						Clearstrem Banking Frank- furt
						Clearstrem Banking Luxem-
						burg
						3 CLS Group
						4 Euroclear
29008	HedgeType	N	1	119	unsigned int	Hedging method.
						To be set for TrdType (12) Exchange
						for Swap [mandatory], (1001) EFP-
						Fin Trade [mandatory]and (1002)
						EFI-Index Futures Trade [mandatory].
						Value Description
						0 Duration Hedge
						1 Nominal Hedge
						2 Price Factor Hedge
25199	SwapClearer	N	1	120	unsigned int	Swap clearer for EFS Trades only
						Value Description
						0 Eurex Clearing
						1 Non-Eurex Clearing
00500	T 10 .T	N.I	00	101	Et . I Co :	Haralton LTEC ID
28583	TradeReportText	N	20	121	Fixed String	User defined TES ID.
F71	Tuesda Dana anti D	N	20	141	Eivad String	Valid characters: \x01-\x7E  User defined transaction ID. Part of
571	TradeReportID	IN	20	141	Fixed String	the TES response and TES broadcast.
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
309	UnderlyingSecurityID	N	12	161	ISIN	Underlying security's ID (ISIN).
309	onderlying JecurityiD	1 1	12		ISHV	To be set for TrdType (1001) EFP-Fin
						Trade [mandatory].
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
307	UnderlyingSecurity- Desc	N	30	173	Fixed String	Description of the Underlying security. To be set for TrdType (1001) EFP-Fin Trade [optional]. Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
318	UnderlyingCurrency	N	3	203	CurrencyType	Underlying security's currency. To be set for TrdType (12) Exchange for Swap [optional]and (1001) EFP-Fin Trade [optional]. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
306	Underlyinglssuer	N	30	206	Fixed String	The issuer or name of the underlying security.  To be set for TrdType (1001) EFP-Fin Trade [optional].  Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
39040	Pad4	U	4	236	Fixed String	not used
<side< td=""><td>AllocGrp&gt; Cardinality: 3</td><td>1 - 99, R</td><td>ecord</td><td>counte</td><td>r: NoSideAllocs</td><td></td></side<>	AllocGrp> Cardinality: 3	1 - 99, R	ecord	counte	r: NoSideAllocs	
80	>AllocQty	Y	8	240	Qty	Quantity of the particular trade side in the TES trade.
467	>IndividualAllocID	U	4	248	unsigned int	not used
25180	>TESEnrichment- RuleID	N	4	252	unsigned int	Enrichment Rule ID for TES trades (to be used only in case of Auto Approval)
54	>Side	Y	1	256	unsigned int	Side of the TES trade.  Value Description  1 Buy  2 Sell
22001	>PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	257	Fixed String	Approving business unit Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	>PartyExecuting- Trader	Y	6	262	Fixed String	Approving user name Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39040	>Pad4	U	4	268	Fixed String	not used
<trdii< td=""><td>nstrmntLegGrp&gt; Cardin</td><td>ality: 0-</td><td>-20, R</td><td>ecord</td><td>counter: NoLegs</td><td></td></trdii<>	nstrmntLegGrp> Cardin	ality: 0-	-20, R	ecord	counter: NoLegs	
602	>LegSecurityID	Y	8	0	signed int	Instrument identifier of the leg security.
566	>LegPrice	Y	8	8	PriceType	User provided leg trade price (not for underlying leg).
687	>LegQty	U	8	16	Qty	not used
<instr< td=""><td>umentEventGrp&gt; Cardii</td><td>nality: 0</td><td>)-2, R</td><td>ecord o</td><td>counter: NoEvent</td><td>S</td></instr<>	umentEventGrp> Cardii	nality: 0	)-2, R	ecord o	counter: NoEvent	S

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
866	>EventDate	Υ	4	0	LocalMktDate	Date of event.
						To be set for TrdType (12) Exchange
						for Swap [mandatory].
865	>EventType	Y	1	4	unsigned int	Identifier for an Instrument Event
						Value Description
						8 Swap Start Date
						9 Swap End Date
20000	5 15				F: 16. :	
	>Pad3	U	3	5	Fixed String	not used
	umentAttributeGrp> Ca					
871	>InstrAttribType	Y	1	0	unsigned int	Code to represent the type of instru-
						ment attribute.  To be set for TrdType (12) Ex-
						change for Swap[Swap, Cus-
						tomer_1, Swap_Customer_2
						Variable_Rate, Offset_to-
						the_variable_coupon_rate: optional], (1001) EFP-Fin Trade
						[Coupon_Rate: optional]and
						(1002) EFP-Index Futures
						Trade[Cash_Basket_Reference:
						mandatory].
						Value Description
						5 Variable rate
						100 Coupon rate
						Offset to the variable coupon rate
						102 Swap Customer 1
						103 Swap Customer 2
						104 Cash Basket Reference
872	>InstrAttribValue	Υ	32	1	Fixed String	Attribute value appropriate to the
						InstrAttribType field.
						To be set for TrdTyp (12) Exchange
						for Swap [optional], (1001) EFP-Fin
						Trade [optional] and (1002) EFP-
						Index Futures Trade [mandatory].
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
39070	>Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
<unde< td=""><td>erlyingStipGrp&gt; Cardina</td><td>lity: 0-</td><td>1, Rec</td><td>ord co</td><td>unter: NoUnderly</td><td>ringStips</td></unde<>	erlyingStipGrp> Cardina	lity: 0-	1, Rec	ord co	unter: NoUnderly	ringStips

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
889	>UnderlyingStipValue	Υ	32	0	Fixed String	Value of stipulation. In case of cupon
						frequency , fill the field with cupon
						frequency value.
						To be set for TrdType (12) Exchange
						for Swap [optional] and (1001) EFP-
						Fin Trade [optional].
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
888	>UnderlyingStipType	Υ	7	32	Fixed String	Type of stipulation. e.g. to denote
						coupon frequency.
						Pay_Frequency to be set for TrdType
						(12) Exchange for Swap [optional] and
						(1001) EFP-Fin Trade [optional].
						Value Description
						PAYFREQ Pay_Frequency
39000	>Pad1	U	1	39	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Derivatives Message Reference	Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

# 13.2 TES Response

This message confirms Enter TES Trade, Modify TES Trade, Delete TES Trade, Approve TES Trade, and Upload TES Trade requests.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10611 (Trade-
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeader>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
30017	TESExecID	Y	4	32	unsigned int	System transaction identifier for a T7
						Entry Service transaction.
571	TradeReportID	Υ	20	36	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of
						the TES response and TES broadcast.
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Derivatives Message Reference	Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

## 13.3 TES Broadcast

This message informs about entered, modified or uploaded TES Trades.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10604 (Trade-
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE})$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
					_	data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
5040	B IB	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		20		scription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
1250	A ID IEI	V	1	20		ability and Retransmit requests.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1100	A 11D	V	1	21		Harrier Constitution
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						7 TES Maintenance
893	LastFuarmant	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
093	LastFragment	'	1	32	unsigned int	last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>					
	SecurityID	Υ	8	40	signed int	Instrument identifier.
				. •	0	

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
31	LastPx	Υ	8	48	PriceType	Price of TES trade.
60	TransactTime	Υ	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
810	UnderlyingPx	N	8	64	PriceType	Underlying price associated with a
						derivative instrument.
483	TransBkdTime	N	8	72	UTCTimestamp	Time of Commencement, the time
						when an Off-Book trade was con-
						cluded outside the T7 System. There
						is a market specific validation of Time
						of Commencement by the T7 back-
						end.
2589	RelatedClosePrice	N	8	80	floatDecimal6	User defined index price.
						To be set for TrdType (1004) Trade
					_	at Market [mandatory].
1860	RelatedTradeQuantity	N	8	88	Qty	Quantity of the related trade.
						To be set for TrdType (1000) Vola
070		N.		0.5	0.	Trade [mandatory].
879	UnderlyingQty	N	8	96	Qty	Nominal value of an underlying (for
						an EFS or EFP Index Trade in units
25191	Communical	N	8	104	unsigned int	of thousand).  Compression ID
1300	CompressionID	Y	4	112	unsigned int signed int	Product identifier.
2489	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	116	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade
2409	PackageID	'	4	110	unsigned int	i.e. TES trade ID.
30017	TESExecID	Y	4	120	unsigned int	System transaction identifier for a T7
30011	TESEXCOLD	•	•	120	anoigned int	Entry Service transaction.
	UnderlyingSettlement-					
987	Date	N	4	124	LocalMktDate	Date the underlying instrument will
						settle.
						To be set for TrdType (1) Echange for
						Swap [optional] and (1001) EFP-Fin Trade [optional].
	UnderlyingMaturity-					Trade [optional].
542	Date	N	4	128	LocalMktDate	Underlying security's maturity date.
	Butte					To be set for TrdType (1001) EFP-Fin
						Trade [mandatory].
1856	RelatedTradeID	N	4	132	unsigned int	Identifier of a related trade.
						To be set for TrdType (1000) Vola
	D 1 . IM 1 .					Trade [mandatory].
2546	RelatedMarket-	N	4	136	signed int	Identifies a related product.
	SegmentID					To be set for TrdType (1000) Vola
						Trade [mandatory].
25181	AutoApprovalRuleID	N	4	140	unsigned int	Auto Approval rule id - only in case of
						erroneous Auto Approval processing

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
828	TrdType	Υ	2	144	unsigned int	Type of TES trade.
						Value Description
						1 Block Trade
						12 Exchange for Swap
						50 Compression
						1000 Vola Trade
						1001 EFP-Fin Trade
						1002 EFP-Index Futures Trade
						1007 QTPIP BLOCK TRADE
						1004 Trade at Market
30354	VarTextLen	N	2	146	Counter	Number of used bytes for field VarText
30334	variextLen	IN		140	Counter	(30355).
856	TradeReportType	Y	1	148	unsigned int	Identifies the type of trade notifica-
	Traderreport Type		_		ae.8a	tion.
						Value Description
						0 Submit
						2 Accept
						5 No/Was (Replaced)
						11 Alleged New
						13 Alleged No/Was
939	TrdRptStatus	N	1	149	unsigned int	Overall status of the TES trade, for
						Initiator only
						Value Description
						0 Accepted
						4 Pending new
						9 Deemed verified

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1227	ProductComplex	N	1	150	unsigned int	This field qualifies an instrument type
						on T7.
						Value Description
						1 Simple instrument
						2 Standard Option Strategy
						Non-Standard Option Strat-
						egy
						4 Volatility Strategy
						5 Futures Spread
						6 Inter-Product Spread
						7 Standard Future Strategy
						8 Pack and Bundle
						9 Strip
						10 Flexible Simple Instrument
1390	TradePublishIndicator	Y	1	151	unsigned int	Indicates if a trade should be reported
						via the market reporting service.
						Value Description
						0 Do Not Publish Trade
						1 Publish Trade
864	NoEvents	Y	1	152	Counter	Number of reporting EventTune on
004	Noevents	ī	1	152	Counter	Number of repeating EventType entries.
870	NoInstrAttrib	Y	1	153	Counter	Number of repeating InstrAttribType
070	Nomstrating	'	_	155	Counter	entries.
887	NoUnderlyingStips	Y	1	154	Counter	Number of underlying stipulation en-
	, recondent, ingestipe					tries.
28709	NoSideAllocs	Υ	1	155	Counter	Number of allocation in a T7 Entry
						Service trade. Number of TES trade
						sides in a TES trade
555	NoLegs	Υ	1	156	Counter	Number of repeating TrdInstrmntLeg-
						Grp entries (number of legs for user
						provided leg trade prices).
20010	PartyIDSettlement-	N	1	157	unsigned int	ID of settlement location.
	Location			-5.	B	Value Description
						Clearstrem Banking Frank-
						1 furt
						Clearstrom Banking Luxem
						burg
						3 CLS Group
						4 Euroclear

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
	HedgeType	N	1	158	unsigned int	Hedging method.
						To be set for TrdType (12) Exchange
						for Swap [mandatory], (1001) EFP-
						Fin Trade [mandatory]and (1002)
						EFI-Index Futures Trade [mandatory].
						Value Description
						0 Duration Hedge
						1 Nominal Hedge
						2 Price Factor Hedge
25199	SwapClearer	N	1	159	unsigned int	Swap clearer for EFS Trades only
						Value Description
						0 Eurex Clearing
						1 Non-Eurex Clearing
1011	MessageEventSource	Y	1	160	char	Receiver of a message.
						Value Description
						I Broadcast to initiator
						A Broadcast to approver
28583	TradeReportText	N	20	161	Fixed String	User defined TES ID.
	Traderieport Text		_0			Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
571	TradeReportID	N	20	181	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of
					S	the TES response and TES broadcast.
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
22401	RootPartyExecuting-	Υ		201	Fixed String	Doutising at Chart Name
22401	Firm	i i	5	201	Fixed String	Participant Short Name.  Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
						\x7D, \x7E
	RootPartyExecuting-					(ATD, (ATE
22412	Trader	Y	6	206	Fixed String	Owning User Short Name.
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x22-\x7B$ ,
						\x7D, \x7E
309	UnderlyingSecurityID	N	12	212	ISIN	Underlying security's ID (ISIN).
						To be set for TrdType (1001) EFP-Fin
						Trade [mandatory].
	UnderlyingSecurity					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
307	UnderlyingSecurity- Desc	N	30	224	Fixed String	Description of the Underlying security.
	Desc					To be set for TrdType (1001) EFP-Fin
						Trade [optional].
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
318	UnderlyingCurrency	N	3	254	CurrencyType	Underlying security's currency.
						To be set for TrdType (12) Exchange
						for Swap [optional]and (1001) EFP-
						Fin Trade [optional].
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
306	UnderlyingIssuer	N	30	257	Fixed String	The issuer or name of the underlying
						security.
						To be set for TrdType (1001) EFP-Fin
						Trade [optional].
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
39000	Pad1	U	1	287	Fixed String	not used
<side.< td=""><td>AllocGrpBC&gt; Cardinalit</td><td>y: 1-99</td><td>, Reco</td><td>ord cou</td><td>inter: NoSideAlloc</td><td>CS</td></side.<>	AllocGrpBC> Cardinalit	y: 1-99	, Reco	ord cou	inter: NoSideAlloc	CS
80	>AllocQty	Y	8	288	Qty	Quantity of the particular trade side
						in the TES trade.
25198	>ReversalApproval-	U	8	296	UTCTimestamp	not used
	Time					
467		Y	4	304	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a TES trade side.
25180	>TESEnrichment-	N	4	308	unsigned int	Enrichment Rule ID for TES trades
	RuleID					(to be used only in case of Auto Ap-
						proval)
22001	>PartyExecutingFirm	Υ	5	312	Fixed String	Approving business unit
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
00010	>PartyExecuting-	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		217	F: 1.C. :	
22012	Trader	Y	6	317	Fixed String	Approving user name
- F.4	C. I	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		200		Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
54	>Side	Y	1	323	unsigned int	Side of the TES trade.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1840	>TradeAllocStatus	Y	1	324	unsigned int	Status of an allocation in a T7 Entry
						Service trade.
						Value Description
						1 Pending
						2 Approved
						3 Auto Approved
						4 Uploaded
						5 Canceled
						6 Pending Execution
						7 Pending Reversal
						8 Side Approved Reversal
						9 Reversed
						10 Cancelled Reversal
39030	>Pad3	U	3	325	Fixed String	not used
<trdii< td=""><td>nstrmntLegGrp&gt; Cardin</td><td>ality: 0-</td><td>- 20, R</td><td>Record</td><td>counter: NoLegs</td><td></td></trdii<>	nstrmntLegGrp> Cardin	ality: 0-	- 20, R	Record	counter: NoLegs	
602	>LegSecurityID	Υ	8	0	signed int	Instrument identifier of the leg secu-
						rity.
566	>LegPrice	Y	8	8	PriceType	User provided leg trade price (not for
						underlying leg).
	>LegQty	N	8	16	Qty	Quantity for leg of a multileg
	umentEventGrp> Cardi		)-2, R			
866	>EventDate	Y	4	0	LocalMktDate	Date of event.
						To be set for TrdType (12) Exchange
065		Y	1	4		for Swap [mandatory].
805	>EventType	Y	1	4	unsigned int	Identifier for an Instrument Event
						Value Description
						8 Swap Start Date
						9 Swap End Date
39030	>Pad3	U	3	5	Fixed String	not used
<instr< td=""><td>umentAttributeGrp&gt; Ca</td><td>ordinality</td><td>v: 0-6</td><td>, Reco</td><td>rd counter: NoIns</td><td>strAttrib</td></instr<>	umentAttributeGrp> Ca	ordinality	v: 0-6	, Reco	rd counter: NoIns	strAttrib

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
871	>InstrAttribType	Υ	1	0	unsigned int	Code to represent the type of instru-
						ment attribute.
						To be set for TrdType (12) Ex-
						change for Swap[Swap, Cus-
						tomer_1, Swap_Customer_2
						Variable_Rate, Offset_to-
						the_variable_coupon_rate: op-
						tional], (1001) EFP-Fin Trade
						[Coupon_Rate: optional]and
						(1002) EFP-Index Futures
						Trade[Cash_Basket_Reference:
						mandatory].
						Value Description
						5 Variable rate
						100 Coupon rate
						Offset to the variable coupon
						rate
						102 Swap Customer 1
						103 Swap Customer 2
						104 Cash Basket Reference
872	>InstrAttribValue	Y	32	1	Fixed String	Attribute value appropriate to the
					_	InstrAttribType field.
						To be set for TrdTyp (12) Exchange
						for Swap [optional], (1001) EFP-Fin
						Trade [optional] and (1002) EFP-
						Index Futures Trade [mandatory].
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
39070	>Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
<unde< td=""><td>erlyingStipGrp&gt; Cardina</td><td>lity: 0-</td><td>1, Rec</td><td>ord co</td><td>unter: NoUnderly</td><td>vingStips</td></unde<>	erlyingStipGrp> Cardina	lity: 0-	1, Rec	ord co	unter: NoUnderly	vingStips
889	>UnderlyingStipValue	Y	32	0	Fixed String	Value of stipulation. In case of cupon
						frequency , fill the field with cupon
						frequency value.
						To be set for TrdType (12) Exchange
						for Swap [optional] and (1001) EFP-
						Fin Trade [optional].
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
888	>UnderlyingStipType	Υ	7	32	Fixed String	Type of stipulation. e.g. to denote
						coupon frequency.
						Pay_Frequency to be set for TrdType
						(12) Exchange for Swap [optional] and
						(1001) EFP-Fin Trade [optional].
						Value Description
						PAYFREQ Pay_Frequency
39000	>Pad1	U	1	39	Fixed String	not used
30355	VarText	N	2000	0	Variable String	Reason for erroneous Auto Approval
						processing
						Valid characters: \x09, \x0A, \x0D,
						\x20-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

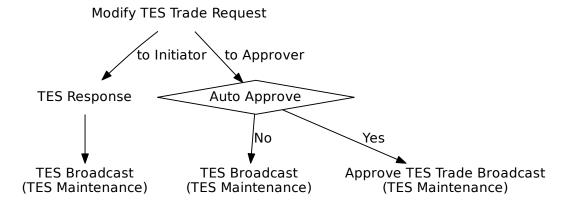
Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

### 13.4 Modify TES Trade Request

This message allows the modification of a pending TES trade by its initiating user. As long as the TES trade is not approved by all of its approving users, the modification of the general TES trade information except instrument Id and external references is supported. This also includes the approving users and the number of the approving users involved on the TES trade sides. This message is sent to the service "T7 Entry".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa,< td=""><td>geHeaderIn&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10601 (Trade-
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE})$
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
31	LastPx	Y	8	24	PriceType	Price of TES trade.
483	TransBkdTime	N	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Time of Commencement, the time
						when an Off-Book trade was con-
						cluded outside the T7 System. There
						is a market specific validation of Time
						of Commencement by the T7 back-
						end.
25191	CompressionID	N	8	40	unsigned int	Compression ID

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
2589	RelatedClosePrice	N	8	48	floatDecimal6	User defined index price.
						To be set for TrdType (1004) Trade
						at Market [mandatory].
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	56	signed int	Product identifier.
2489	PackageID	Υ	4	60	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade
						i.e. TES trade ID.
30017	TESExecID	Υ	4	64	unsigned int	System transaction identifier for a T7
						Entry Service transaction. The latest
						value available to the Initiator for the
						corresponding TES Trade needs to be
						provided.
2546	RelatedMarket-	N	4	68	signed int	Identifies a related product.
	SegmentID				O	To be set for TrdType (1000) Vola
						Trade [mandatory].
828	TrdType	Υ	2	72	unsigned int	Type of TES trade.
						Value Description
						1 Block Trade
						12 Exchange for Swap
						50 Compression
						1000 Vola Trade
						1001 EFP-Fin Trade
						1002 EFP-Index Futures Trade
						1007 QTPIP BLOCK TRADE
						1007 QTTH BLOCK TRABL
						1004 Hade at Warket
856	TradeReportType	Υ	1	74	unsigned int	Identifies the type of trade notifica-
						tion.
						Value Description
						5 No/Was (Replaced)
1390	TradePublishIndicator	Υ	1	75	unsigned int	Indicates if a trade should be reported
						via the market reporting service.
						Value Description
						0 Do Not Publish Trade
						1 Publish Trade
28709	NoSideAllocs	Y	1	76	Counter	Number of allocation in a T7 Entry
						Service trade. Number of TES trade
						sides in a TES trade
555	NoLegs	Y	1	77	Counter	Number of repeating TrdInstrmntLeg-
						Grp entries (number of legs for user
						provided leg trade prices).

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25199	SwapClearer	N	1	78	unsigned int	Swap clearer for EFS Trades only
						Value Description
						0 Eurex Clearing
						1 Non-Eurex Clearing
28583	TradeReportText	N	20	79	Fixed String	User defined TES ID.
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
571	TradeReportID	N	20	99	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of
						the TES response and TES broadcast.
20000	D 14			110	F: 1.C. :	Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
39000		U	1	119	Fixed String	not used
	AllocGrp> Cardinality:			1		
80	>AllocQty	Y	8	120	Qty	Quantity of the particular trade side in the TES trade.
167	S L. P. S. L. JAHL JD	N	4	128	unaismad int	
467	,	IN	4	120	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a TES trade side.
25180	>TESEnrichment- RuleID	N	4	132	unsigned int	Enrichment Rule ID for TES trades
	KuleiD					(to be used only in case of Auto Ap-
						proval)
54	>Side	Y	1	136	unsigned int	Side of the TES trade.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
22001	>PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	137	Fixed String	Approving business unit
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	>PartyExecuting-	Y	6	142	Fixed String	Approving user name
	Trader					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39040	>Pad4	U	4	148	Fixed String	not used
<trdii< td=""><td>nstrmntLegGrp&gt; Cardin</td><td>ality: 0-</td><td>- 20, R</td><td>Record</td><td>counter: NoLegs</td><td></td></trdii<>	nstrmntLegGrp> Cardin	ality: 0-	- 20, R	Record	counter: NoLegs	
602	>LegSecurityID	Y	8	0	signed int	Instrument identifier of the leg secu-
						rity.
566	>LegPrice	Y	8	8	PriceType	User provided leg trade price (not for
						underlying leg).
687	>LegQty	U	8	16	Qty	not used

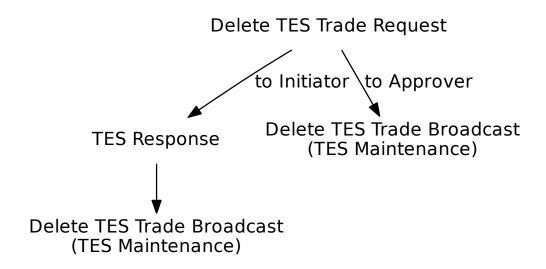
Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

## 13.5 Delete TES Trade Request

This message allows the deletion of a pending TES trade by its initiating user. This message is sent to the service "T7 Entry".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10602 (Trade-
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE)}$
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td>,</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>		,			
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>		,			
25191	CompressionID	N	8	24	unsigned int	Compression ID
2489	PackageID	Υ	4	32	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade
						i.e. TES trade ID.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	36	signed int	Product identifier.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
30017	TESExecID	Υ	4	40	unsigned int	System transaction identifier for a T7
						Entry Service transaction. The latest
						value available to the Initiator for the
						corresponding TES Trade needs to be
						provided.
2546	RelatedMarket-	N	4	44	signed int	Identifies a related product.
2510	SegmentID	'	•	''	Signed int	To be set for TrdType (1000) Vola
						Trade [mandatory].
828	TrdType	Y	2	48	unsigned int	Type of TES trade.
	, rarype		_	.0	anoigned in	
						Value Description
						1 Block Trade
						12 Exchange for Swap
						50 Compression
						1000 Vola Trade
						1001 EFP-Fin Trade
						1002 EFP-Index Futures Trade
						1007 QTPIP BLOCK TRADE
						1004 Trade at Market
056						
856	TradeReportType	Y	1	50	unsigned int	Identifies the type of trade notifica-
						tion.
						Value Description
						6 Trade Report Cancel
F 7 1	T 1 D 11D	N.	20	F1	Et al Cut	Har I Carl I a service ID Day of
571	TradeReportID	N	20	51	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of
						the TES response and TES broadcast.
20000	D 14		1	71	F: 1.C. :	Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
39000	Pad1	U	1	71	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

# 13.6 Delete TES Trade Broadcast

This message informs initiator and approvers about TES Trade deletions.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10606 (Trade-CaptureReport, MsgType = AE)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>				1	
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number assigned to a non-order related T7 ETI data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related subscription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.  Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.  Value Description  0 False  1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.  Value Description  7 TES Maintenance
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description  1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
60	TransactTime	Υ	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25191	CompressionID	N	8	48	unsigned int	Compression ID
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	56	signed int	Product identifier.
2489	PackageID	Υ	4	60	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade
						i.e. TES trade ID.
30017	TESExecID	Y	4	64	unsigned int	System transaction identifier for a T7
						Entry Service transaction.
828	TrdType	Y	2	68	unsigned int	Type of TES trade.
						Value Description
						1 Block Trade
						12 Exchange for Swap
						50 Compression
						1000 Vola Trade
						1001 EFP-Fin Trade
						1002 EFP-Index Futures Trade
						1007 QTPIP BLOCK TRADE
						1004 Trade at Market
285	DeleteReason	Y	1	70	unsigned int	Reason for deletion.
						Value Description
						100 Deletion via the TES Delete
						Request
						Automatic deletion due to
						TES Activity State Change
						Automatic deletion due to in-
						strument expiration
						Deletion caused by Clear-ing/Risk stop
						Deletion caused by Trading
						104 stop
						105 Deletion of Instrument
						106 Suspension of Instrument
						Deletion caused by a pre-
						107 trade risk event
						Compression cancelled by
						110   service provider
						Compression cancelled by
						system

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
856	TradeReportType	Y	1	71	unsigned int	Identifies the type of trade notification.  Value Description  6 Trade Report Cancel
939	TrdRptStatus	N	1	72	unsigned int	Overall status of the TES trade, for Initiator only  Value Description  2 Cancelled
1011	MessageEventSource	Y	1	73	char	Receiver of a message.  Value Description  I Broadcast to initiator  A Broadcast to approver
571	TradeReportID	N	20	74	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of the TES response and TES broadcast. Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
39020	Pad2	U	2	94	Fixed String	not used

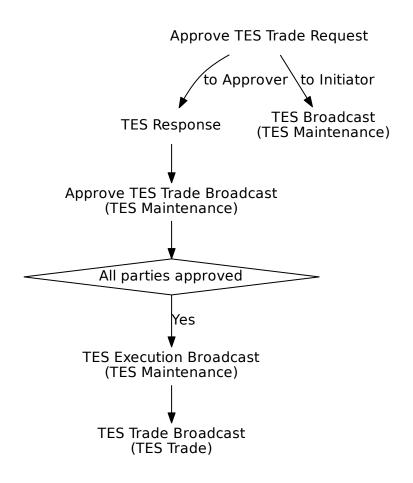
Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

#### 13.7 Approve TES Trade Request

This message allows the approval of a pending TES trade side by its approving user. All TES trade side specific information (e.g. trading capacity, open/close indicator, text fields) needs to be specified in this request. A TES trade also needs to be approved by the initiating user if the initiating user is identical to an approving user, i.e. if the user who was initiating the TES trade is also involved on any side of the same TES trade. This message is sent to the service "T7 Entry".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>								
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10603 (Trade-			
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE})$			
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used			
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used			
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td>,</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>		,						

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
F0	C 1 C 11D	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	4	00		gateway.
	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
	geBody>	N.	0	0.4		MITID CITY OF A LITY OF CITY
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	24	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field (ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to
						identify the client of an order for agent
						account of the member or partici-
						pant of the trading venue. If the
						Client Identifier field is not provided
						for agent orders, then they will be re-
						jected. For orders sent with Trading
						Capacity Proprietary or Market Mak-
						ing, the Client Identifier field may re-
						main empty.
20122	PartyldInvestment-	N	8	32	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision
	DecisionMaker					within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section
						A)) is the code used to identify the
						person or the algorithm within the
						member or participant of the Trading
						Venue who is responsible for the in-
05100	F	N	8	40		vestment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	IN	0	40	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used
						to identify the person or algorithm
						within the member or participant of
						the trading venue who is responsible
						for the execution of the transaction re-
						sulting from the order.
80	AllocQty	Y	8	48	Qty	Quantity of the particular trade side
						in the TES trade.
25191	<u>'</u>	N	8	56	unsigned int	Compression ID
2489	PackageID	Y	4	64	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade
						i.e. TES trade ID.
	AllocID	Y	4	68	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a TES Trade side.
30017	TESExecID	Y	4	72	unsigned int	System transaction identifier for a T7
						Entry Service transaction. The latest value available to the Approver for the
						corresponding TES Trade side needs
						to be provided.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	76	signed int	Product identifier.
	MarketSegmentib	'	т .		Signed int	i roddet identifier.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
2546	RelatedMarket- SegmentID	N	4	80	signed int	Identifies a related product.  To be set for TrdType (1000) Vola  Trade [mandatory].
828	TrdType	Y	2	84	unsigned int	Type of TES trade.  Value Description  1 Block Trade  12 Exchange for Swap  50 Compression  1000 Vola Trade  1001 EFP-Fin Trade  1002 EFP-Index Futures Trade  1007 QTPIP BLOCK TRADE  1004 Trade at Market
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	86	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker.  Value Description  1 Customer (Agency)  5 Principal (Proprietary)  6 Market Maker
856	TradeReportType	Y	1	87	unsigned int	Identifies the type of trade notification.  Value Description  2 Accept
54	Side	Y	1	88	unsigned int	Side of the TES trade.  Value Description  1 Buy  2 Sell
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	Y	1	89	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy.  Value Description  1 Liquidity provision  0 No liquidity provision

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	90	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
25124	Executing Trader- Qualifier	Y	1	91	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
23003	OrderAttributeRisk-Reduction	N	1	92	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether the transaction reduces risk in an objectively measurable way in accordance with Article 57 of Directive 2014/EU. The field is only applicable for commodity derivative transactions.  Value Description  1 Risk reduction  0 No risk reduction
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	93	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order received from a direct access or sponsored access customer  Value Description  Order received from a direct access customer
571	TradeReportID	N	20	94	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of the TES response and TES broadcast. Valid characters: \x01-\x7E

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
77	PositionEffect	Y	1	114	char	Field is used for T7 position management purposes and indicates whether the order is submitted to open or close a position.  Value Description  C Close O Open
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	115	Fixed String	Approving business unit
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Y	6	120	Fixed String	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20 Approving user name Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
1	Account	N	2	126	Fixed String	Accounts to book trades and keep positions on.  Valid characters: 1-9, \x41, \x47, \x49, \x40, \x50, \x52
25007	FreeText1	N	12	128	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments  Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	140	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments  Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25009	FreeText3	N	12	152	Fixed String	Third free-format text field for trader-specific or customer-related comments.  Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
20096	PartyIDTakeUp- TradingFirm	N	5	164	Fixed String	Take-up Member Short Name.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
20038	PartyIDPosition- Account	N	32	169	Fixed String	'Flexible Account' information. Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x30-\x39$ , $\x41-\x5A$
20013	PartyIDOrder- OriginationFirm	N	7	201	Fixed String	External Member ID.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20032	PartyIDBeneficiary	N	9	208	Fixed String	Final Beneficiary
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
20075	PartyIDLocationID	N	2	217	Fixed String	Country code. Will be set to "XX" for
						non-capital letters.
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
1031	CustOrderHandling-Inst	N	1	219	Fixed String	Identifies the source of an order, in accordance with the FIA guidelines for a rate Identifier. The field is for participant use only.  Value Description  W Desk  Y Electronic  C Vendor-provided Platform billed by Executing Broker  Sponsored Access via Exchange API or FIX provided by Executing Broker  Premium Algorithmic Trading Provider billed by Executing Broker  D Other, including Otherprovided Screen  * More values
2404	ComplianceText	N	20	220	Fixed String	This field is used to provide addi-
2404	Comphance rext	IN		220	i iven attillik	tional regulatory information (accord-
						ing to respective rules & regs, circu-
						lars and/or bilateral coordination be-
						tween participant and Trading Surveil-
						lance Office).
						Valid characters: $\xspace \times 20$ , $\xspace \times 22$ - $\xspace \times 7B$ ,
						\x7D, \x7E
						1 1 1

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

## 13.8 Approve TES Trade Broadcast

This message informs about approved TES Trades.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10607 (Trade-
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE})$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
					_	data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
5040	B IB	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		20		scription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
1250	A ID IEI	V	1	20		ability and Retransmit requests.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1100	A 11D	V	1	21		Harrier Constitution
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						7 TES Maintenance
893	LastFuarmant	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
093	LastFragment	, r	1	32	unsigned int	last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>					
	SecurityID	Υ	8	40	signed int	Instrument identifier.
	1			<u> </u>		

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
31	LastPx	Υ	8	48	PriceType	Price of TES trade.
80	AllocQty	Υ	8	56	Qty	Quantity of the particular trade side
	-					in the TES trade.
60	TransactTime	Υ	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
810	UnderlyingPx	N	8	72	PriceType	Underlying price associated with a
						derivative instrument.
483	TransBkdTime	N	8	80	UTCTimestamp	Time of Commencement, the time
						when an Off-Book trade was con-
						cluded outside the T7 System. There
						is a market specific validation of Time
						of Commencement by the T7 back-
						end.
2589	RelatedClosePrice	N	8	88	floatDecimal6	User defined index price.
						To be set for TrdType (1004) Trade
						at Market [mandatory].
1860	RelatedTradeQuantity	N	8	96	Qty	Quantity of the related trade.
						To be set for TrdType (1000) Vola
						Trade [mandatory].
879	UnderlyingQty	N	8	104	Qty	Nominal value of an underlying (for
						an EFS or EFP Index Trade in units
						of thousand).
25191	CompressionID	N	8	112	unsigned int	Compression ID
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	120	signed int	Product identifier.
2489	PackageID	Y	4	124	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade
						i.e. TES trade ID.
30017	TESExecID	Y	4	128	unsigned int	System transaction identifier for a T7
						Entry Service transaction.
70	AllocID	Y	4	132	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a TES Trade side.
987	UnderlyingSettlement-	N	4	136	LocalMktDate	Date the underlying instrument will
901	Date	IN	7	150	LocalivikiDate	settle.
						To be set for TrdType (1) Echange for
						Swap [optional] and (1001) EFP-Fin
						Trade [optional].
	UnderlyingMaturity-					
542	Date	N	4	140	LocalMktDate	Underlying security's maturity date.
						To be set for TrdType (1001) EFP-Fin
						Trade [mandatory].
1856	RelatedTradeID	N	4	144	unsigned int	Identifier of a related trade.
						To be set for TrdType (1000) Vola
						Trade [mandatory].

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
2546	RelatedMarket- SegmentID	N	4	148	signed int	Identifies a related product.  To be set for TrdType (1000) Vola Trade [mandatory].
28758	NegotiationID	N	4	152	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
25180	TESEnrichmentRule-ID	N	4	156	unsigned int	Enrichment Rule ID for TES trades (to be used only in case of Auto Approval)
25181	AutoApprovalRuleID	N	4	160	unsigned int	Auto Approval Rule ID applied for TES trade approval
828	TrdType	Y	2	164	unsigned int	Type of TES trade.
30354	VarTextLen	N	2	166	Counter	Value Description  1 Block Trade  12 Exchange for Swap  50 Compression  1000 Vola Trade  1001 EFP-Fin Trade  1002 EFP-Index Futures Trade  1007 QTPIP BLOCK TRADE  1004 Trade at Market  Number of used bytes for field VarText (30355).
54	Side	Y	1	168	unsigned int	Side of the TES trade.  Value Description  1 Buy  2 Sell
1390	TradePublishIndicator	Y	1	169	unsigned int	Indicates if a trade should be reported via the market reporting service.  Value Description  0 Do Not Publish Trade  1 Publish Trade

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1227	ProductComplex	N	1	170	unsigned int	This field qualifies an instrument type
						on T7.
						Value Description
						1 Simple instrument
						2 Standard Option Strategy
						Non-Standard Option Strategy
						4 Volatility Strategy
						5 Futures Spread
						6 Inter-Product Spread
						7 Standard Future Strategy
						8 Pack and Bundle
						9 Strip
						10 Flexible Simple Instrument
856	TradeReportType	Y	1	171	unsigned int	Identifies the type of trade notification.
						Value Description
						2 Accept
939	TrdRptStatus	N	1	172	unsigned int	Overall status of the TES trade, for Initiator only
						Value Description
						4 Pending new
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	173	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker.  Value Description  1 Customer (Agency)  5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20010	PartyIDSettlement-	N	1	174	unsigned int	ID of settlement location.
	Location					Value Description
						Clearstrem Banking Frank- furt
						Clearstrem Banking Luxemburg
						3 CLS Group
						4 Euroclear
1840	TradeAllocStatus	Y	1	175	unsigned int	Status of an allocation in a T7 Entry Service trade.
						Value Description
						1 Pending
						2 Approved
						3 Auto Approved
						4 Uploaded
						5 Canceled
						6 Pending Execution
						7 Pending Reversal
						8 Side Approved Reversal
						9 Reversed
						10 Cancelled Reversal
29008	HedgeType	N	1	176	unsigned int	Hedging method.  To be set for TrdType (12) Exchange
						for Swap [mandatory], (1001) EFP-
						Fin Trade [mandatory] and (1002)
						EFI-Index Futures Trade [mandatory].
						Value Description
						0 Duration Hedge
						1 Nominal Hedge
						2 Price Factor Hedge
555	NoLegs	Y	1	177	Counter	Number of repeating TrdInstrmntLeg-
						Grp entries (number of legs for user
						provided leg trade prices).
864	NoEvents	Υ	1	178	Counter	Number of repeating EventType en-
						tries.
870	NoInstrAttrib	Y	1	179	Counter	Number of repeating InstrAttribType
						entries.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
887	NoUnderlyingStips	Υ	1	180	Counter	Number of underlying stipulation en-
						tries.
1011	MessageEventSource	Y	1	181	char	Receiver of a message.
						Value Description
						I Broadcast to initiator
						A Broadcast to approver
571	TradeReportID	N	20	182	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of
371	Traderreportio	IN	20	102	Tixed String	the TES response and TES broadcast.
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Υ	5	202	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
					_	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Υ	6	207	Fixed String	Owning user name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
20007	PartyIDEnteringFirm	Y	1	213	unsigned int	Entering Entity ID.
						Value Description
						1 Participant
						2 Market Supervision
22036	D . E T .	V	6	214	Fid Ct	The enterior way
22030	PartyEnteringTrader	Y	6	214	Fixed String	The entering user  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
77	PositionEffect	Y	1	220	char	Field is used for T7 position manage-
	T OSICIONE NOCE		_			ment purposes and indicates whether
						the order is submitted to open or close
						a position.
						Value Description
						C Close
						O Open
22401	RootPartyExecuting-	N	5	221	Fixed String	Participant Short Name.
	Firm				_	Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
						\x7D, \x7E
22412	RootPartyExecuting-	N	6	226	Fixed String	Owning User Short Name.
	Trader				- 6	Valid characters: $\xspace \times 20$ , $\xspace \times 22$ - $\xspace \times 7B$ ,
						\x7D, \x7E
25007	FreeText1	N	12	232	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25008	FreeText2	N	12	244	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader specific or customer-related
						comments
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25009	FreeText3	N	12	256	Fixed String	Third free-format text field for trader-
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments.
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
20096	PartyIDTakeUp-	N	5	268	Fixed String	Take-up Member Short Name.
	TradingFirm					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
1	Account	N	2	273	Fixed String	Accounts to book trades and keep po-
						sitions on.
						Valid characters: 1-9, \x41, \x47,
						\x49, \x4D, \x50, \x52
20038	PartyIDPosition-	N	32	275	Fixed String	'Flexible Account' information.
	Account				8	Valid characters: \x20, \x30-\x39,
						\x41-\x5A
20012	PartyIDOrder-	N	7	207	F:	Futawal Marahan ID
20013	OriginationFirm	N	7	307	Fixed String	External Member ID.
20022	Douby IDP an afiaia	N	9	314	Eivad String	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20 Final Beneficiary
20032	PartyIDBeneficiary	IN	9	314	Fixed String	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
20075	PartyIDLocationID	N	2	323	Fixed String	Country code. Will be set to "XX" for
20015	r artyroLocationio	IN	۷	J2J	I IVER OTHING	non-capital letters.
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
						valid Cital acters. \XUI-\XIE

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1031	CustOrderHandling-Inst	N	1	325	Fixed String	Identifies the source of an order, in accordance with the FIA guidelines for a rate Identifier. The field is for participant use only.  Value Description  W Desk  Y Electronic  C Vendor-provided Platform billed by Executing Broker  Sponsored Access via Exchange API or FIX provided by Executing Broker  Premium Algorithmic Trading Provider billed by Executing Broker  D Other, including Otherprovided Screen  * More values
2404	ComplianceText	N	20	326	Fixed String	This field is used to provide additional regulatory information (according to respective rules & regs, circulars and/or bilateral coordination between participant and Trading Surveillance Office).  Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
309	UnderlyingSecurityID	N	12	346	ISIN	Underlying security's ID (ISIN). To be set for TrdType (1001) EFP-Fin Trade [mandatory]. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
307	UnderlyingSecurity- Desc	N	30	358	Fixed String	Description of the Underlying security. To be set for TrdType (1001) EFP-Fin Trade [optional]. Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
318	UnderlyingCurrency	N	3	388	CurrencyType	Underlying security's currency.  To be set for TrdType (12) Exchange for Swap [optional] and (1001) EFP-Fin Trade [optional].  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
306	Underlyinglssuer	N	30	391	Fixed String	The issuer or name of the underlying
						security.
						To be set for TrdType (1001) EFP-Fin
						Trade [optional].
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
39030	Pad3	U	3	421	Fixed String	not used
<trdi< td=""><td>nstrmntLegGrp&gt; Cardin</td><td>ality: 0-</td><td>-20, R</td><td>ecord</td><td>counter: NoLegs</td><td></td></trdi<>	nstrmntLegGrp> Cardin	ality: 0-	-20, R	ecord	counter: NoLegs	
602	>LegSecurityID	Υ	8	424	signed int	Instrument identifier of the leg secu-
						rity.
566	>LegPrice	Y	8	432	PriceType	User provided leg trade price (not for
						underlying leg).
687	>LegQty	U	8	440	Qty	not used
<instr< td=""><td>umentEventGrp&gt; Cardii</td><td>nality: 0</td><td>)-2, R</td><td>ecord (</td><td>counter: NoEvent</td><td>s</td></instr<>	umentEventGrp> Cardii	nality: 0	)-2, R	ecord (	counter: NoEvent	s
866	>EventDate	Υ	4	0	LocalMktDate	Date of event.
						To be set for TrdType (12) Exchange
						for Swap [mandatory].
865	>EventType	Y	1	4	unsigned int	Identifier for an Instrument Event
						Value Description
						8 Swap Start Date
						9 Swap End Date
39030	>Pad3	U	3	5	Fixed String	not used
<instr< td=""><td>umentAttributeGrp&gt; Ca</td><td>ardinality</td><td>v: 0-6</td><td>, Reco</td><td>ord counter: NoIns</td><td>strAttrib</td></instr<>	umentAttributeGrp> Ca	ardinality	v: 0-6	, Reco	ord counter: NoIns	strAttrib

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
871	>InstrAttribType	Υ	1	0	unsigned int	Code to represent the type of instru-
						ment attribute.
						To be set for TrdType (12) Ex-
						change for Swap[Swap, Cus-
						tomer_1, Swap_Customer_2
						Variable_Rate, Offset_to-
						the_variable_coupon_rate: op-
						tional], (1001) EFP-Fin Trade
						[Coupon_Rate: optional]and
						(1002) EFP-Index Futures
						Trade[Cash_Basket_Reference:
						mandatory].
						Value Description
						5 Variable rate
						100 Coupon rate
						Offset to the variable coupon
						rate
						102 Swap Customer 1
						103 Swap Customer 2
						104 Cash Basket Reference
872	>InstrAttribValue	Y	32	1	Fixed String	Attribute value appropriate to the
					_	InstrAttribType field.
						To be set for TrdTyp (12) Exchange
						for Swap [optional], (1001) EFP-Fin
						Trade [optional] and (1002) EFP-
						Index Futures Trade [mandatory].
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
39070	>Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
<unde< td=""><td>erlyingStipGrp&gt; Cardina</td><td>lity: 0-</td><td>1, Rec</td><td>ord co</td><td>unter: NoUnderly</td><td>vingStips</td></unde<>	erlyingStipGrp> Cardina	lity: 0-	1, Rec	ord co	unter: NoUnderly	vingStips
889	>UnderlyingStipValue	Y	32	0	Fixed String	Value of stipulation. In case of cupon
						frequency , fill the field with cupon
						frequency value.
						To be set for TrdType (12) Exchange
						for Swap [optional] and (1001) EFP-
						Fin Trade [optional].
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
888	>UnderlyingStipType	Υ	7	32	Fixed String	Type of stipulation. e.g. to denote
						coupon frequency.
						Pay_Frequency to be set for TrdType
						(12) Exchange for Swap [optional] and
						(1001) EFP-Fin Trade [optional].
						Value Description
						PAYFREQ Pay_Frequency
39000	>Pad1	U	1	39	Fixed String	not used
30355	VarText	N	2000	0	Variable String	Reason for erroneous Auto Approval
						processing
						Valid characters: \x09, \x0A, \x0D,
						\x20-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Derivatives Message Reference	Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

# 13.9 TES Status Broadcast

This message informs about the TES status.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
				_		cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10615 (Trading-
20000	D. 10				F: 1.C. :	
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>LITCT</td><td>Cu t t</td></rbch<>					LITCT	Cu t t
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
1101		.,				the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
20727						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
5040	D ID	\ <u>'</u>	0	20		scription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
1252	A ID ITI	Y	1	20		ability and Retransmit requests.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						7 TES Maintenance
						8 TES Trade
893	LastFragment	Υ	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
75	TradeDate	N	4	40	Local Mkt Date	Business date.
1368	TradSesEvent	Y	1	44	unsigned int	Trading session event type.
						Value Description
						101 Start of Service
						104 End of Service
39030	Pad3	U	3	45	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1	Deutso
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Derivatives Message Reference	Build :

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

### 13.10 TES Execution Broadcast

This message indicates that all parties have approved the TES trade.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
<messa< td=""><td colspan="10"><messageheaderout></messageheaderout></td></messa<>	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10610 (Trade-				
						CaptureReport, $MsgType = AE$ )				
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used				
<rbch< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>										
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by				
			_			the gateway				
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-				
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI				
00707	A 16 11B	N.	4	0.4		data stream.				
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system				
						during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related sub-				
						scription.				
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.				
3310	T dititionib	'	_	20	unsigned int	Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-				
						ability and Retransmit requests.				
1352	ApplResendFlag	Υ	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.				
						Value Description				
						0 False				
						1 True				
						I little				
1180	ApplID	Υ	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.				
						Value Description				
						7 TES Maintenance				
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the				
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of				
						messages belonging to one dedicated				
						transaction.				
						Value Description				
						1 Last Message				
06.5==	D 1-			0.5	F. 10:					
39070		U	7	33	Fixed String	not used				
	geBody>	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		40	LITCT					
60	TransactTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.				

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25191	CompressionID	N	8	48	unsigned int	Compression ID
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	56	signed int	Product identifier.
2489	PackageID	Υ	4	60	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade
						i.e. TES trade ID.
30017	TESExecID	Y	4	64	unsigned int	System transaction identifier for a T7
						Entry Service transaction.
70	AllocID	Y	4	68	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a TES Trade side.
828	TrdType	Y	2	72	unsigned int	Type of TES trade.
						Value Description
						1 Block Trade
						12 Exchange for Swap
						50 Compression
						1000 Vola Trade
						1001 EFP-Fin Trade
						1002 EFP-Index Futures Trade
						1007 QTPIP BLOCK TRADE
						1004 Trade at Market
056	T 10 .T	\ \	1	74		
856	TradeReportType	Y	1	74	unsigned int	Identifies the type of trade notification.
						Value Description
						2 Accept
54	Side	Y	1	75	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
939	TrdRptStatus	N	1	76	unsigned int	Overall status of the TES trade, for
						Initiator only
						Value Description
						0 Accepted
1011						
1011	MessageEventSource	Y	1	77	char	Receiver of a message.
						Value Description
						A Broadcast to approver
39020	Pad2	U	2	78	Fixed String	not used
39020	rau2	U		10	rixeu String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

## 13.11 TES Trade Broadcast

This messages provides the TES Trade notification.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
	geHeaderOut>					· ·
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10614 (Trade-
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE)}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
					_	scription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
1050	5 .5.					ability and Retransmit requests.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1100		.,				
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						8 TES Trade
002		V	1	20		
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>		•		- Med String	
	SecurityID	Υ	8	40	signed int	Instrument identifier.
	Jecurityib	_ '		1 70	Signed int	mad amont identifier.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
31		Υ	8	48	PriceType	Price of TES trade.
32	LastQty	Y	8	56	Qty	Quantity executed in this fill.
1596	ClearingTradePrice	N	8	64	PriceType	Price in clearing notation which can
	_					be preliminary or final depending on
						TradeReportType (856).
28736	ClearingTradeQty	N	8	72	Qty	Quantity in clearing notation.
60	TransactTime	Υ	8	80	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
1650	RelatedSecurityID	N	8	88	signed int	Instrument identifier of the original T7
						strategy.
25191	CompressionID	N	8	96	unsigned int	Compression ID
20403	RootPartyIDClientID	N	8	104	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field
						(ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to
						identify the client of an order for agent
						account of the member or participant
						of the trading venue.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	112	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data
						Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used
						to identify the person or algorithm
						within the member or participant of
						the trading venue who is responsible
						for the execution of the transaction re-
						sulting from the order.
	RootParty-		_			
20522		N	8	120	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision
	Maker					within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section
						A)) is the code used to identify the
						person or the algorithm within the
						member or participant of the Trading
						Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.
25161	De alvet Tud Met als ID	NI	0	128	uncianed int	
25161	BasketTrdMatchID SideLastPx	N N	8	136	unsigned int  PriceType	System defined Basket ID  Fill price for the original T7 strategy.
		N	8	144	J.	Fill quantity for the original T7 strategy.
1009	SideLastQty	IN	0	144	Qty	
2580	RelatedClosePrice	N	8	152	floatDecimal6	egy. User defined index price.
2309	Neiated Closer Tice	IN	U	132	noatbecimalo	To be set for TrdType (1004) Trade
						at Market [mandatory].
2489	PackageID	Y	4	160	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade
2.03	. denugerb		•		2	i.e. TES trade ID.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	164	signed int	Product identifier.
1003	_	Y	4	168	unsigned int	Uniquely Identifies all TES Trade
	uucib	'	•		2	Sides executed as part of a TES Trade
						per simple instrument.
	<u> </u>					per emple metrament.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
75	TradeDate	Υ	4	172	LocalMktDate	Business date.
1506	SideTradeID	Y	4	176	unsigned int	Private trade identifier of an executed TES Trade Side per simple instrument.
20455	RootPartyIDSessionID	N	4	180	unsigned int	Session ID.
1126	OrigTradelD	N	4	184	unsigned int	In case of a trade reversal/modification this field provides the original trade identifier.
20459	RootParty- IDExecutingUnit	Y	4	188	unsigned int	Business Unit ID.
20412	RootParty- IDExecutingTrader	Y	4	192	unsigned int	Owning User ID.
25026	RootPartyIDClearing- Unit	Y	4	196	unsigned int	Clearing Business Unit ID.
1851	StrategyLinkID	N	4	200	unsigned int	Corresponds to the Alloc-ID/IndividualAllocID (unique identifier for a TES Trade side).
1649	RelatedSymbol	N	4	204	signed int	Product identifier of the original T7 strategy.
748	TotNumTradeReports	N	4	208	signed int	Number of leg executions of the original strategy order.
28758	NegotiationID	N	4	212	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
25152	SRQSRelatedTradelD	N	4	216	unsigned int	Trade ID out of a SRQS Negotiation Event
28899	BasketProfileID	N	4	220	unsigned int	ID of the Basket profile, applicable only for Basket of Equity Total Return Futures(TrdType(828)=1010)
762	SecuritySubType	N	4	224	signed int	Sub-type qualification/identification of the SecurityType
828	TrdType	N	2	228	unsigned int	Type of TES trade.  Value Description  1 Block Trade  12 Exchange for Swap  50 Compression  1000 Vola Trade  1001 EFP-Fin Trade  1002 EFP-Index Futures Trade  1007 QTPIP BLOCK TRADE  1004 Trade at Market  1006 Eurex/Xetra Enlight triggered trade

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1227	ProductComplex	N	1	230	unsigned int	This field qualifies an instrument type
						on T7.
						Value Description
						1 Simple instrument
						10 Flexible Simple Instrument
28587	RelatedProduct- Complex	N	1	231	unsigned int	Instrument type of the orginal T7 strategy.
						Value Description
						2 Standard Option Strategy
						Non-Standard Option Strategy
						4 Volatility Strategy
						5 Futures Spread
						6 Inter-Product Spread
						7 Standard Future Strategy
						8 Pack and Bundle
						9 Strip
54	Side	Y	1	232	unsigned int	Side of the TES trade.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
1815	TradingCapacity	N	1	233	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker.  Value Description  1 Customer (Agency)  5 Principal (Proprietary)  6 Market Maker
856	TradeReportType	Y	1	234	unsigned int	Identifies the type of trade notification.  Value Description  0 Submit  1 Alleged  5 No/Was (Replaced)  7 (Locked-In) Trade Break

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
830	TransferReason	Y	1	235	unsigned int	Identifies the role for which the trade notification is received.  Value Description  1 Owner  2 Clearer
1390	TradePublishIndicator	Y	1	236	unsigned int	Indicates if a trade should be reported via the market reporting service.  Value Description  Deferred publication to market  3 Published to market
442	MultiLegReporting- Type	N	1	237	unsigned int	Indicates if the trade resulted from a single order or a multi leg instrument.  Value Description  1 Single instrument  2 Complex instrument
77	PositionEffect	N	1	238	char	Field is used for T7 position management purposes and indicates whether the order is submitted to open or close a position.  Value Description  C Close O Open
28750	MultilegPriceModel	N	1	239	unsigned int	Price decomposition method for legs of a complex instrument.  Value Description  leg level prices provided by system  leg level prices provided by user

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	N	1	240	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy.  Value Description  1 Liquidity provision  0 No liquidity provision
23003	OrderAttributeRisk-Reduction	N	1	241	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether the transaction reduces risk in an objectively measurable way in accordance with Article 57 of Directive 2014/EU. The field is only applicable for commodity derivative transactions.    Value   Description   1   Risk reduction   0   No risk reduction
25124	Executing Trader- Qualifier	N	1	242	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
21622	RootParty- IDInvestmentDecision- MakerQualifier	N	1	243	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	244	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order received from a direct access or sponsored access customer  Value Description  Order received from a direct access customer
700	ReversalIndicator	N	1	245	unsigned int	Indicator whether the reversal of the TES trade is electronically requested or not  Value Description  0 No  1 Yes
2788	TradeAggregation- TransType	N	1	246	unsigned int	Trade Aggregation Identifier.  Value Description  0 New
1	Account	N	2	247	Fixed String	Accounts to book trades and keep positions on.  Valid characters: 1-9, \x41, \x47, \x49, \x40, \x50, \x52
20438	RootPartyIDPosition- Account	N	32	249	Fixed String	'Flexible Account' information. Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x30-\x39$ , $\x41-\x5A$

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1031	CustOrderHandling-Inst	N N	1	281	Fixed String	Identifies the source of an order, in accordance with the FIA guidelines for a rate Identifier. The field is for participant use only.  Value Description  W Desk  Y Electronic  C Vendor-provided Platform billed by Executing Broker  Sponsored Access via Exchange API or FIX provided by Executing Broker  Premium Algorithmic Trading Provider billed by Executing Broker
25007	FreeText1	N	12	282	Fixed String	Other, including Other-provided Screen  * More values  First free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	294	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments  Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25009	FreeText3	N	12	306	Fixed String	Third free-format text field for trader-specific or customer-related comments.   Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ , $\x28-\x2A$ , $\x2C-\x3B$ , $\x3F$ , $\x41-\x5F$ , $\x61-\x7B$ , $\x7D$ , $\x7E$
22401	RootPartyExecuting- Firm	Y	5	318	Fixed String	Participant Short Name. Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x22-\x7B$ , $\x7D$ , $\x7E$

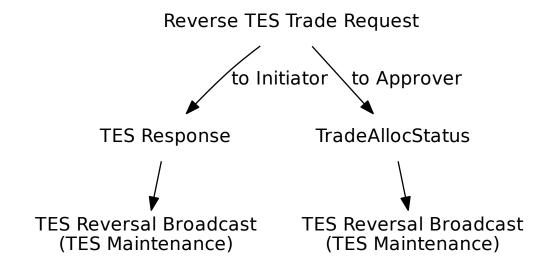
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
22412	RootPartyExecuting- Trader	Y	6	323	Fixed String	Owning User Short Name. Valid characters: $\xspace \xspace \x$
22404	RootPartyClearing- Firm	Y	5	329	Fixed String	Clearing Member Short Name.  Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
22421	RootPartyClearing- Organization	Y	4	334	Fixed String	Clearing House Short Name.  Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
20432	RootParty- IDBeneficiary	N	9	338	Fixed String	Final Beneficiary.  Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
20496	RootPartyIDTakeUp- TradingFirm	N	5	347	Fixed String	Take-up Member Short Name. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
20413	RootPartyIDOrder- OriginationFirm	N	7	352	Fixed String	External Member ID.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
20473	RootParty- IDExecutionVenue	N	4	359	Fixed String	Market Segment Identification Code Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x22-\x7B$ , $\x7D$ , $\x7E$
1903	RegulatoryTradelD	N	52	363	Fixed String	TVTIC - Trading Venue Transaction Identification Code Valid characters: 0-9, A-Z, a-z
25182	BasketPartyContra- Firm	N	5	415	Fixed String	The identifier of the basket member counterparty institution.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
26162	BasketSideTrade- ReportID	N	20	420	Fixed String	User defined Basket trade ID Valid characters: \x01-\x7E

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

#### 13.12 Reverse TES Trade Request

This message is sent to the service "T7 Entry".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10630 (Trade-
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE)}$
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td>,</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>		,			
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	24	signed int	Product identifier.
2489	PackageID	Υ	4	28	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade
						i.e. TES trade ID.
30017	TESExecID	Υ	4	32	unsigned int	System transaction identifier for a T7
						Entry Service transaction.

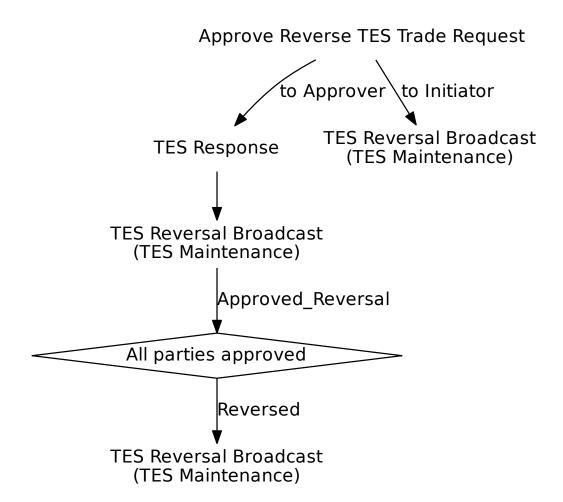
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
2546	RelatedMarket- SegmentID	N	4	36	signed int	Identifies a related product.  To be set for TrdType (1000) Vola  Trade [mandatory].
828	TrdType	Y	2	40	unsigned int	Type of TES trade.
						Value Description
						1 Block Trade
						12 Exchange for Swap
						50 Compression
						1000 Vola Trade
						1001 EFP-Fin Trade
						1002 EFP-Index Futures Trade
						1007 QTPIP BLOCK TRADE
						1004 Trade at Market
						1006 Eurex/Xetra Enlight trig- gered trade
571	TradaDanartID	N	20	42	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of
3/1	TradeReportID	IN	20	42	Tixed String	the TES response and TES broadcast.
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
25196	ReversalReasonText	N	132	62	Fixed String	Reversal Reason Text
					3	Valid characters: $\xspace \times 20$ , $\xspace \times 22$ - $\xspace \times 7B$ ,
						\x7D, \x7E
39060	Pad6	U	6	194	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

#### 13.13 Approve Reverse TES Trade Request

This message is sent to the service "T7 Entry".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description	
< Messa	geHeaderIn>						
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-	
						cluding this field.	
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-	
						sage layout. Value: 10631 (Trade-	
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE})$	
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used	
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used	
<reque< td=""><td colspan="7"><requestheader></requestheader></td></reque<>	<requestheader></requestheader>						

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	24	signed int	Product identifier.
2489	PackageID	Υ	4	28	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade
						i.e. TES trade ID.
70	AllocID	Y	4	32	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a TES Trade side.
30017	TESExecID	Y	4	36	unsigned int	System transaction identifier for a T7
						Entry Service transaction.
2546	RelatedMarket-	N	4	40	signed int	Identifies a related product.
2540	SegmentID		<b>–</b>	40	Signed int	To be set for TrdType (1000) Vola
						Trade [mandatory].
828	TrdType	Y	2	44	unsigned int	Type of TES trade.
020	Патурс		_		ansigned int	
						Value Description
						1 Block Trade
						12 Exchange for Swap
						50 Compression
						1000 Vola Trade
						1001 EFP-Fin Trade
						1002 EFP-Index Futures Trade
						1007 QTPIP BLOCK TRADE
						1004 Trade at Market
						1006 Eurex/Xetra Enlight trig-
						gered trade
			_			
571	TradeReportID	N	20	46	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of
						the TES response and TES broadcast.
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
39060	Pad6	U	6	66	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

## 13.14 TES Reversal Broadcast

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: $10632$ (Trade-CaptureReport, MsgType = AE)		
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used		
<rbch< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>							
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway		
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number assigned to a non-order related T7 ETI data stream.		
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related subscription.		
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.  Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.		
1352	ApplResendFlag	<b>Y</b>	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.  Value Description  0 False  1 True		
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.  Value Description  7 TES Maintenance		
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description  1 Last Message		
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used		
< Messa	geBody>							
25197	ReversalInitiationTime	N	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Reversal Initiation Time		
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	48	signed int	Product identifier.		

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
2489	PackageID	Υ	4	52	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade
						i.e. TES trade ID.
30017	TESExecID	Υ	4	56	unsigned int	System transaction identifier for a T7
						Entry Service transaction.
2546	RelatedMarket-	N	4	60	signed int	Identifies a related product.
20.0	SegmentID	''	•		Signed int	To be set for TrdType (1000) Vola
						Trade [mandatory].
828	TrdType	Υ	2	64	unsigned int	Type of TES trade.
						Value Description
						1 Block Trade
						12 Exchange for Swap
						50 Compression
						1000 Vola Trade
						1001 EFP-Fin Trade
						1002 EFP-Index Futures Trade
						1007 QTPIP BLOCK TRADE
						1004 Trade at Market
						Furey/Xetra Enlight trig-
						1006   gered trade
939	TrdRptStatus	N	1	66	unsigned int	Overall status of the TES trade, for
						Initiator only
						Value Description
						0 Accepted
						7 Terminated
						5 Pending Cancel
25195	ReversalCancellation-	N	1	67	unsigned int	Reversal Cancellation Reason
	Reason					Value Description
						1 TES Activity State Change
						2 Instrument Expiration
						3 Instrument Deletion
						4 Instrument Suspension
28709	NoSideAllocs	Y	1	68	Counter	Number of allocation in a T7 Entry
						Service trade. Number of TES trade
						sides in a TES trade
571	TradeReportID	N	20	69	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of
						the TES response and TES broadcast.
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E

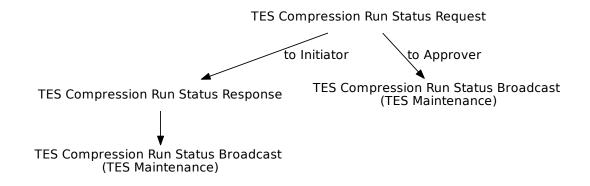
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description	
25196	ReversalReasonText	N	132	89	Fixed String	Reversal Reason Text	
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x22-\x7B$ ,	
						\x7D, \x7E	
39030	Pad3	U	3	221	Fixed String	not used	
<sideallocgrpbc> Cardinality: 1-99, Record counter: NoSideAllocs</sideallocgrpbc>							
80	>AllocQty	U	8	224	Qty	not used	
25198	>ReversalApproval- Time	N	8	232	UTCTimestamp	Reversal Approval Time	
467	>IndividualAllocID	Υ	4	240	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a TES trade side.	
25180	>TESEnrichment- RuleID	U	4	244	unsigned int	not used	
22001	>PartyExecutingFirm	U	5	248	Fixed String	not used	
22012	>PartyExecuting- Trader	U	6	253	Fixed String	not used	
54	>Side	U	1	259	unsigned int	not used	
1840	>TradeAllocStatus	Y	1	260	unsigned int	Status of an allocation in a T7 Entry	
						Service trade.	
						Value Description	
						1 Pending	
						2 Approved	
						3 Auto Approved	
						4 Uploaded	
						5 Canceled	
						6 Pending Execution	
						7 Pending Reversal	
						8 Side Approved Reversal	
						9 Reversed	
						10 Cancelled Reversal	
39030	>Pad3	U	3	261	Fixed String	not used	

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

### 13.15 TES Compression Run Status Request

This message is sent to the service "T7 Entry".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10616 (Trade-				
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE)}$				
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used				
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used				
< Reque	<requestheader></requestheader>									
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
						participant for requests sent to the				
						gateway.				
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.				
< Messa	geBody>									
25191	CompressionID	N	8	24	unsigned int	Compression ID				
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	32	signed int	Product identifier.				
25192	CompressionAction	Υ	1	36	unsigned int	Compression Action				
						Value Description				
						1 Start Compression				
						2 Commit Compression				
						3 Cancel Compression				

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1390	TradePublishIndicator	N	1	37	unsigned int	Indicates if a trade should be reported via the market reporting service.  Value Description  0 Do Not Publish Trade  1 Publish Trade
39020	Pad2	U	2	38	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

### 13.16 TES Compression Run Status Response

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
<messa,< td=""><td colspan="8"><messageheaderout></messageheaderout></td></messa,<>	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>							
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-		
20000	remplaters	•	-	•	unsigned int	sage layout. Value: 10617 (Trade-		
						CaptureReportAck, MsgType = AR)		
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used		
<responseheader></responseheader>								
	RequestTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.		
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by		
						the gateway		
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the		
						participant for requests sent to the		
						gateway.		
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used		
<messagebody></messagebody>								
25191	CompressionID	N	8	32	unsigned int	Compression ID		
1300	MarketSegmentID	N	4	40	signed int	Product identifier.		
25192	CompressionAction	N	1	44	unsigned int	Compression Action		
						Value Description		
						1 Start Compression		
						2 Commit Compression		
						3 Cancel Compression		
25193	CompressionStatus	N	1	45	unsigned int	Compression Status		
						Value Description		
						1 Open		
						2 Executed		
						3 Cancelled by service provider		
						4 Cancelled by System		
1390	TradePublishIndicator	N	1	46	unsigned int	Indicates if a trade should be reported		
						via the market reporting service.		
						Value Description		
						0 Do Not Publish Trade		
						1 Publish Trade		
39000	Pad1	U	1	47	Fixed String	not used		

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

### 13.17 TES Compression Run Status Broadcast

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10618 (Trade-
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE)}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						7 TES Maintenance
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070		U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>					
25191	<u>'</u>	N	8	40	unsigned int	Compression ID
1300	MarketSegmentID	N	4	48	signed int	Product identifier.

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25192	CompressionAction	N	1	52	unsigned int	Compression Action
						Value Description
						1 Start Compression
						2 Commit Compression
						3 Cancel Compression
25193	CompressionStatus	N	1	53	unsigned int	Compression Status
						Value Description
						1 Open
						2 Executed
						3 Cancelled by service provider
						4 Cancelled by System
1390	TradePublishIndicator	N	1	54	unsigned int	Indicates if a trade should be reported
						via the market reporting service.
						Value Description
						0 Do Not Publish Trade
						1 Publish Trade
39000	Pad1	U	1	55	Fixed String	not used

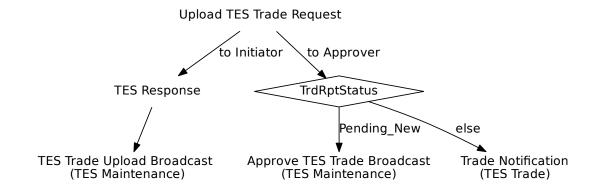
Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

#### 13.18 Upload TES Trade Request

This message is used to upload TES Trades. This message is sent to the service "T7 Entry".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderIn&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10612 (Trade-
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE})$
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
48	SecurityID	Y	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.
31	LastPx	Y	8	32	PriceType	Price of TES trade.
483	TransBkdTime	N	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Time of Commencement, the time
						when an Off-Book trade was con-
						cluded outside the T7 System. There
						is a market specific validation of Time
						of Commencement by the T7 back-
						end.
810	UnderlyingPx	N	8	48	PriceType	Underlying price associated with a
						derivative instrument.
2589	RelatedClosePrice	N	8	56	floatDecimal6	User defined index price.
						To be set for TrdType (1004) Trade
						at Market [mandatory].

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1860	${\sf RelatedTradeQuantity}$	N	8	64	Qty	Quantity of the related trade.
						To be set for TrdType (1000) Vola
						Trade [mandatory].
879	UnderlyingQty	N	8	72	Qty	Nominal value of an underlying (for
						an EFS or EFP Index Trade in units
						of thousand).
25191	CompressionID	N	8	80	unsigned int	Compression ID
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	88	signed int	Product identifier.
987	UnderlyingSettlement- Date	N	4	92	LocalMktDate	Date the underlying instrument will settle.
						To be set for TrdType (1) Echange for Swap [optional] and (1001) EFP-Fin Trade [optional].
542	UnderlyingMaturity- Date	N	4	96	LocalMktDate	Underlying security's maturity date. To be set for TrdType (1001) EFP-Fin Trade [mandatory].
1856	RelatedTradeID	N	4	100	unsigned int	Identifier of a related trade.  To be set for TrdType (1000) Vola  Trade [mandatory].
2546	RelatedMarket- SegmentID	N	4	104	signed int	Identifies a related product.  To be set for TrdType (1000) Vola  Trade [mandatory].
828	TrdType	Υ	2	108	unsigned int	Type of TES trade.
						Value Description
						1 Block Trade
						12 Exchange for Swap
						50 Compression
						1000 Vola Trade
						1001 EFP-Fin Trade
						1002 EFP-Index Futures Trade
						1007 QTPIP BLOCK TRADE
						1004 Trade at Market

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1227	ProductComplex	N	1	110	unsigned int	This field qualifies an instrument type
						on T7.
						Value Description
						1 Simple instrument
						2 Standard Option Strategy
						Non-Standard Option Strat-
						egy
						4 Volatility Strategy
						5 Futures Spread
						6 Inter-Product Spread
						7 Standard Future Strategy
						8 Pack and Bundle
						9 Strip
						10 Flexible Simple Instrument
856	TradeReportType	Y	1	111	unsigned int	Identifies the type of trade notifica-
	Trader report Type	-	_			tion.
						Value Description
						0 Submit
1390	TradePublishIndicator	Y	1	112	unsigned int	Indicates if a trade should be reported
						via the market reporting service.
						Value Description
						0 Do Not Publish Trade
						1 Publish Trade
28709	NoSideAllocs	Y	1	113	Counter	Number of allocation in a T7 Entry
						Service trade. Number of TES trade sides in a TES trade
555	NoLegs	Y	1	114	Counter	Number of repeating TrdInstrmntLeg-
333	Notegs	ľ	1	114	Counter	Grp entries (number of legs for user
						provided leg trade prices).
864	NoEvents	Υ	1	115	Counter	Number of repeating EventType en-
						tries.
870	NoInstrAttrib	Υ	1	116	Counter	Number of repeating InstrAttribType
						entries.
887	NoUnderlyingStips	Y	1	117	Counter	Number of underlying stipulation en-
						tries.

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25034	SkipValidations	Y	1	118	unsigned int	Indicator to skip validations.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
939	TrdRptStatus	N	1	119	unsigned int	Can only be used for EEX
						Value Description
						0 Accepted
						4 Pending new
25160	TradePlatform	N	1	120	unsigned int	Indicates trade platform. Can only be used for EEX  Value Description
						0 Off-Book
						1 On-Book
29008	HedgeType	N	1	121	unsigned int	Hedging method. To be set for TrdType (12) Exchange for Swap [mandatory], (1001) EFP-Fin Trade [mandatory]and (1002) EFI-Index Futures Trade [mandatory].  Value Description  0 Duration Hedge  1 Nominal Hedge  2 Price Factor Hedge
20010	PartyIDSettlement- Location	N	1	122	unsigned int	ID of settlement location.  Value Description  Clearstrem Banking Frankfurt  Clearstrem Banking Luxemburg  3 CLS Group  4 Euroclear

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25175	ValueCheckTypeMin- LotSize	N	1	123	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the Miniminm Lot Size by the exchange. Mandatory if TrdRptStatus=4(Pending_New)  Value Description  0 Do not check  1 Check
571	TradeReportID	N	20	124	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of the TES response and TES broadcast. Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
28583	TradeReportText	N	20	144	Fixed String	User defined TES ID.  Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
309	UnderlyingSecurityID	N	12	164	ISIN	Underlying security's ID (ISIN). To be set for TrdType (1001) EFP-Fin Trade [mandatory]. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
307	UnderlyingSecurity- Desc	N	30	176	Fixed String	Description of the Underlying security. To be set for TrdType (1001) EFP-Fin Trade [optional]. Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
318	UnderlyingCurrency	N	3	206	CurrencyType	Underlying security's currency.  To be set for TrdType (12) Exchange for Swap [optional]and (1001) EFP-Fin Trade [optional].  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
306	UnderlyingIssuer	N	30	209	Fixed String	The issuer or name of the underlying security.  To be set for TrdType (1001) EFP-Fin Trade [optional].  Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
25199	SwapClearer	N	1	239	unsigned int	Swap clearer for EFS Trades only  Value Description  0 Eurex Clearing  1 Non-Eurex Clearing
<side< td=""><td>AllocExtGrp&gt; Cardinalit</td><td>ty: 1-99</td><td>, Reco</td><td>ord cou</td><td>ınter: NoSideAllo</td><td></td></side<>	AllocExtGrp> Cardinalit	ty: 1-99	, Reco	ord cou	ınter: NoSideAllo	
80	>AllocQty	Y	8	240	Qty	Quantity of the particular trade side in the TES trade.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20003	>PartyIDClientID	N	8	248	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field (ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to identify the client of an order for agent account of the member or participant of the trading venue. If the Client Identifier field is not provided for agent orders, then they will be rejected. For orders sent with Trading Capacity Proprietary or Market Making, the Client Identifier field may re-
20122	>PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker	N	8	256	unsigned int	main empty.  MiFID field: Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.
25123	>ExecutingTrader	N	8	264	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order.
467	>IndividualAllocID	U	4	272	unsigned int	not used
22001	>PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	276	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	>PartyExecuting- Trader	Y	6	281	Fixed String	Owning user name.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39000	>Pad1	U	1	287	Fixed String	not used
25180	>TESEnrichment- RuleID	N	4	288	unsigned int	Enrichment Rule ID for TES trades (to be used only in case of Auto Approval)
1840	>Side >TradeAllocStatus	Y	1	292	unsigned int unsigned int	Side of the TES trade.  Value Description  1 Buy 2 Sell  not used

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1815	>TradingCapacity	N	1	294	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
						acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
77	>PositionEffect	N	1	295	char	Field is used for T7 position manage-
						ment purposes and indicates whether
						the order is submitted to open or close a position.
						Value Description
						C Close
						O Open
	>OrderAttribute-					
23002	LiquidityProvision	N	1	296	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether
						an order is submitted to a Trading
						Venue as part of a market making
						strategy.
						Value Description
						1 Liquidity provision
						0 No liquidity provision
	>ExecutingTrader-					
25124	Qualifier	N	1	297	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field
	-					ExecutingTrader. It is required to dis-
						tinguish between natural persons and
						Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
21222	>PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	298	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
23003	>OrderAttributeRisk-Reduction	N	1	299	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether the transaction reduces risk in an objectively measurable way in accordance with Article 57 of Directive 2014/EU. The field is only applicable for commodity derivative transactions.  Value Description  1 Risk reduction  0 No risk reduction
1724	>OrderOrigination	N	1	300	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order received from a direct access or sponsored access customer  Value Description  Order received from a direct access customer
1	>Account	N	2	301	Fixed String	Accounts to book trades and keep positions on. Valid characters: 1-9, $\times$ 41, $\times$ 47, $\times$ 49, $\times$ 4D, $\times$ 50, $\times$ 52
20038	>PartyIDPosition- Account	N	32	303	Fixed String	'Flexible Account' information. Valid characters: $\xspace \times 20$ , $\xspace \times 30-\xspace \times 41-\xspace \times 5A$
20096	>PartyIDTakeUp- TradingFirm	N	5	335	Fixed String	Take-up Member Short Name.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25007	>FreeText1	N	12	340	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	>FreeText2	N	12	352	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader specific or customer-related
						comments
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25009	>FreeText3	N	12	364	Fixed String	Third free-format text field for trader-
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments.
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
20013	>PartyIDOrder-	N	7	376	Fixed String	External Member ID.
	OriginationFirm				J	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
20032	>PartyIDBeneficiary	N	9	383	Fixed String	Final Beneficiary
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
20075	>PartyIDLocationID	N	2	392	Fixed String	Country code. Will be set to "XX" for
						non-capital letters.
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1031	>CustOrderHandling- Inst	N N	20	394	Fixed String  Fixed String	Identifies the source of an order, in accordance with the FIA guidelines for a rate Identifier. The field is for participant use only.  Value Description  W Desk  Y Electronic  C Vendor-provided Platform billed by Executing Broker  Sponsored Access via Ex- G change API or FIX provided by Executing Broker  Premium Algorithmic Trading Provider billed by Executing Broker  D Other, including Other-provided Screen  * More values  This field is used to provide additional regulatory information (according to respective rules & regs, circulars and/or bilateral coordination between participant and Trading Surveillance Office).  Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
						\x7D, \x7E
	>Pad1_1	U U	1	415	Fixed String	not used
< <i>Irdli</i> 602	nstrmntLegGrp> Cardin >LegSecurityID	ality: 0- Y	20, R	ecord of	signed int	Instrument identifier of the leg secu-
002	∕regoecumyiD	'	U		oigneu iiit	rity.
566	>LegPrice	Y	8	8	PriceType	User provided leg trade price (not for underlying leg).
687	>LegQty	U	8	16	Qty	not used
< Instr	umentEventGrp> Cardii	nality: 0	-2, R	ecord o	counter: NoEvent	s
866	>EventDate	Y	4	0	LocalMktDate	Date of event. To be set for TrdType (12) Exchange for Swap [mandatory].

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
865	>EventType	Y	1	4	unsigned int	Identifier for an Instrument Event
						Value Description
						8 Swap Start Date
						9 Swap End Date
	>Pad3	U	3	5	Fixed String	not used
	rumentAttributeGrp> Ca					
871	>InstrAttribType	Y	1	0	unsigned int	Code to represent the type of instru-
						ment attribute.
						To be set for TrdType (12) Ex-
						change for Swap[Swap, Customer_1, Swap_Customer_2
						Variable_Rate, Offset_to-
						the_variable_coupon_rate: op-
						tional, (1001) EFP-Fin Trade
						[Coupon_Rate: optional]and
						(1002) EFP-Index Futures
						Trade[Cash_Basket_Reference:
						mandatory].
						Value Description
						5 Variable rate
						100 Coupon rate
						Offset to the variable coupon
						101 rate
						102 Swap Customer 1
						103 Swap Customer 2
						104 Cash Basket Reference
872	>InstrAttribValue	Y	32	1	Fixed String	Attribute value appropriate to the
						InstrAttribType field.
						To be set for TrdTyp (12) Exchange
						for Swap [optional], (1001) EFP-Fin
						Trade [optional] and (1002) EFP-
						Index Futures Trade [mandatory].
20070	>Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
39070				33		not used
< Una	erlyingStipGrp> Cardina	iity: U-	ı, ĸec	ora co	unter: Noonaeriy	ringsups

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
889	>UnderlyingStipValue	Υ	32	0	Fixed String	Value of stipulation. In case of cupon
						frequency , fill the field with cupon
						frequency value.
						To be set for TrdType (12) Exchange
						for Swap [optional] and (1001) EFP-
						Fin Trade [optional].
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
888	>UnderlyingStipType	Υ	7	32	Fixed String	Type of stipulation. e.g. to denote
						coupon frequency.
						Pay_Frequency to be set for TrdType
						(12) Exchange for Swap [optional] and
						(1001) EFP-Fin Trade [optional].
						Value Description
						PAYFREQ Pay_Frequency
39000	>Pad1	U	1	39	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

## 13.19 TES Trade Upload Broadcast

This message informs about uploaded TES Trades.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messag	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10613 (Trade-
						CaptureReport, MsgType = AE)
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbche< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td>_</td><td>I</td><td></td></rbche<>			_	_	I	
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
1101	A 10 N	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	0	1.0		the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
20121	AppisubiD	IN	4	24	unsigned int	during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5948	PartitionID	Υ	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Υ	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						7 TES Maintenance
000		\ \ \	-1	20		
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description  1 Last Message
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>			<u> </u>		
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	40	signed int	Instrument identifier.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
31	LastPx	Υ	8	48	PriceType	Price of TES trade.
483	TransBkdTime	N	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Time of Commencement, the time
						when an Off-Book trade was con-
						cluded outside the T7 System. There
						is a market specific validation of Time
						of Commencement by the T7 back-
						end.
60	TransactTime	Y	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
810	UnderlyingPx	N	8	72	PriceType	Underlying price associated with a
						derivative instrument.
2589	RelatedClosePrice	N	8	80	floatDecimal6	User defined index price.
						To be set for TrdType (1004) Trade
						at Market [mandatory].
1860	Related Trade Quantity	N	8	88	Qty	Quantity of the related trade.
						To be set for TrdType (1000) Vola
						Trade [mandatory].
879	UnderlyingQty	N	8	96	Qty	Nominal value of an underlying (for
						an EFS or EFP Index Trade in units
						of thousand).
25191	CompressionID	N	8	104	unsigned int	Compression ID
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	112	signed int	Product identifier.
2489	PackageID	Y	4	116	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade
						i.e. TES trade ID.
30017	TESExecID	Y	4	120	unsigned int	System transaction identifier for a T7
						Entry Service transaction.
987	UnderlyingSettlement-	N	4	124	LocalMktDate	Date the underlying instrument will
	Date		-			settle.
						To be set for TrdType (1) Echange for
						Swap [optional] and (1001) EFP-Fin
						Trade [optional].
	UnderlyingMaturity-			100		-
542	Date	N	4	128	LocalMktDate	Underlying security's maturity date.
						To be set for TrdType (1001) EFP-Fin
1056	D. I. IT. 1.15	N.		100		Trade [mandatory].
1856	RelatedTradeID	N	4	132	unsigned int	Identifier of a related trade.
						To be set for TrdType (1000) Vola
	DalatadMarkat					Trade [mandatory].
2546	RelatedMarket-	N	4	136	signed int	Identifies a related product.
	SegmentID					To be set for TrdType (1000) Vola
						Trade [mandatory].

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
828	TrdType	Υ	2	140	unsigned int	Type of TES trade.
						Value Description
						1 Block Trade
						12 Exchange for Swap
						50 Compression
						1000 Vola Trade
						1001 EFP-Fin Trade
						1002 EFP-Index Futures Trade
						1007 QTPIP BLOCK TRADE
						1004 Trade at Market
1227	D. L. (C l.	N	1	142		This field qualifies on instrument two
1227	ProductComplex	IN	1	142	unsigned int	This field qualifies an instrument type on T7.
						Value Description
						1 Simple instrument
						2 Standard Option Strategy
						Non Standard Ontion Strat
						3 egy
						4 Volatility Strategy
						5 Futures Spread
						6 Inter-Product Spread
						7 Standard Future Strategy
						8 Pack and Bundle
						9 Strip
						10 Flexible Simple Instrument
05.6		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		140		
856	TradeReportType	Y	1	143	unsigned int	Identifies the type of trade notification.
						Value Description
						2 Accept 0 Submit
						0 Submit
939	TrdRptStatus	N	1	144	unsigned int	Overall status of the TES trade, for
						Initiator only
						Value Description
						0 Accepted
						4 Pending new
						9 Deemed verified

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1390	TradePublishIndicator	Y	1	145	unsigned int	Indicates if a trade should be reported
						via the market reporting service.
						Value Description
						0 Do Not Publish Trade
						1 Publish Trade
25160	TradePlatform	Y	1	146	unsigned int	Indicates trade platform. Can only be
						used for EEX
						Value Description
						0 Off-Book
						1 On-Book
28709	NoSideAllocs	Υ	1	147	Counter	Number of allocation in a T7 Entry
						Service trade. Number of TES trade
						sides in a TES trade
555	NoLegs	Y	1	148	Counter	Number of repeating TrdInstrmntLeg-
						Grp entries (number of legs for user provided leg trade prices).
864	NoEvents	Y	1	149	Counter	Number of repeating EventType en-
	TV0_LVCIII.S		_			tries.
870	NoInstrAttrib	Y	1	150	Counter	Number of repeating InstrAttribType
				4-4		entries.
887	NoUnderlyingStips	Y	1	151	Counter	Number of underlying stipulation entries.
29008	HedgeType	N	1	152	unsigned int	Hedging method.
23000	TreageType	'	_	152	unsigned int	To be set for TrdType (12) Exchange
						for Swap [mandatory], (1001) EFP-
						Fin Trade [mandatory]and (1002)
						EFI-Index Futures Trade [mandatory].
						Value Description
						0 Duration Hedge
						1 Nominal Hedge
						2 Price Factor Hedge

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20010	PartyIDSettlement- Location	N	1	153	unsigned int	ID of settlement location.  Value Description  Clearstrem Banking Frankfurt  Clearstrem Banking Luxemburg  3 CLS Group  4 Euroclear
25199	SwapClearer	N	1	154	unsigned int	Swap clearer for EFS Trades only  Value Description  0 Eurex Clearing  1 Non-Eurex Clearing
1011	MessageEventSource	Y	1	155	char	Receiver of a message.  Value Description  I Broadcast to initiator  A Broadcast to approver
571	TradeReportID	N	20	156	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of the TES response and TES broadcast. Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
22401	RootPartyExecuting- Firm	N	5	176	Fixed String	Participant Short Name.  Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x22$ - $\x7B$ , $\x7D$ , $\x7E$
22412	RootPartyExecuting- Trader	N	6	181	Fixed String	Owning User Short Name. Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x22-\x7B$ , $\x7D$ , $\x7E$
309	UnderlyingSecurityID	N	12	187	ISIN	Underlying security's ID (ISIN). To be set for TrdType (1001) EFP-Fin Trade [mandatory]. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
307	UnderlyingSecurity- Desc	N	30	199	Fixed String	Description of the Underlying security. To be set for TrdType (1001) EFP-Fin Trade [optional]. Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
318	UnderlyingCurrency	N	3	229	CurrencyType	Underlying security's currency.  To be set for TrdType (12) Exchange for Swap [optional]and (1001) EFP-Fin Trade [optional].  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
306	UnderlyingIssuer	N	30	232	Fixed String	The issuer or name of the underlying security.  To be set for TrdType (1001) EFP-Fin Trade [optional].  Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
39020	Pad2	U	2	262	Fixed String	not used
<side< td=""><td>AllocExtGrp&gt; Cardinalit</td><td>y: 1-99</td><td>, Reco</td><td>ord cou</td><td>ınter: NoSideAllo</td><td>cs</td></side<>	AllocExtGrp> Cardinalit	y: 1-99	, Reco	ord cou	ınter: NoSideAllo	cs
80	>AllocQty	Y	8	264	Qty	Quantity of the particular trade side in the TES trade.
20003		N	8	272	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field (ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to identify the client of an order for agent account of the member or participant of the trading venue. If the Client Identifier field is not provided for agent orders, then they will be rejected. For orders sent with Trading Capacity Proprietary or Market Making, the Client Identifier field may remain empty.
20122	>PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker	N	8	280	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.
25123	>ExecutingTrader	N	8	288	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order.
467	>IndividualAllocID	Y	4	296	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a TES trade side.
22001	>PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	300	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	>PartyExecuting- Trader	Υ	6	305	Fixed String	Owning user name.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39000	>Pad1	U	1	311	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25180	>TESEnrichment- RuleID	N	4	312	unsigned int	Enrichment Rule ID for TES trades (to be used only in case of Auto Approval)
54	>Side	Y	1	316	unsigned int	Side of the TES trade.  Value Description  1 Buy  2 Sell
1840	>TradeAllocStatus	Y	1	317	unsigned int	Status of an allocation in a T7 Entry Service trade.  Value Description  1 Pending  2 Approved  3 Auto Approved  4 Uploaded  5 Canceled  6 Pending Execution  7 Pending Reversal  8 Side Approved Reversal  9 Reversed  10 Cancelled Reversal
1815	>TradingCapacity	Y	1	318	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker.  Value Description  1 Customer (Agency)  5 Principal (Proprietary)  6 Market Maker
77	>PositionEffect	Y	1	319	char	Field is used for T7 position management purposes and indicates whether the order is submitted to open or close a position.  Value Description  C Close O Open

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
23002	>OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	N	1	320	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy.  Value Description  1 Liquidity provision  0 No liquidity provision
25124	>ExecutingTrader- Qualifier	N	1	321	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
21222	>PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	322	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
23003	>OrderAttributeRisk-Reduction	N	1	323	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether the transaction reduces risk in an objectively measurable way in accordance with Article 57 of Directive 2014/EU. The field is only applicable for commodity derivative transactions.  Value Description  1 Risk reduction  0 No risk reduction

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1724	>OrderOrigination	N	1	324	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order
						received from a direct access or spon- sored access customer
						Value Description
						Order received from a direct
						access customer
1	>Account	N	2	325	Fixed String	Accounts to book trades and keep po-
					J	sitions on.
						Valid characters: 1-9, \x41, \x47,
						\x49, \x4D, \x50, \x52
20038	>PartyIDPosition-	N	32	327	Fixed String	'Flexible Account' information.
20030	Account	IN	32	321	Tixed String	Valid characters: \x20, \x30-\x39,
						\x41-\x5A
	>PartyIDTakeUp-					, ,
20096	TradingFirm	N	5	359	Fixed String	Take-up Member Short Name.
	-					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
25007	>FreeText1	N	12	364	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	>FreeText2	N	12	376	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
25000	>TTCCTCX12	''		0.0	r ixed String	trader specific or customer-related
						comments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25009	>FreeText3	N	12	388	Fixed String	Third free-format text field for trader-
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments.
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
20013	>PartyIDOrder-	N	7	400	Fixed String	External Member ID.
	OriginationFirm				3	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
20032	>PartyIDBeneficiary	N	9	407	Fixed String	Final Beneficiary
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
20075	>PartyIDLocationID	N	2	416	Fixed String	Country code. Will be set to "XX" for
						non-capital letters.
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1031	>CustOrderHandling- Inst	N	20	418	Fixed String  Fixed String	Identifies the source of an order, in accordance with the FIA guidelines for a rate Identifier. The field is for participant use only.  Value Description  W Desk  Y Electronic  C Vendor-provided Platform billed by Executing Broker  Sponsored Access via Exchange API or FIX provided by Executing Broker  Premium Algorithmic Trading Provider billed by Executing Broker  D Other, including Otherprovided Screen  * More values  This field is used to provide additional regulatory information (according to respective rules & regs, circulars and/or bilateral coordination between participant and Trading Surveillance Office).  Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
20001	D 14 4			420	F: 1.C. :	\x7D, \x7E
	>Pad1_1	U ality: 0	20 R	439	Fixed String	not used
602	nstrmntLegGrp> Cardin >LegSecurityID	Y	8	0	signed int	Instrument identifier of the leg security.
566	>LegPrice	Y	8	8	PriceType	User provided leg trade price (not for underlying leg).
687	0.7	N	8	16	Qty	Quantity for leg of a multileg
	rumentEventGrp> Cardii					
866	>EventDate	Y	4	0	LocalMktDate	Date of event.  To be set for TrdType (12) Exchange for Swap [mandatory].

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
865	>EventType	Y	1	4	unsigned int	Identifier for an Instrument Event
						Value Description
						8 Swap Start Date
						9 Swap End Date
20020	> D- 12	U	2	Е	Fixed String	not used
	>Pad3 umentAttributeGrp> Ca		3	5 Posco	Fixed String	not used
	>InstrAttribType	Y	7. 0-0 1	0	unsigned int	Code to represent the type of instru-
071	/ / mstrAttrib rype	'	_		unsigned int	ment attribute.
						To be set for TrdType (12) Ex-
						change for Swap[Swap, Cus-
						tomer_1, Swap_Customer_2
						Variable_Rate, Offset_to-
						the_variable_coupon_rate: op-
						tional], (1001) EFP-Fin Trade
						[Coupon_Rate: optional]and
						(1002) EFP-Index Futures
						Trade[Cash_Basket_Reference:
						mandatory].
						Value Description
						5 Variable rate
						100 Coupon rate
						Offset to the variable coupon
						rate
						102 Swap Customer 1
						103 Swap Customer 2
						104 Cash Basket Reference
872	>InstrAttribValue	Y	32	1	Fixed String	Attribute value appropriate to the
					3	InstrAttribType field.
						To be set for TrdTyp (12) Exchange
						for Swap [optional], (1001) EFP-Fin
						Trade [optional] and (1002) EFP-
						Index Futures Trade [mandatory].
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
	>Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
< Unde	erlyingStipGrp> Cardina	lity: 0-	1, Rec	ord co	unter: NoUnderly	vingStips

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
889	>UnderlyingStipValue	Υ	32	0	Fixed String	Value of stipulation. In case of cupon
						frequency , fill the field with cupon
						frequency value.
						To be set for TrdType (12) Exchange
						for Swap [optional] and (1001) EFP-
						Fin Trade [optional].
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
888	>UnderlyingStipType	Υ	7	32	Fixed String	Type of stipulation. e.g. to denote
						coupon frequency.
						Pay_Frequency to be set for TrdType
						(12) Exchange for Swap [optional] and
						(1001) EFP-Fin Trade [optional].
						Value Description
						PAYFREQ Pay_Frequency
39000	>Pad1	U	1	39	Fixed String	not used

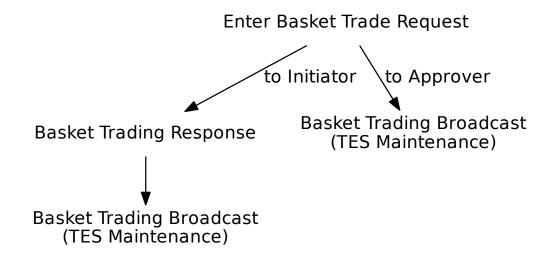
Deutsche Börse Group

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

## 14 Basket Trading

#### 14.1 Enter Basket Trade Request

This message is sent to the service "T7 Entry".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10620 (Trade-
						${\sf MatchReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf DC)}$
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	24	signed int	Product identifier.
200	MaturityMonthYear	Y	4	28	LocalMonthYear	Month year code for expiry YYYYMM
28899	BasketProfileID	N	4	32	unsigned int	ID of the Basket profile, applicable
						only for Basket of Equity Total Return
						Futures(TrdType(828)=1010)

Deutsche Börse Group

Record   R	Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
	828	TrdType	Υ	2	36	unsigned int	Type of Basket trade.
Basket of Equity Total Return Futures   1010   Equity Bespoke Baskets   1010   Equity Bespoke Baskets   1011   Equity Bespoke Baskets   1011   Equity Bespoke Baskets   1012   Equity Bespok							Value Description
25169   NoBasketSideAlloc   Y   2   38   Counter   Number of trade match sides							Basket of Equity Total Re-
25169   NoBasketSideAlloc   Y   2   38   Counter   Number of trade match sides							1010
25169   NoBasketSideAlloc   Y   2   38   Counter   Number of trade match sides							1011 Equity Bespoke Baskets
TradeReportType							
Value   Description   Descri	25169	NoBasketSideAlloc	Y	2	38	Counter	Number of trade match sides
BasketTradeReport-Type	856	TradeReportType	Y	1	40	unsigned int	Type of Trade Report
BasketTradeReport-							Value Description
Type  Type  Y 1 41 unsigned int Value Description    Value Description							0 Submit
Type  Y 1 41 unsigned int Sasket operation  Value Description 0 Submit  Display Description 0 Submit  Submit  Display Description 0 Submit  Display Description 1							
Type    Value   Description     Value   Description   Value	25173		Y	1	41	unsigned int	Basket operation
NoBasketRootParty-Grps		Туре				G	
25165 NoBasketRootParty-Grps Y 1 42 Counter Number of Basket Root Parties  1889 NoInstrmtMatchSides Y 1 43 Counter Number of instrument match sides  25168 BasketTradeReport-Text N 20 44 Fixed String User defined text message field Valid characters: \x\01\\x7E  571 TradeReportID N 20 64 Fixed String User defined transaction ID. Part of the TES response and TES broadcast. Valid characters: \x\01\\x7E  39040 Pad4 U 4 84 Fixed String not used <a href="#"></a>							
1889   NoInstrmtMatchSides   Y   1   42   Counter   Number of Basket Root Parties							0 Submit
Script   Grps	05165	NoBasketRootParty-	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		40	<u> </u>	N. I. CD. I. D. CD. C.
25168   BasketTradeReport- Text	25105	Grps	Y	1	42	Counter	Number of Basket Root Parties
Text	1889	NoInstrmtMatchSides	Υ	1	43	Counter	Number of instrument match sides
Text	25168	BasketTradeReport-	N	20	44	Fixed String	User defined text message field
TradeReportID  N  20  64  Fixed String  User defined transaction ID. Part of the TES response and TES broadcast. Valid characters: \x01-\x7E  39040  Pad4  U  4  84  Fixed String  not used    **BasketRootPartyGrp> Cardinality: 2-2, Record counter: NoBasketRootPartyGrps  1122    N	25100	Text	14	20	**	Tixed String	_
the TES response and TES broadcast.  Valid characters: \x01-\x7E  39040 Pad4 U 4 84 Fixed String not used  **CBasketRootPartyGrp> Cardinality: 2-2, Record counter: NoBasketRootPartyGrps**  1122 PROotPartySub-IDType  PROotPartySub-IDType  Y 2 88 unsigned int RootParty sub-type  Value Description 4001 Buyer 4002 Seller  22417 Firm  Prima  **Prima** Seller**  Prima** Seller**  **Prima** Seller**  Prima** Seller** The identifier of the member counter-party institution. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20  22437 Prixed String The identifier of the trader counter-party. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20  26162 PasketSideTrade-ReportID  **N 20 101 Fixed String User defined Basket trade ID Valid characters: \x01-\x7E	571	TradeReportID	N	20	64	Fixed String	' '
Valid characters: \x01-\x7E   39040   Pad4   U   4   84   Fixed String   not used						3. 2. 6	
39040 Pad4							·
Second Party Sub-ID Type	39040	Pad4	U	4	84	Fixed String	not used
IDType    DType	<bask< td=""><td>xetRootPartyGrp&gt; Cardi</td><td>nality: 2</td><td>2-2, R</td><td>ecord</td><td>counter: NoBaske</td><td>etRootPartyGrps</td></bask<>	xetRootPartyGrp> Cardi	nality: 2	2-2, R	ecord	counter: NoBaske	etRootPartyGrps
IDType	1122	>RootPartySub-		2	88	unsigned int	Root Party sub-type
22417 SRootPartyContra-Firm  Y 5 90 Fixed String The identifier of the member counterparty institution. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20  22437 SRootPartyContra-Trader  Y 6 95 Fixed String The identifier of the member counterparty institution. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20  26162 Seller  The identifier of the trader counterparty. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20  Valid characters: \x01-\x7E	1122	IDType	'			unsigned int	
22417 Seller  PRootPartyContra-Firm  Prime							
22417   SRootPartyContra-Firm							
Firm							4002   Seller
Firm		>RootPartvContra-					
22437 ShootPartyContra-Trader  Y 6 95 Fixed String The identifier of the trader counterparty. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20  The identifier of the trader counterparty. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20  26162 ShasketSideTrade-ReportID  N 20 101 Fixed String User defined Basket trade ID Valid characters: \x01-\x7E	22417	_	Y	5	90	Fixed String	
22437   SkootPartyContra-Trader   Y   6   95   Fixed String   The identifier of the trader counterparty.   Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20     26162   SeportID   N   20   101   Fixed String   User defined Basket trade ID   Valid characters: \x01-\x7E							' '
Trader  Y  6  95  Fixed String The identifier of the trader counterparty. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20  26162  >BasketSideTrade- ReportID  N  20  101  Fixed String User defined Basket trade ID Valid characters: \x01-\x7E		N. J. D. J. C. J.					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
party. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20  26162 >BasketSideTrade- ReportID	22437	_	Y	6	95	Fixed String	The identifier of the trader counter-
26162 SasketSideTrade-ReportID N 20 101 Fixed String User defined Basket trade ID Valid characters: \x01-\x7E		Trauer					party.
26162 ReportID N 20 101 Fixed String User defined Basket trade ID Valid characters: \x01-\x7E							Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
ReportID Valid characters: \x01-\x7E	26162		<sub>N</sub>	20	101	Fixed String	User defined Basket trade ID
		ReportID					
TET   I NOW ONLY   NOW ONLY   NOW ONLY	39070	>Pad7	U	7	121	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<instr< td=""><td>mtMatchSideGrp&gt; Card</td><td>linality:</td><td>1 - 199</td><td>), Reco</td><td></td><td>strmtMatchSides</td></instr<>	mtMatchSideGrp> Card	linality:	1 - 199	), Reco		strmtMatchSides
48	>SecurityID	Υ	8	0	signed int	Instrument identifier.
31	>LastPx	Υ	8	8	PriceType	Price of this fill.
483	>TransBkdTime	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Time of Commencement, the time
						when an Off-Book trade was con-
						cluded outside the T7 System. There
						is a market specific validation of Time
						of Commencement by the T7 back-
						end.
2589	>RelatedClosePrice	N	8	24	floatDecimal6	User defined index price.
						To be set for TrdType (1004) Trade
						at Market [mandatory].
2489	0	U	4	32	unsigned int	not used
1898	>SideMarket-	Y	4	36	signed int	Product ID
	SegmentID		_		_	
1008	>SideTrdSubTyp	Y	2	40	unsigned int	Sub-type of a trade type
						Value Description
						2001 Block Trade
						2004 Trade at Market
100=		.,				
1227	>ProductComplex	Y	1	42	unsigned int	This field qualifies an instrument type
						on T7.
						Value Description
						1 Simple instrument
	>TradePublish-					
1390	Indicator	Y	1	43	unsigned int	Indicates if a trade should be reported
						via the market reporting service.
						Value Description
						0 Do Not Publish Trade
						1 Publish Trade
25166	>InstrmtMatchSideID	Y	1	44	unsigned int	ID to map element of InstrmtMatch-
05166	F O. F	N.	-	4.5		SideGrp and BasketSideAllocGrp
25163	>EffectOnBasket	N	1	45	unsigned int	Transaction effect on a basket
						Value Description
						1 Add volume
						2 Remove volume
28583	> Trada Danast Taxt	N	20	46	Fixed String	User defined TES ID.
20000	>TradeReportText	IN	∠∪	40	I ixed String	Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
39060	>Pad6	U	6	66	Fixed String	not used
	retSideAllocGrp> Cardin					
\ Dask	etoluenilocorp> caruin	anty. 1	- 330,	NECUI	a counter. NODASI	ACI SIGCATION

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
80	>AllocQty	Y	8	0	Qty	Quantity of the particular trade side
						in the TES trade.
467	>IndividualAllocID	U	4	8	unsigned int	not used
803	>PartySubIDType	Y	2	12	unsigned int	Party sub-type
						Value Description
						14001 Buyer
						14002 Seller
54	>Side	Y	1	14	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
25166	>InstrmtMatchSideID	Y	1	15	unsigned int	ID to map element of InstrmtMatch-
						SideGrp and BasketSideAllocGrp
1840	>TradeAllocStatus	U	1	16	unsigned int	not used
22001	>PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	17	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	>PartyExecuting- Trader	Υ	6	22	Fixed String	Owning user name.
	Trauer					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39040	>Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

# 14.2 Basket Trading Response

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10624 (Trade-
						MatchReportAck,MsgType=DD)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeader>					
5979	RequestTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
25167	BasketExecID	Υ	4	32	unsigned int	System generated transaction ID for a
						Basket transaction
571	TradeReportID	N	20	36	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of
						the TES response and TES broadcast.
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

# 14.3 Basket Trading Broadcast

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10625 (Trade-
						$MatchReport,\ MsgType = DC)$
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td></td><td>1 1</td><td></td><td></td><td>l</td><td></td></rbch<>		1 1			l	
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
5948	Dautitian ID	Y	2	28		scription.
5946	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.  Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
1552	Applitesellar lag	'	1	30	unsigned int	
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						7 TES Maintenance
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>			_ 55	Tixed String	not used
25161	-	Υ	8	40	unsigned int	System defined Basket ID
60		Y	8	48	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
	Transact Fine	<u> </u>	J	5	o i o i inicatamp	

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25167		Υ	4	56	unsigned int	System generated transaction ID for a
						Basket transaction
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	60	signed int	Product identifier.
200	MaturityMonthYear	Υ	4	64	LocalMonthYear	Month year code for expiry YYYYMM
28899	BasketProfileID	N	4	68	unsigned int	ID of the Basket profile, applicable
						only for Basket of Equity Total Return
						Futures(TrdType(828)=1010)
25169	NoBasketSideAlloc	Y	2	72	Counter	Number of trade match sides
828	TrdType	Y	2	74	unsigned int	Type of Basket trade.
						Value Description
						1010 Basket of Equity Total Re-
						turn Futures
						1011 Equity Bespoke Baskets
		.,				
856	TradeReportType	Y	1	76	unsigned int	Type of Trade Report
						Value Description
						0 Submit
						5 No/Was (Replaced)
	BasketTradeReport-					
25173	Type	Y	1	77	unsigned int	Basket operation
	Турс					Value Description
						0 Submit
						4 Addendum
						5 No/Was (Substitute)
1011	MessageEventSource	Y	1	78	char	Receiver of a message.
						Value Description
						I Broadcast to initiator
						A Broadcast to approver
	Na Da alvat Da at Davito					
25171	NoBasketRootParty- GrpsBC	Y	1	79	Counter	Number of Basket Root Parties
1889		Y	1	80	Counter	Number of instrument match sides
	BasketTradeReport-					
25168	Text	N	20	81	Fixed String	User defined text message field
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
571	TradeReportID	N	20	101	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of
						the TES response and TES broadcast.
20070	D- 47	U	7	121	Fixed String	Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1					
< Bask	<basketrootpartygrp> Cardinality: 3-3, Record counter: NoBasketRootPartyGrpsBC</basketrootpartygrp>					

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1122	>RootPartySub-	Y	2	128	unsigned int	RootParty sub-type
1122	IDType		_	120	ansigned int	
						Value Description
						4001 Buyer
						4002 Seller
						4003 Broker
22417	>RootPartyContra-	Y	5	130	Fixed String	The identifier of the member counter-
	Firm					party institution.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22437	>RootPartyContra-	Y	6	135	Fixed String	The identifier of the trader counter-
	Trader					party.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
26162	>BasketSideTrade-	N	20	141	Fixed String	User defined Basket trade ID
	ReportID					Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
39070	>Pad7	U	7	161	Fixed String	not used
<instr< td=""><td>mtMatchSideGrp&gt; Card</td><td>linality:</td><td>1 - 199</td><td>9, Reco</td><td>ord counter: NoIns</td><td>strmtMatchSides</td></instr<>	mtMatchSideGrp> Card	linality:	1 - 199	9, Reco	ord counter: NoIns	strmtMatchSides
48	>SecurityID	Υ	8	0	signed int	Instrument identifier.
31	>LastPx	Y	8	8	PriceType	Price of this fill.
483	>TransBkdTime	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Time of Commencement, the time
						when an Off-Book trade was con-
						cluded outside the T7 System. There
						is a market specific validation of Time
						of Commencement by the T7 back-
						end.
2589	>RelatedClosePrice	N	8	24	floatDecimal6	User defined index price.
						To be set for TrdType (1004) Trade
2490	> De also real D	Y	1	32	unciared int	at Market [mandatory].
2489	>PackageID	l Y	4	32	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade i.e. TES trade ID.
	>SideMarket-					
1898	SegmentID	Y	4	36	signed int	Product ID
1008	>SideTrdSubTyp	Y	2	40	unsigned int	Sub-type of a trade type
						Value Description
						2001 Block Trade
						2004 Trade at Market

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1227	>ProductComplex	Y	1	42	unsigned int	This field qualifies an instrument type
						on T7.
						Value Description
						1 Simple instrument
1390	>TradePublish-	Y	1	43	unsigned int	Indicates if a trade should be reported
	Indicator					via the market reporting service.
						Value Description
						0 Do Not Publish Trade
						1 Publish Trade
25166	>InstrmtMatchSideID	Y	1	44	unsigned int	ID to map element of InstrmtMatch-
						SideGrp and BasketSideAllocGrp
25163	>EffectOnBasket	N	1	45	unsigned int	Transaction effect on a basket
						Value Description
						1 Add volume
						2 Remove volume
28583	>TradeReportText	N	20	46	Fixed String	User defined TES ID.
	- Traderreport Text		0		. mea earing	Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
39060	>Pad6	U	6	66	Fixed String	not used
<bask< td=""><td>retSideAllocGrp&gt; Cardin</td><td>ality: 1</td><td>- 398,</td><td>Record</td><td>d counter: NoBas</td><td>ketSideAlloc</td></bask<>	retSideAllocGrp> Cardin	ality: 1	- 398,	Record	d counter: NoBas	ketSideAlloc
80		Υ	8	0	Qty	Quantity of the particular trade side
						in the TES trade.
467	>IndividualAllocID	Y	4	8	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a TES trade side.
803	>PartySubIDType	Υ	2	12	unsigned int	Party sub-type
						Value Description
						14001 Buyer
						14002 Seller
54	>Side	Y	1	14	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
25166	>InstrmtMatchSideID	Y	1	15	unsigned int	ID to map element of InstrmtMatch-
25100	>mstriiitiviatch2ideID	ſ	1	13	unsigned int	SideGrp and BasketSideAllocGrp
						Side of p and Daskerside Allocorp

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1840	>TradeAllocStatus	Y	1	16	unsigned int	Status of an allocation in a T7 Entry
						Service trade.
						Value Description
						1 Pending
						2 Approved
						3 Auto Approved
						4 Uploaded
						5 Canceled
						6 Pending Execution
						7 Pending Reversal
						8 Side Approved Reversal
						9 Reversed
						10 Cancelled Reversal
22001	>PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	17	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	>PartyExecuting-	Y	6	22	Fixed String	Owning user name.
	Trader		ŭ		. Med String	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39040	>Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

# 14.4 Approve Basket Broadcast

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: $10627$ (Trade-MatchReport, MsgType = DC)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>			•		
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number assigned to a non-order related T7 ETI data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related subscription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.  Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.  Value Description  0 False  1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.  Value Description  7 TES Maintenance
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description  1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
25161	BasketTrdMatchID	Y	8	40	unsigned int	System defined Basket ID
60	TransactTime	Y	8	48	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25167	BasketExecID	Υ	4	56	unsigned int	System generated transaction ID for a
						Basket transaction
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	60	signed int	Product identifier.
28899	BasketProfileID	N	4	64	unsigned int	ID of the Basket profile, applicable
						only for Basket of Equity Total Return
						Futures(TrdType(828)=1010)
828	TrdType	Y	2	68	unsigned int	Type of Basket trade.
						Value Description
						1010 Basket of Equity Total Re- turn Futures
						1011 Equity Bespoke Baskets
05160						
25169		Y	2	70	Counter	Number of trade match sides
856	TradeReportType	Y	1	72	unsigned int	Type of Trade Report
						Value Description
						2 Accept
	BasketTradeReport-					
25173	Туре	Y	1	73	unsigned int	Basket operation
	,,					Value Description
						0 Submit
						4 Addendum
						5 No/Was (Substitute)
1011	MessageEventSource	Y	1	74	char	Receiver of a message.
1011	WessageEventsource		_	' '	citai	
						Value Description
						A Broadcast to approver
25165	NoBasketRootParty- Grps	Y	1	75	Counter	Number of Basket Root Parties
20007	PartyIDEnteringFirm	Υ	1	76	unsigned int	Entering Entity ID.
	, ,				_	Value Description
						1 Participant
						2 Market Supervision
						_ market supervision
22036	PartyEnteringTrader	Υ	6	77	Fixed String	The entering user
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
25168	BasketTradeReport-	N	20	83	Fixed String	User defined text message field
	Text				3	Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
571	TradeReportID	N	20	103	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of
						the TES response and TES broadcast.
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
39050	Pad5	U	5	123	Fixed String	not used				
<bask< td=""><td colspan="10"><basketrootpartygrp> Cardinality: 2-2, Record counter: NoBasketRootPartyGrps</basketrootpartygrp></td></bask<>	<basketrootpartygrp> Cardinality: 2-2, Record counter: NoBasketRootPartyGrps</basketrootpartygrp>									
1122	>RootPartySub- IDType	Y	2	128	unsigned int	RootParty sub-type				
	,					Value Description				
						4001 Buyer				
						4002 Seller				
						4003 Broker				
22417	>RootPartyContra- Firm	Y	5	130	Fixed String	The identifier of the member counterparty institution.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20				
22437	>RootPartyContra- Trader	Y	6	135	Fixed String	The identifier of the trader counterparty.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20				
26162	>BasketSideTrade- ReportID	N	20	141	Fixed String	User defined Basket trade ID  Valid characters: \x01-\x7E				
39070	>Pad7	U	7	161	Fixed String	not used				
<bask< td=""><td>retSideAllocExtBCGrp&gt;</td><td>Cardina</td><td>lity: 1</td><td>- 398,</td><td>Record counter: I</td><td>NoBasketSideAlloc</td></bask<>	retSideAllocExtBCGrp>	Cardina	lity: 1	- 398,	Record counter: I	NoBasketSideAlloc				
80	>AllocQty	Y	8	0	Qty	Quantity of the particular trade side in the TES trade.				
48	>SecurityID	Υ	8	8	signed int	Instrument identifier.				
31	>LastPx	Y	8	16	PriceType	Price of this fill.				
483		N	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Time of Commencement, the time when an Off-Book trade was concluded outside the T7 System. There is a market specific validation of Time of Commencement by the T7 backend.				
2589	>RelatedClosePrice	N	8	32	floatDecimal6	User defined index price.  To be set for TrdType (1004) Trade at Market [mandatory].				
2489	>PackageID	Y	4	40	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade i.e. TES trade ID.				
1898	>SideMarket- SegmentID	Y	4	44	signed int	Product ID				
70	>AllocID	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a TES Trade side.				

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1008	>SideTrdSubTyp	Υ	2	52	unsigned int	Sub-type of a trade type
						Value Description
						2001 Block Trade
						2004 Trade at Market
803	>PartySubIDType	Y	2	54	unsigned int	Party sub-type
						Value Description
						14001 Buyer
						14002 Seller
		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	-1	F.C.		
54	>Side	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
77	>PositionEffect	Y	1	57	char	Field is used for T7 position manage-
	, . co		_		21121	ment purposes and indicates whether
						the order is submitted to open or close
						a position.
						Value Description
						C Close
						O Open
25163	>EffectOnBasket	N	1	58	unsigned int	Transaction effect on a basket
						Value Description
						1 Add volume
						2 Remove volume
1015	>TradingCapacity	Y	1	59	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
1013	> Trading Capacity	'	1	39	unsigned int	acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
1840	>TradeAllocStatus	Υ	1	60	unsigned int	Status of an allocation in a T7 Entry
						Service trade.
						Value Description
						2 Approved

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1227		Υ	1	61	unsigned int	This field qualifies an instrument type
	,				G	on T7.
						Value Description
						1 Simple instrument
						2 Simple instrument
1200	>TradePublish-	V	1	60		
1390	Indicator	Y	1	62	unsigned int	Indicates if a trade should be reported
						via the market reporting service.
						Value Description
						0 Do Not Publish Trade
						1 Publish Trade
22001	>PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	63	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	>PartyExecuting-	Υ	6	68	Fixed String	Owning user name.
	Trader					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
1	>Account	N	2	74	Fixed String	Accounts to book trades and keep po-
						sitions on.
						Valid characters: 1-9, \x41, \x47,
						\x49, \x4D, \x50, \x52
25007	>FreeText1	N	12	76	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	>FreeText2	N	12	88	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader specific or customer-related
						comments
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25009	>FreeText3	N	12	100	Fixed String	Third free-format text field for trader-
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
	. D . IDT ! !!					\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
20096	>PartyIDTakeUp-	N	5	112	Fixed String	Take-up Member Short Name.
	TradingFirm					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
20013	>PartyIDOrder-	N	7	117	Fixed String	External Member ID.
20013	OriginationFirm	IN	'	117	Fixed String	
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20

Deutsche Börse Group

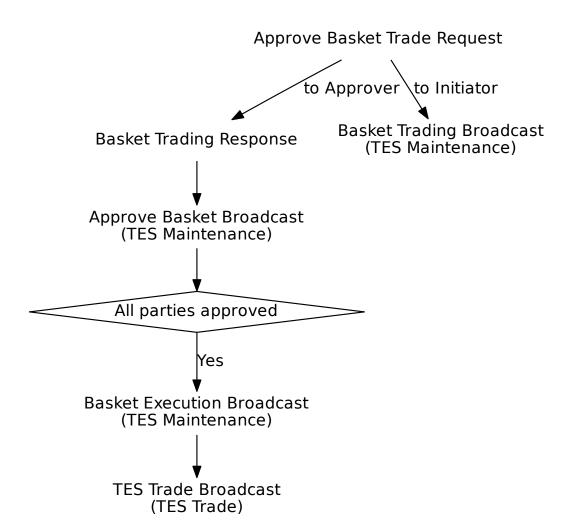
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20032	>PartyIDBeneficiary	N	9	124	Fixed String	Final Beneficiary
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
20038	>PartyIDPosition-	N	32	133	Fixed String	'Flexible Account' information.
20030	Account	IN	32	155	Tixed String	Valid characters: \x20, \x30-\x39,
						\x41-\x5A
20075	>PartyIDLocationID	N	2	165	Fixed String	Country code. Will be set to "XX" for
20013	/ artyrbLocationib		_	103	Tixed String	non-capital letters.
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
	>CustOrderHandling-					
1031	Inst	N	1	167	Fixed String	Identifies the source of an order, in ac-
						cordance with the FIA guidelines for a
						rate Identifier. The field is for partici-
						pant use only.
						Value Description
						W Desk
						Y Electronic
						C Vendor-provided Platform
						billed by Executing Broker
						Sponsored Access via Ex-
						G change API or FIX provided
						by Executing Broker
						Premium Algorithmic Trad-
						H ing Provider billed by Execut-
						ing Broker
						Other, including Other-
						provided Screen
						* More values
2404	>ComplianceText	N	20	168	Fixed String	This field is used to provide addi-
2404	> Comphance rext	IN	20	100	i ized Stillig	tional regulatory information (accord-
						ing to respective rules & regs, circu-
						lars and/or bilateral coordination be-
						tween participant and Trading Surveil-
						lance Office).
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x22-\x7B$ ,
						\x7D, \x7E
39040	>Pad4	U	4	188	Fixed String	not used
	1		_			

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

#### 14.5 Approve Basket Trade Request

This message is sent to the service "T7 Entry".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description					
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>										
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-					
						cluding this field.					
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-					
						sage layout. Value: 10623 (Trade-					
						MatchReport,MsgType=DC)					
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used					
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used					
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>										

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description					
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the					
						participant for requests sent to the					
						gateway.					
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.					
< Messa	<messagebody></messagebody>										
25161	BasketTrdMatchID	Y	8	24	unsigned int	System defined Basket ID					
25167	BasketExecID	Y	4	32	unsigned int	System generated transaction ID for a					
						Basket transaction					
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	36	signed int	Product identifier.					
1122	RootPartySubIDType	Y	2	40	unsigned int	RootParty sub-type					
						Value Description					
						4001 Buyer					
						4002 Seller					
25169	NoBasketSideAlloc	Y	2	42	Counter	Number of trade match sides					
828	TrdType	Y	2	44	unsigned int	Type of Basket trade.					
						Value Description					
						Basket of Equity Total Re-					
						turn Futures					
						1011 Equity Bespoke Baskets					
856	TradeReportType	Υ	1	46	unsigned int	Type of Trade Report					
						Value Description					
						2 Accept					
25168	BasketTradeReport-	N	20	47	Fixed String	User defined text message field					
	Text				_	Valid characters: \x01-\x7E					
571	TradeReportID	N	20	67	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of					
						the TES response and TES broadcast.					
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E					
26162	BasketSideTrade-	N	20	87	Fixed String	User defined Basket trade ID					
20102	ReportID	IN	20	01	i iven attilla	Valid characters: \x01-\x7E					
39050	Pad5	U	5	107	Fixed String	not used					
	r aus ketSideAllocExtGrp> Ca										
80	1	Y	8	112	Qty	Quantity of the particular trade side					
	Allocaty	'	0	112	Ψty	in the TES trade.					
	<u> </u>					in the 125 trade.					

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20003		N N	8	120	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field (ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to identify the client of an order for agent account of the member or participant of the trading venue. If the Client Identifier field is not provided for agent orders, then they will be rejected. For orders sent with Trading Capacity Proprietary or Market Making, the Client Identifier field may remain empty.
20122	>PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker	N	8	128	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.
25123	>ExecutingTrader	N	8	136	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order.
2489		Y	4	144	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade i.e. TES trade ID.
1898	>SideMarket- SegmentID	Y	4	148	signed int	Product ID
70	>AllocID	Y	4	152	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a TES Trade side.
54	>Side	Y	1	156	unsigned int	Side of the order.  Value Description  1 Buy  2 Sell

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
77	>PositionEffect	Y	1	157	char	Field is used for T7 position management purposes and indicates whether the order is submitted to open or close a position.  Value Description  C Close O Open
1815	>TradingCapacity	Y	1	158	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker.  Value Description  1 Customer (Agency)  5 Principal (Proprietary)  6 Market Maker
23002	>OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	Y	1	159	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy.  Value Description  1 Liquidity provision  0 No liquidity provision
25124	>ExecutingTrader- Qualifier	Y	1	160	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
21222	>PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	161	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
23003	>OrderAttributeRisk-Reduction	N	1	162	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether the transaction reduces risk in an objectively measurable way in accordance with Article 57 of Directive 2014/EU. The field is only applicable for commodity derivative transactions.    Value   Description   1   Risk reduction   0   No risk reduction
1724	>OrderOrigination	N	1	163	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order received from a direct access or sponsored access customer  Value Description  Order received from a direct access customer
22001	>PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	164	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	>PartyExecuting- Trader	Y	6	169	Fixed String	Owning user name.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
1	>Account	N	2	175	Fixed String	Accounts to book trades and keep positions on.  Valid characters: 1-9, \x41, \x47, \x49, \x4D, \x50, \x52

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25007	>FreeText1	N	12	177	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	>FreeText2	N	12	189	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader specific or customer-related
						comments
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23$ - $\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25009	>FreeText3	N	12	201	Fixed String	Third free-format text field for trader-
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments.
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
20096	>PartyIDTakeUp-	N	5	213	Fixed String	Take-up Member Short Name.
	TradingFirm				3	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22212	>PartyIDOrder-			210	F1 1 C 1	ì
20013	OriginationFirm	N	7	218	Fixed String	External Member ID.
20000	5 155 61	N.		225	F: 1.C. :	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
20032	>PartyIDBeneficiary	N	9	225	Fixed String	Final Beneficiary
	. D . IDD '''					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
20038	>PartyIDPosition-	N	32	234	Fixed String	'Flexible Account' information.
	Account					Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x30-\x39$ ,
						\x41-\x5A
20075	>PartyIDLocationID	N	2	266	Fixed String	Country code. Will be set to "XX" for
						non-capital letters.
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1031	>CustOrderHandling-Inst	N	1	268	Fixed String	Identifies the source of an order, in accordance with the FIA guidelines for a rate Identifier. The field is for participant use only.  Value Description  W Desk  Y Electronic  C Vendor-provided Platform billed by Executing Broker  Sponsored Access via Exchange API or FIX provided by Executing Broker  Premium Algorithmic Trading Provider billed by Executing Broker  D Other, including Otherprovided Screen  * More values
2404	>ComplianceText	N	20	269	Fixed String	This field is used to provide additional regulatory information (according to respective rules & regs, circulars and/or bilateral coordination between participant and Trading Surveillance Office).  Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39070	>Pad7	U	7	289	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

## 14.6 Basket Execution Broadcast

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa,< th=""><th>geHeaderOut&gt;</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></messa,<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: $10628$ (Trade-MatchReport, MsgType = DC)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number assigned to a non-order related T7 ETI data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related subscription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.  Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.  Value Description  0 False  1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.  Value Description  7 TES Maintenance
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description  1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
<messa,< td=""><td>geBody&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	geBody>					
25161	BasketTrdMatchID	Υ	8	40	unsigned int	System defined Basket ID
60	TransactTime	Υ	8	48	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.

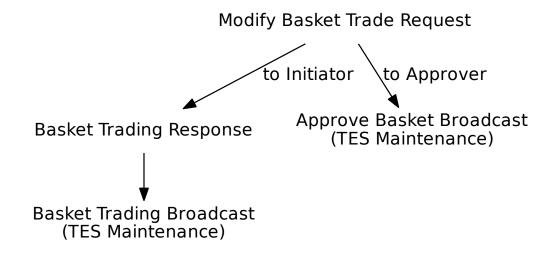
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25167	BasketExecID	Y	4	56	unsigned int	System generated transaction ID for a
						Basket transaction
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	60	signed int	Product identifier.
28899	BasketProfileID	N	4	64	unsigned int	ID of the Basket profile, applicable
						only for Basket of Equity Total Return
						Futures(TrdType(828)=1010)
828	TrdType	Y	2	68	unsigned int	Type of Basket trade.
						Value Description
						Basket of Equity Total Re-
						turn Futures
						1011 Equity Bespoke Baskets
856	TradeReportType	Y	1	70	unsigned int	Type of Trade Report
						Value Description
						2 Accept
1889	NoInstrmtMatchSides	Y	1	71	Counter	Number of instrument match sides
1011	MessageEventSource	Y	1	72	char	Receiver of a message.
						Value Description
						A Broadcast to approver
26162	BasketSideTrade-	N	20	73	Fixed String	User defined Basket trade ID
	ReportID				_	Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
39030	Pad3	U	3	93	Fixed String	not used
<bask< td=""><td>ketExecGrp&gt; Cardinality</td><td>: 1-199</td><td>, Reco</td><td>ord cou</td><td>ınter: NoInstrmtN</td><td>MatchSides</td></bask<>	ketExecGrp> Cardinality	: 1-199	, Reco	ord cou	ınter: NoInstrmtN	MatchSides
2489	>PackageID	Υ	4	96	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade
						i.e. TES trade ID.
1898	>SideMarket-	Y	4	100	signed int	Product ID
1090	SegmentID	ī	4	100	signed int	Froduct ID
70	>AllocID	Y	4	104	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a TES Trade side.
1008	>SideTrdSubTyp	Y	2	108	unsigned int	Sub-type of a trade type
						Value Description
						2001 Block Trade
						2004 Trade at Market
39020	>Pad2	U	2	110	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

## 14.7 Modify Basket Trade Request

This message is sent to the service "T7 Entry".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10621 (Trade-MatchReport, MsgType = DC)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the participant for requests sent to the gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>	'				
25161	BasketTrdMatchID	Υ	8	24	unsigned int	System defined Basket ID
25167	BasketExecID	Y	4	32	unsigned int	System generated transaction ID for a Basket transaction
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	36	signed int	Product identifier.
200	MaturityMonthYear	Υ	4	40	LocalMonthYear	CMbonth year code for expiry YYYYMM
28899	BasketProfileID	N	4	44	unsigned int	ID of the Basket profile, applicable only for Basket of Equity Total Return Futures(TrdType(828)=1010)

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
828	TrdType	Υ	2	48	unsigned int	Type of Basket trade.
						Value Description
						1010 Basket of Equity Total Return Futures
						1011 Equity Bespoke Baskets
25169	NoBasketSideAlloc	Y	2	50	Counter	Number of trade match sides
856	TradeReportType	Υ	1	52	unsigned int	Type of Trade Report
						Value Description
						5 No/Was (Replaced)
25165	NoBasketRootParty- Grps	Y	1	53	Counter	Number of Basket Root Parties
1889	NoInstrmtMatchSides	Υ	1	54	Counter	Number of instrument match sides
25168	BasketTradeReport- Text	N	20	55	Fixed String	User defined text message field Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
571	TradeReportID	N	20	75	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of
						the TES response and TES broadcast.
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
39000	Pad1	U	1	95	Fixed String	not used
<bask< td=""><td>ketRootPartyGrp&gt; Cardi</td><td>nality: 2</td><td>2-2, R</td><td>Record</td><td>counter: NoBaske</td><td>etRootPartyGrps</td></bask<>	ketRootPartyGrp> Cardi	nality: 2	2-2, R	Record	counter: NoBaske	etRootPartyGrps
1122	>RootPartySub- IDType	Y	2	96	unsigned int	RootParty sub-type
	71.					Value Description
						4001 Buyer
						4002 Seller
	>RootPartyContra-					
22417	Firm	Y	5	98	Fixed String	The identifier of the member counter-
	1 11111					party institution.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22437	>RootPartyContra-	Y	6	103	Fixed String	The identifier of the trader counter-
	Trader				9	party.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
26162	>BasketSideTrade-	N	20	109	Fixed String	User defined Basket trade ID
20102	ReportID	14		109	Tineu Juling	Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
39070	>Pad7	U	7	129	Fixed String	not used
<instr< td=""><td>mtMatchSideGrp&gt; Card</td><td>dinality:</td><td>1 - 199</td><td>9, Reco</td><td>ord counter: NoIn</td><td>strmtMatchSides</td></instr<>	mtMatchSideGrp> Card	dinality:	1 - 199	9, Reco	ord counter: NoIn	strmtMatchSides
48	>SecurityID	Υ	8	0	signed int	Instrument identifier.
31	>LastPx	Υ	8	8	PriceType	Price of this fill.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
483	>TransBkdTime	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Time of Commencement, the time
						when an Off-Book trade was con-
						cluded outside the T7 System. There
						is a market specific validation of Time
						of Commencement by the T7 back-
						end.
2589	>RelatedClosePrice	N	8	24	floatDecimal6	User defined index price.
						To be set for TrdType (1004) Trade
						at Market [mandatory].
2489	>PackageID	N	4	32	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade
						i.e. TES trade ID.
1898	>SideMarket-	Y	4	36	signed int	Product ID
	SegmentID				_	
1008	>SideTrdSubTyp	Y	2	40	unsigned int	Sub-type of a trade type
						Value Description
						2001 Block Trade
						2004 Trade at Market
1227	>ProductComplex	Y	1	42	unsigned int	This field qualifies an instrument type
						on T7.
						Value Description
						1 Simple instrument
1390	>TradePublish-	Y	1	43	unsigned int	Indicates if a trade should be reported
	Indicator					via the market reporting service.
						Value Description
						0 Do Not Publish Trade
						1 Publish Trade
						1 Fublish Trade
25166	>InstrmtMatchSideID	Υ	1	44	unsigned int	ID to map element of InstrmtMatch-
						SideGrp and BasketSideAllocGrp
25163	>EffectOnBasket	N	1	45	unsigned int	Transaction effect on a basket
						Value Description
						1 Add volume
						2 Remove volume
28583	>TradeReportText	N	20	46	Fixed String	User defined TES ID.
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
39060	>Pad6	U	6	66	Fixed String	not used
<bask< td=""><td>etSideAllocGrp&gt; Cardin</td><td>ality: 1</td><td>- 398,</td><td>Record</td><td>d counter: NoBasi</td><td>ketSideAlloc</td></bask<>	etSideAllocGrp> Cardin	ality: 1	- 398,	Record	d counter: NoBasi	ketSideAlloc
80	>AllocQty	Y	8	0	Qty	Quantity of the particular trade side
						in the TES trade.

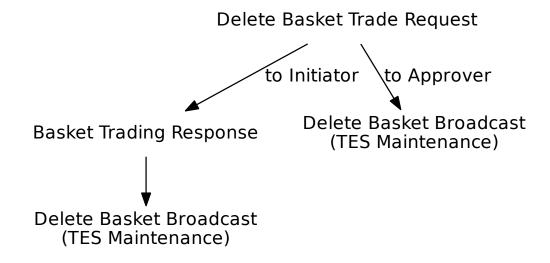
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
467	>IndividualAllocID	N	4	8	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a TES trade side.
803	>PartySubIDType	Y	2	12	unsigned int	Party sub-type
						Value Description
						14001 Buyer
						14002 Seller
54	>Side	Y	1	14	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
25166	>InstrmtMatchSideID	Y	1	15	unsigned int	ID to map element of InstrmtMatch-
						SideGrp and BasketSideAllocGrp
1840	>TradeAllocStatus	U	1	16	unsigned int	not used
22001	>PartyExecutingFirm	Υ	5	17	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	>PartyExecuting-	Υ	6	22	Fixed String	Owning user name.
22012	Trader	ı	U		r ixeu String	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39040	> Dad4	U	4	28	Eivad String	,
39040	>Pad4	U	4	∠8	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

### 14.8 Delete Basket Trade Request

This message is sent to the service "T7 Entry".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10622 (Trade-
						${\sf MatchReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf DC)}$
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>		,			
25161	BasketTrdMatchID	Y	8	24	unsigned int	System defined Basket ID
25167	BasketExecID	Υ	4	32	unsigned int	System generated transaction ID for a
						Basket transaction
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	36	signed int	Product identifier.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
828	TrdType	Y	2	40	unsigned int	Type of Basket trade.
						Value Description
						1010 Basket of Equity Total Re-
						turn Futures
						1011 Equity Bespoke Baskets
856	TradeReportType	Y	1	42	unsigned int	Type of Trade Report
						Value Description
						6 Trade Report Cancel
571	TradeReportID	N	20	43	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of
						the TES response and TES broadcast.
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
39000	Pad1	U	1	63	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

## 14.9 Delete Basket Broadcast

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: $10626$ (Trade-MatchReport, MsgType = DC)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number assigned to a non-order related T7 ETI data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related subscription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.  Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.  Value Description  0 False  1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.  Value Description  7 TES Maintenance
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description  1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
25161	BasketTrdMatchID	Y	8	40	unsigned int	System defined Basket ID
60	TransactTime	Υ	8	48	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	56	signed int	Product identifier.
25167	BasketExecID	Y	4	60	unsigned int	System generated transaction ID for a
						Basket transaction
28899	BasketProfileID	N	4	64	unsigned int	ID of the Basket profile, applicable
						only for Basket of Equity Total Return
						Futures(TrdType(828)=1010)
828	TrdType	Y	2	68	unsigned int	Type of Basket trade.
						Value Description
						Basket of Equity Total Re-
						1010 turn Futures
						1011 Equity Bespoke Baskets
285	DeleteReason	Y	1	70	unsigned int	Reason for deletion.
						Value Description
						Deletion via the TES Delete
						Request
						Automatic deletion due to
						TES Activity State Change
						102 Automatic deletion due to in-
						strument expiration
						103 Deletion caused by Clear-ing/Risk stop
						Deletion caused by Trading
						104 stop
						105 Deletion of Instrument
						106 Suspension of Instrument
						Deletion caused by a pre-
						trade risk event
						108 Basket amendment cancelled
						Amendment cancelled by
						user action
						Compression cancelled by
						service provider
						Compression cancelled by
						system
1011	MessageEventSource	Y	1	71	char	Receiver of a message.
						Value Description
						I Broadcast to initiator
						A Broadcast to approver

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

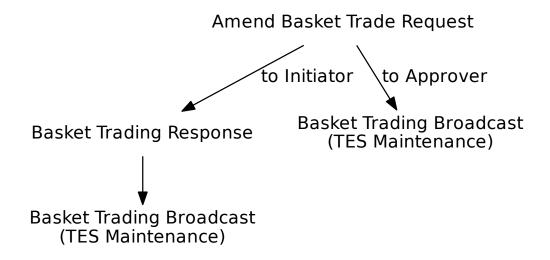
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
571	TradeReportID	N	20	72	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of
						the TES response and TES broadcast.
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
39040	Pad4	U	4	92	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

### 14.10 Amend Basket Trade Request

This message is sent to the service "T7 Entry".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa,< td=""><td>geHeaderIn&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10629 (Trade-
						$\label{eq:matchReport} \mbox{MatchReport, MsgType} = \mbox{DC})$
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>	•				
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
<messa,< td=""><td>geBody&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	geBody>					
25161	BasketTrdMatchID	Υ	8	24	unsigned int	System defined Basket ID
25167	BasketExecID	Υ	4	32	unsigned int	System generated transaction ID for a
						Basket transaction
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	36	signed int	Product identifier.
200	MaturityMonthYear	Υ	4	40	LocalMonthYear	CMbonth year code for expiry YYYYMM
28899	BasketProfileID	N	4	44	unsigned int	ID of the Basket profile, applicable
						only for Basket of Equity Total Return
						Futures(TrdType(828)=1010)

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
828	TrdType	Υ	2	48	unsigned int	Type of Basket trade.
						Value Description
						Basket of Equity Total Re-
						turn Futures
						1011 Equity Bespoke Baskets
		.,				
25169		Y	2	50	Counter	Number of trade match sides
856	TradeReportType	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Type of Trade Report
						Value Description
						0 Submit
	BasketTradeReport-					
25173	Type	Y	1	53	unsigned int	Basket operation
	1,74.2					Value Description
						4 Addendum
						5 No/Was (Substitute)
	Na Da alvat Da at Davit					
25165	NoBasketRootParty- Grps	Y	1	54	Counter	Number of Basket Root Parties
1889		Y	1	55	Counter	Number of instrument match sides
	BasketTradeReport-					
25168	Text	N	20	56	Fixed String	User defined text message field
E71	Tue de De a ent ID	N	20	76	Fixed String	Valid characters: \x01-\x7E  User defined transaction ID. Part of
571	TradeReportID	IN	20	70	Fixed String	the TES response and TES broadcast.
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
<bask< td=""><td>ı xetRootPartyGrp&gt; Cardi</td><td>nality: 2</td><td>2-2, R</td><td>Record (</td><td>counter: NoBaske</td><td>1 2 2</td></bask<>	ı xetRootPartyGrp> Cardi	nality: 2	2-2, R	Record (	counter: NoBaske	1 2 2
1122	>RootPartySub-	Y	2	96		Do at Danty sub-true
1122	IDType	Y	2	90	unsigned int	RootParty sub-type
						Value Description
						4001 Buyer
						4002 Seller
00:1=	>RootPartyContra-			0.5		
22417	Firm	Y	5	98	Fixed String	The identifier of the member counter-
						party institution.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
	>RootPartyContra-					
22437	Trader	Y	6	103	Fixed String	The identifier of the trader counter-
						party.
	> DardortCideT edi					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
26162	>BasketSideTrade-	N	20	109	Fixed String	User defined Basket trade ID
	ReportID					Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
39070	>Pad7	U	7	129	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<instr< td=""><td>mtMatchSideGrp&gt; Card</td><td>linality:</td><td>1 - 199</td><td>), Reco</td><td></td><td>strmtMatchSides</td></instr<>	mtMatchSideGrp> Card	linality:	1 - 199	), Reco		strmtMatchSides
48	>SecurityID	Υ	8	0	signed int	Instrument identifier.
31	>LastPx	Υ	8	8	PriceType	Price of this fill.
483	>TransBkdTime	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Time of Commencement, the time
						when an Off-Book trade was con-
						cluded outside the T7 System. There
						is a market specific validation of Time
						of Commencement by the T7 back-
						end.
2589	>RelatedClosePrice	N	8	24	floatDecimal6	User defined index price.
						To be set for TrdType (1004) Trade
						at Market [mandatory].
2489	0	U	4	32	unsigned int	not used
1898	>SideMarket-	Y	4	36	signed int	Product ID
	SegmentID		_		_	
1008	>SideTrdSubTyp	Y	2	40	unsigned int	Sub-type of a trade type
						Value Description
						2001 Block Trade
						2004 Trade at Market
100=		.,				
1227	>ProductComplex	Y	1	42	unsigned int	This field qualifies an instrument type
						on T7.
						Value Description
						1 Simple instrument
	>TradePublish-					
1390	Indicator	Y	1	43	unsigned int	Indicates if a trade should be reported
						via the market reporting service.
						Value Description
						0 Do Not Publish Trade
						1 Publish Trade
25166	>InstrmtMatchSideID	Y	1	44	unsigned int	ID to map element of InstrmtMatch-
05166	F O. F	N.	-	4.5		SideGrp and BasketSideAllocGrp
25163	>EffectOnBasket	N	1	45	unsigned int	Transaction effect on a basket
						Value Description
						1 Add volume
						2 Remove volume
28583	> Trada Danast Taxt	N	20	46	Fixed String	User defined TES ID.
20000	>TradeReportText	IN	∠∪	40	I ixed String	Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
39060	>Pad6	U	6	66	Fixed String	not used
	retSideAllocGrp> Cardin					
\ Dask	etoluenilocorp> caruin	anty. 1	- 330,	NECUI	a counter. NODASI	Recorded

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
80	>AllocQty	Y	8	0	Qty	Quantity of the particular trade side
						in the TES trade.
467	>IndividualAllocID	U	4	8	unsigned int	not used
803	>PartySubIDType	Y	2	12	unsigned int	Party sub-type
						Value Description
						14001 Buyer
						14002 Seller
54	>Side	Y	1	14	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
25166	>InstrmtMatchSideID	Y	1	15	unsigned int	ID to map element of InstrmtMatch-
						SideGrp and BasketSideAllocGrp
1840	>TradeAllocStatus	U	1	16	unsigned int	not used
22001	>PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	17	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	>PartyExecuting-	Υ	6	22	Fixed String	Owning user name.
	Trader	'			Tixou Juning	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39040	>Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Derivatives Message Reference	Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

### 15 Other

### 15.1 Trade Notification

The Trade Notification message is the legally binding confirmation for a trade. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Trade Notifications.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa,< td=""><td>geHeaderOut&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10500 (Trade-
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE)}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Υ	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5948	PartitionID	Υ	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						1 Trade
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
	geBody>	'			<b>3.</b>	·
	SecurityID	Υ	8	40	signed int	Instrument identifier.
1650	-	N	8	48	signed int	Instrument identifier of the original T7
						strategy.
44	Price	N	8	56	PriceType	Limit price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Limit (2) or Stop Limit (4).
31	LastPx	Y	8	64	PriceType	Price of this fill.
32	LastQty	Y	8	72	Qty	Quantity executed in this fill.
28585	SideLastPx	N	8	80	PriceType	Fill price for the original T7 strategy.
1009	SideLastQty	N	8	88	Qty	Fill quantity for the original T7 strat-
						egy.
1596	ClearingTradePrice	N	8	96	PriceType	Price in clearing notation which can
						be preliminary or final depending on
						TradeReportType (856).
28736	ClearingTradeQty	N	8	104	Qty	Quantity in clearing notation.
60	TransactTime	Y	8	112	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
37	OrderID	N	8	120	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 system.
11	ClOrdID	N	8	128	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier.For
						quotes the QuoteMsgID (1166) is pro-
151				100		vided in the trade notification.
151	LeavesQty	N	8	136	Qty	Remaining quantity of the order at the
						time of the execution.If the order has
						been executed partially this field con-
						tains the non-executed quantity. A re-
						maining size of 0 indicates that the order is fully matched or no longer ac-
						tive.
14	CumQty	N	8	144	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
1	Cumqty	'	O	- · ·	Qty	der.
20403	RootPartyIDClientID	N	8	152	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field
	TROOTI UITYID EHEHTID	'-			ansigned in	(ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to
						identify the client of an order for agent
						account of the member or participant
						of the trading venue.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	160	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data
						Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used
						to identify the person or algorithm
						within the member or participant of
						the trading venue who is responsible
						for the execution of the transaction re-
						sulting from the order.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
	RootParty-					
20522	IDInvestmentDecision-	N	8	168	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision
	Maker					within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section
						A)) is the code used to identify the
						person or the algorithm within the
						member or participant of the Trading
						Venue who is responsible for the in-
						vestment decision.
810	UnderlyingPx	N	8	176	PriceType	Underlying price associated with a
						derivative instrument.
1003	TradeID	Y	4	184	unsigned int	Uniquely identifies all order leg allo-
						cations referring to the same match
						event, simple instrument and price.
1126	OrigTradeID	N	4	188	unsigned int	In case of a trade rever-
						sal/modification this field provides
						the original trade identifier.
20459	RootParty-	Y	4	192	unsigned int	Business Unit ID.
20455	IDExecutingUnit	N.	4	106		C · ID
20455	RootPartyIDSessionID	N	4	196	unsigned int	Session ID.
20412	RootParty-	N	4	200	unsigned int	Owning User ID.
	IDExecutingTrader RootPartyIDClearing-					
25026	Unit	Y	4	204	unsigned int	Clearing Business Unit ID.
1300		Y	4	208	signed int	Product identifier.
1649		N	4	212	signed int	Product identifier of the original T7
1049	Related Symbol	IN	4	212	signed int	strategy.
1506	SideTradeID	Y	4	216	unsigned int	Private trade identifier of an order or
1500	Side Hadeib	·	•	210	unsigned int	quote match step.
28582	MatchDate	Y	4	220	LocalMktDate	Business day of the match event.
880	TrdMatchID	Υ	4	224	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level
			-			(match step) of a match event; it is
						used for public trade reporting.
1851	StrategyLinkID	N	4	228	unsigned int	Identifier that links all trades resulting
						from a match step of a strategy order.
748	TotNumTradeReports	N	4	232	signed int	Number of leg executions of the orig-
	,				-	inal strategy order.
762	SecuritySubType	N	4	236	signed int	Sub-type qualification/identification
						of the SecurityType
	I			1	l	

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
442	MultiLegReporting- Type	N	1	240	unsigned int	Indicates if the trade resulted from a single order or a multi leg instrument.
						Value Description  1 Single instrument  2 Complex instrument
856	TradeReportType	Y	1	241	unsigned int	Identifies the type of trade notification.  Value Description  0 Submit  1 Alleged  5 No/Was (Replaced)  7 (Locked-In) Trade Break
830	TransferReason	Y	1	242	unsigned int	Identifies the role for which the trade notification is received.  Value Description  1 Owner  2 Clearer
20432	RootParty- IDBeneficiary	N	9	243	Fixed String	Final Beneficiary.  Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
20496	RootPartyIDTakeUp- TradingFirm	N	5	252	Fixed String	Take-up Member Short Name. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
20413	RootPartyIDOrder- OriginationFirm	N	7	257	Fixed String	External Member ID.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
574	MatchType	N	1	264	unsigned int	The point in the matching process at
						which this trade was matched. The
						value 3 (reporting from recognized
						markets) represents trades entered by
						Market Supervision
						Value Description
						Confirmed Trade Report (re-
						3 porting from recognized mar-
						kets)
						4 Auto-match incoming order
						5 Cross Auction
						7 Call Auction
						11 Auto match resting order
						13 Liquidity Improvement Cross
28610	MatchSubType	N	1	265	unsigned int	Indicates the auction type the trade
						originates from.Not filled for un-
						crossing, i.e.when a complex instru-
						ment switches to the instrument state
						"Continuous".
						Value Description
						1 Opening auction
						2 Closing auction
						3 Intraday auction
						4 Circuit Breaker auction
						6 CLIP matching outside BBO
54	Side	Y	1	266	unsigned int	Side of the trade. Leg executions
	Jide	'	1	200	ansigned int	of sell orders for complex instruments
						will have an inverted value compared
						to the signature.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1444		N	1	267	unsigned int	Order initiator is passive or aggressive or other  Value Description  1 Added liquidity (passive)  Removed liquidity (aggres- 2 sive, includes triggered or- ders)  Auction (includes VDO
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	268	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a market maker.  Value Description  1 Customer (Agency)  5 Principal (Proprietary)  6 Market Maker
1724	G	N	1	269	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order received from a direct access or sponsored access customer  Value Description  Order received from a direct access customer
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	N	1	270	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy.  Value Description  1 Liquidity provision  0 No liquidity provision

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
23003	OrderAttributeRisk-Reduction	Z	1	271	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether the transaction reduces risk in an objectively measurable way in accordance with Article 57 of Directive 2014/EU. The field is only applicable for commodity derivative transactions.    Value   Description   1   Risk reduction   0   No risk reduction
25124	ExecutingTrader- Qualifier	N	1	272	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
21622	RootParty- IDInvestmentDecision- MakerQualifier	N	1	273	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
1	Account	N	2	274	Fixed String	Accounts to book trades and keep positions on.  Valid characters: 1-9, \x41, \x47, \x49, \x4D, \x50, \x52
20438	RootPartyIDPosition- Account	N	32	276	Fixed String	'Flexible Account' information. Valid characters: $\xspace \times 20$ , $\xspace \times 30-\xspace \times 41-\xspace \times 5A$

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
77	PositionEffect	N	1	308	char	Field is used for T7 position management purposes and indicates whether the order is submitted to open or close a position.  Value Description  C Close  O Open
1031	CustOrderHandling-Inst	N	1	309	Fixed String	Identifies the source of an order, in accordance with the FIA guidelines for a rate Identifier. The field is for participant use only.  Value Description  W Desk  Y Electronic  C Vendor-provided Platform billed by Executing Broker  Sponsored Access via Exchange API or FIX provided by Executing Broker  Premium Algorithmic Trading Provider billed by Executing Broker  D Other, including Otherprovided Screen  * More values
25007	FreeText1	N	12	310	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments  Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	322	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments  Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25009	FreeText3	N	12	334	Fixed String	Third free-format text field for trader-specific or customer-related comments.  Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
1115	OrderCategory	N	1	346	char	Indicates if the trade notification results from an order or quote.  Value Description  1 Order  2 Quote
40	OrdType	N	1	347	unsigned int	Order type.  Value Description  1 Market  2 Limit
28587	Related Product-Complex	N	1	348	unsigned int	Instrument type of the orginal T7 strategy.  Value Description  2 Standard Option Strategy  Non-Standard Option Strategy  4 Volatility Strategy  5 Futures Spread  6 Inter-Product Spread  7 Standard Future Strategy  8 Pack and Bundle  9 Strip
28586	OrderSide	N	1	349	unsigned int	Side of the order in the original T7 strategy.  Value Description  1 Buy 2 Sell
22421	RootPartyClearing- Organization	Y	4	350	Fixed String	Clearing House Short Name.  Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
22401	RootPartyExecuting- Firm	Y	5	354	Fixed String	Participant Short Name.  Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x22$ - $\x7B$ , $\x7D$ , $\x7E$
22412	RootPartyExecuting- Trader	N	6	359	Fixed String	Owning User Short Name.  Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
22404	RootPartyClearing- Firm	Y	5	365	Fixed String	Clearing Member Short Name.  Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
1903	RegulatoryTradelD	N	52	370	Fixed String	TVTIC - Trading Venue Transaction Identification Code Valid characters: 0-9, A-Z, a-z
20473	RootParty- IDExecutionVenue	N	4	422	Fixed String	Market Segment Identification Code Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39060	Pad6	U	6	426	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1	Deutsche Börse Group
·	Deutsene Borse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	D 111 101 -00 0 10100000 0-
Derivatives Message Reference	Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

## 15.2 Trade Notification Status

This message informs about the end of the Trade Notification stream for the respective business day.

SendingTime   Y   A   D   Unsigned int cluding this field.	Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
Cluding this field.   Cluding this field.   Cluding this field.	< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
28500   TemplateID	9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
Sage layout. Value: 10501 (Trading-SessionStatus, MsgType = h)							cluding this field.
SessionStatus, MsgType = h   SessionStatus, MsgType = h   SessionStatus, MsgType = h   Septiment   SessionStatus, MsgType = h   Septiment   Septimen	28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
39020 Pad2							sage layout. Value: 10501 (Trading-
SendingTime							${\sf SessionStatus},\ {\sf MsgType} = {\sf h})$
SendingTime	39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
the gateway  1181 ApplSeqNum Y 8 16 unsigned int Application sequence number assigned to a non-order related T7 ETI data stream.  28727 ApplSubID N 4 24 unsigned int Unique ID assigned by the T7 system during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related subscription.  5948 PartitionID Y 2 28 unsigned int Grouping of T7 products.  Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.  1352 ApplResendFlag Y 1 30 unsigned int Indicates a retransmission message.  Value Description  0 False  1 True  1180 ApplID Y 1 31 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description  1 Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description  1 Last Message  39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used	<rbch< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
ApplSeqNum	52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
Signed to a non-order related T7 ETI data stream.							•
ApplSubID	1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	
ApplSubID							
during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related subscription.  5948 PartitionID Y 2 28 unsigned int Grouping of T7 products. Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.  1352 ApplResendFlag Y 1 30 unsigned int Indicates a retransmission message.  Value Description  0 False  1 True  1180 ApplID Y 1 31 unsigned int Identifier for an ETI data stream.  Value Description  1 Trade  893 LastFragment Y 1 32 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description  1 Trade  132 Unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description  1 Last Message							
to link broadcasts to the related subscription.  5948 PartitionID Y 2 28 unsigned int Grouping of T7 products. Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.  1352 ApplResendFlag Y 1 30 unsigned int Indicates a retransmission message.  Value Description  0 False  1 True  1180 ApplID Y 1 31 unsigned int Identifier for an ETI data stream.  Value Description  1 Trade  893 LastFragment Y 1 32 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description  1 U 7 33 Fixed String not used	28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	, , , ,
Seription   Seription   Seription   Seription   Seription   Seription   Seription   Seription   Service   Appl   Service   Availability and Retransmit requests.							
South   Partition   Partitio							
Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.  1352 ApplResendFlag  Y  1  30 unsigned int  Indicates a retransmission message.  Value Description  0 False  1 True  1180 ApplID  Y  1  31 unsigned int  Value Description  1 Trade  893 LastFragment  Y  1  32 unsigned int  Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description  1 Last Message  39070 Pad7  U  7  33 Fixed String not used	5040	5 15			20		<u> </u>
ApplResendFlag	5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	
ApplResendFlag  Y  1 30 unsigned int Indicates a retransmission message.  Value Description  0 False  1 True  1180 ApplID  Y  1 31 unsigned int Identifier for an ETI data stream.  Value Description  1 Trade  893 LastFragment  Y  1 32 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description  1 Last Message  39070 Pad7  U  7 33 Fixed String not used							
Value   Description	1252	A ID IEI	V	1	20		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
180   ApplID   Y   1   31   Unsigned int   Identifier for an ETI data stream.   Value   Description   1   Trade	1352	AppikesendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	_
1180 ApplID Y 1 31 unsigned int Udentifier for an ETI data stream.  Value Description 1 Trade  893 LastFragment Y 1 32 unsigned int last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description 1 Last Message  39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used							· ·
1180 ApplID Y 1 31 unsigned int Value Description  893 LastFragment Y 1 32 unsigned int last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description  Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description  1 Last Message  39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used							0 False
893 LastFragment  Y  1  32 unsigned int last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description  Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description  1 Last Message  39070 Pad7  U  7  33 Fixed String not used							1 True
893 LastFragment  Y  1  32 unsigned int last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description  Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description  1 Last Message  39070 Pad7  U  7  33 Fixed String not used	1100	AnniiD		1	21	uncianed int	Identifier for an ETI data stream
893 LastFragment  Y  1  32 unsigned int last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description  1 Last Message  39070 Pad7  U  7  33 Fixed String not used	1100	AppliD	"	1	31	unsigned int	
893 LastFragment  Y  1  32 unsigned int last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description  1 Last Message  39070 Pad7  U  7  33 Fixed String not used							
last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description  1 Last Message  39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used							1 Trade
last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description  1 Last Message  39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used	803	LastFragment		1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description  1 Last Message  39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used	033	Lasti ragilient	'	_	52	unsigned int	_
transaction.  Value Description  1 Last Message  39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used							. ,
Value   Description   1   Last Message							
1   Last Message   39070   Pad7   U   7   33   Fixed String   not used							
39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used							
							Last iviessage
	39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
N IVICADRE CEDULY /							

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1368	TradSesEvent	Y	1	40	unsigned int	Trading session event type.
						Value Description  104 End of Service
39070	Pad7	U	7	41	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Derivatives Message Reference	Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

# 15.3 Trading Session Event

For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Trading Session Events.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
<messa< td=""><td colspan="8"><messageheaderout></messageheaderout></td></messa<>	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>							
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-		
						cluding this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-		
						sage layout. Value: 10307 (Trading-		
						${\sf SessionStatus},\ {\sf MsgType} = {\sf h)}$		
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used		
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>							
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.		
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-		
						tification message from the Matching		
						Engine		
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by		
						the gateway		
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	32	unsigned int	Only set for Listener Data.		
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.		
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-		
						ability and Retransmit requests.		
28704	ApplMsgID	Y	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-		
						signed to an order or quote event.		
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.		
						Value Description		
						4 Session Data		
						5 Listener Data		
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.		
						Value Description		
						0 False		
						1 True		
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the		
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of		
						messages belonging to one dedicated		
						transaction.		
						Value Description		
						1 Last Message		
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used		
	geBody>	U	'	31	Tixed String	not used		
< IVIESSA	geDouy/							

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1300	MarketSegmentID	N	4	64	signed int	Product identifier.
75	TradeDate	N	4	68	LocalMktDate	Business date.
1368	TradSesEvent	Y	1	72	unsigned int	Trading session event type.
						Value Description
						101 Start of Service
						102 Market Reset
						103 End of Restatement
						104 End of Service
						105 Service Resumed
28722	RefApplLastMsgID	N	16	73	data	Last persisted application message
						identifier in case of a Market Reset
						event.
39070	Pad7	U	7	89	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Derivatives Message Reference	Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

#### 15.4 Mass Cancellation Event

This message informs about the cancellation of orders and/or quotes because of a system event. While Quotes are always deleted, the deletion of orders (Standard/Lean) is indicated by the ExecInst (18) field.

For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Mass Cancellation Events.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10308 (Order-
						${\sf MassActionReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf BZ)}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>					
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-
						tification message from the Matching
						Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	32	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-
						signed to an order or quote event.
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						4 Session Data
						5 Listener Data
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070		U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>					_
	MassActionReportID	Y	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
	SecurityID	N	8	72	signed int	Instrument identifier.
1300		Y	4	80	signed int	Product identifier.
28721	MassActionReason	Y	1	84	unsigned int	Reason for mass cancellation.
						Value Description
						105 Product State Halt
						106 Product State Holiday
						107 Instrument Suspended
						109 Complex Instrument Deletion
						110 Volatility Interruption
						Product temporarily not
						tradeable
10		N.		0.5		
18	ExecInst	N	1	85	unsigned int	Cancellation scope for orders. Quotes
						are always cancelled by Mass Cancellation Events.'No value' indicates no
						order cancellation.
						Value Description
						Persistent Order (FIX value 'H')
						Non-persistent Order (FIX
						value 'Q')
						Persistent and non-persistent
						3 orders affected (FIX value 'H
						Q')
39020	Pad2	U	2	86	Fixed String	not used
39020	radZ	U		00	rixed String	not used

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

## 15.5 Pre-Trade Risk Limits Definition Request

This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".

Pre-Trade Risk Limits Definition Request



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderIn&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10312 (PartyRisk-LimitsRequest, MsgType = CL)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the participant for requests sent to the gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
25205	NettingCoefficient	N	8	24	floatDecimal4	Weighting factor used in the Extended PTRL consumption calculation. Default value is 10000 for trading members and 0 for clearing members.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	32	signed int	Product identifier.
1533	RiskLimitPlatform	Y	1	36	unsigned int	Scope for Pre-Trade risk limits  Value Description  0 On-Book  1 Off-Book(TES)
31669	NoRiskLimitsQty	Y	1	37	Counter	
1672	PartyDetailStatus	N	1	38	unsigned int	Member status.  Value Description  0 Active  1 Suspend

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28775	RiskLimitGroup	N	3	39	Fixed String	User Pre-Trade risk group
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22259	PartyDetailExecuting- Unit	N	5	42	Fixed String	Detail BusinessUnit name
20000	D. I1	- 11	1	47	F:	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39000		U	1	47	Fixed String	not used
<risk< td=""><td>LimitQtyGrp&gt; Cardinali</td><td>ty: 0-2,</td><td>Reco</td><td>rd cou</td><td>nter: NoRiskLimit</td><td>tsQty</td></risk<>	LimitQtyGrp> Cardinali	ty: 0-2,	Reco	rd cou	nter: NoRiskLimit	tsQty
28777	>RiskLimitQty	N	8	48	Qty	Risk limit quantity - Special cases:
						leave empty for delete/reset limit, set
						0 for no further trading
1530	>RiskLimitType	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Type of risk limits
						Value Description
						4 Long limit
						5 Short limit
39070	>Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

# 15.6 Pre-Trade Risk Limit Response

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10313 (PartyRisk-
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
	sponseHeaderME>			ı		
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the gateway
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	Υ	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a
						message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-
						ways by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39030	Pad3	U	3	53	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>		5		Tixed String	not used
	RiskLimitReportID	Υ	8	56	unsigned int	ID of a PartyRiskLimitReport
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	64	signed int	Product identifier.
1669	-	Y	1	68	Counter	
1672		Y	1	69	unsigned int	Member status.
	,					Value Description
						0 Active
						1 Suspend
						Juspenu
	I.				I .	

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1533	RiskLimitPlatform	Υ	1	70	unsigned int	Scope for Pre-Trade risk limits
						Value Description
						0 On-Book
						1 Off-Book(TES)
22259	PartyDetailExecuting-	Y	5	71	Fixed String	Detail BusinessUnit name
	Unit					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39040	Pad4	U	4	76	Fixed String	not used
<risk< td=""><td>_ LimitsRptGrp&gt; Cardinal</td><td>lity: 0-6</td><td>54, Red</td><td>cord co</td><td>ounter: NoRiskLin</td><td>nits</td></risk<>	_ LimitsRptGrp> Cardinal	lity: 0-6	54, Red	cord co	ounter: NoRiskLin	nits
28777	>RiskLimitQty	N	8	80	Qty	Risk limit quantity
28779	>RiskLimitOpenQty	N	8	88	Qty	Open quantity for orders or TES
						trades
28780	>RiskLimitNet-	N	8	96	Qty	Net position quantity for a requested
20700	PositionQty	'	O		Qty	pre-trade risk limit scope
25205	>NettingCoefficient	N	8	104	floatDecimal4	Weighting factor used in the Extended
	- Notting coemercing			10.		PTRL consumption calculation. De-
						fault value is 10000 for trading mem-
						bers and 0 for clearing members.
1530	>RiskLimitType	Υ	1	112	unsigned int	Type of risk limits
	, ,					Value Description
						4 Long limit
						5 Short limit
						3 Short lillit
00776	>RiskLimit-		-	110		
28776	RequestingPartyRole	Y	1	113	unsigned int	Requesting party role for a pre-trade risk limit
						Value Description
						4 requested by Clearing firm
						22 requested by Exchange
						59 requested by Executing firm
	>RiskLimitViolation-					
28778	Indicator	N	1	114	unsigned int	Indicator for a pre-trade risk limit vi-
						olation
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
20775	> Dield impit C	N	3	115	Eivad Chrime	Hear Dro Trado riels areas
28775	>RiskLimitGroup	IN	3	115	Fixed String	User Pre-Trade risk group Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39020	>Pad2	U	2	118	Fixed String	not used
39020	∕Γ dU∠			110	i ixeu Stillig	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

## 15.7 Inquire Pre-Trade Risk Limits Request

This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".

Inquire Pre-Trade Risk Limits Request



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderIn&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10311 (PartyRisk-
						${\sf LimitsRequest,\ MsgType} = {\sf CL)}$
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	24	signed int	Product identifier.
1533	RiskLimitPlatform	Y	1	28	unsigned int	Scope for Pre-Trade risk limits
						Value Description
						0 On-Book
						1 Off-Book(TES)
22059	PartyExecutingUnit	N	5	29	Fixed String	Executing BusinessUnit name
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
28775	RiskLimitGroup	N	3	34	Fixed String	User Pre-Trade risk group
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39030	Pad3	U	3	37	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1 Enhanced Trading Interface	Deutsche Börse Group
Derivatives Message Reference	Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

# 15.8 Service Availability

The Service Availability message provides information on the availability of a partition. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Service Availability - partition scope.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>							
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-		
						cluding this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-		
						sage layout. Value: 10030 (User-		
						Notification, $MsgType = CB$ )		
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used		
<nrbc< td=""><td>Header&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrbc<>	Header>							
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by		
						the gateway		
28727	ApplSubID	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system		
						during broadcast subscription in order		
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-		
						scription.		
1180	ApplID	Y	1	20	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.		
						Value Description		
						3 Service Availability		
003	Large	Y	1	01		Indicates whether this manager is the		
893	LastFragment	Y	1	21	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the		
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated		
						transaction.		
						Value Description		
						0 Not Last Message		
						1 Last Message		
39020	Pad2	U	2	22	Fixed String	not used		
< Messa	geBody>				_			
25020	MatchingEngine-	N.	4	24	L IMI I D. I .	6 - 1   - 1		
25030	TradeDate	N	4	24	LocalMktDate	Current business day for Order/Quote		
	Tue de Managay Tue de					Management service.		
25031	TradeManagerTrade- Date	N	4	28	LocalMktDate	Current business day of Trades ser-		
	Date					vice.		
25032	ApplSeqTradeDate	N	4	32	LocalMktDate	Current business day of Retransmis-		
						sion of Order/Quote Events service.		
25047	T7EntryServiceTrade-	N	4	36	LocalMktDate	Current business day of T7 Entry Ser-		
255-7	Date		·		LocalivintiDate	vice.		
						V100.		

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25049	T7EntryServiceRtm- TradeDate	N	4	40	LocalMktDate	Current business day of Retransmission of T7 Entry Service.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	44	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.  Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.
25005	MatchingEngine- Status	Y	1	46	unsigned int	Order/Quote Management service: Informs if trading is active for grouping of T7 products.  Value Description 0 Unavailable 1 Available
25006	TradeManagerStatus	Y	1	47	unsigned int	Trades service: Informs about the availability of the retransmission service of trades for a grouping of T7 products.  Value Description  0 Unavailable  1 Available
28732	ApplSeqStatus	Y	1	48	unsigned int	Retransmission of Order/Quote Events service: Informs about the availability of the retransmission services for order and quote events (session data and listener data) for a grouping of T7 products.  Value Description  0 Unavailable  1 Available
25048	T7EntryServiceStatus	Y	1	49	unsigned int	T7 Entry Service: informs if TES trading is active for grouping of T7 products.  Value Description  0 Unavailable  1 Available

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25050	T7EntryServiceRtm- Status	Y	1	50	unsigned int	T7 Entry Retransmission Service: Informs about the availability of the reatrnsmission services for TES trade events.  Value Description  0 Unavailable  1 Available
39050	Pad5	U	5	51	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1							
Enhanced Trading Interface							
Derivatives Message Reference							

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

## 15.9 Service Availability Market

The Service Availability Market message provides information on the availability of a market. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Service Availability - market scope.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10044 (User-
						${\sf Notification,\ MsgType} = {\sf CB)}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
	Header>			1	ı	
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
1100				00		scription.
1180	ApplID	Y	1	20	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						10 Service Availability Market
893	LastFragment	Y	1	21	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						0 Not Last Message
						1 Last Message
39020	Pad2	U	2	22	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
	SelectiveRequestFor-					
25052	QuoteServiceTrade-	N	4	24	LocalMktDate	Business date of the Selective Service
	Date					for Quote Service.
25051	SelectiveRequestFor-	Y	1	28	unsigned int	State of the Selective Service for
	QuoteServiceStatus		_			Quote Service.
						Value Description
						0 Unavailable
						1 Available

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1									
Enhanced Trading Interface									
Derivatives Message Reference									

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25053	SelectiveRequestFor- QuoteRtmService- Status	Y	1	29	unsigned int	State of the Selective Service for Quote Retransmission Service.  Value Description  0 Unavailable  1 Available
39020	Pad2	U	2	30	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1 Enhanced Trading Interface	Deutsche Börse Group
Derivatives Message Reference	Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

#### 15.10 News

The News message provides public information from the T7 market supervision. News messages distributed without an ApplSeqNum are not part of the retransmission responses. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter News.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10031 (News,
						MsgType = B)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	N	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						2 News
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
20070	D 17	11	7	22	F: .1C: :	
39070		U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
<messa,< td=""><td>geBody&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	geBody>					

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
42	OrigTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Creation timestamp of the News mes-
						sage.
30354	VarTextLen	Y	2	48	Counter	Number of used bytes for field VarText
						(30355).
148	Headline	Υ	256	50	Fixed String	The headline of a News message.
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x22-\x7B$ ,
						\x7D, \x7E
39060	Pad6	U	6	306	Fixed String	not used
30355	VarText	N	2000	312	Variable String	News text.
						Valid characters: $\xspace \times 09$ , $\xspace \times 00$ , $\xspace \times 00$ ,
						\x20-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

## 15.11 Entitlement Notification

This message informs about entitlement updates of the business unit. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Risk Control.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10034 (Party-EntitlementsUpdateReport, MsgType = CZ)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number assigned to a non-order related T7 ETI data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	24	unsigned int	not used
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.  Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.  Value Description  0 False  1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.  Value Description  6 Risk Control
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description  1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>	1				
	TransactTime	Υ	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
75	TradeDate	Y	4	48	LocalMktDate	Business date.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20259	PartyDetail- IDExecutingUnit	Y	4	52	unsigned int	Business Unit ID.
20816	RequestingParty- IDExecutingSystem	Y	4	56	unsigned int	System ID.
						Value Description
						1 Eurex Clearing
						2 T7 trading system
1301	MarketID	N	2	60	unsigned int	Market ID.
						Value Description
						1 XEUR
						2 XEEE
						12 NODX
						* More values
1324	ListUpdateAction	Y	1	62	char	Invocation (D = Delete) or release (A = Add) of a trading limitation.
						Value Description
						A Add (Invocation)
						D Delete (Release)
22807	RequestingParty- EnteringFirm	Y	9	63	Fixed String	Entering Entity Short Name.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22804	RequestingParty- ClearingFirm	N	9	72	Fixed String	Clearing Member Short Name.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
1672	PartyDetailStatus	Υ	1	81	unsigned int	Member status.
						Value Description
						0 Active
						1 Suspend
39060	Pad6	U	6	82	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1	
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Derivatives Message Reference	

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

## 15.12 Party Action Report

A Member supervisor or T7 market supervision has stopped or released a trader or a business unit for one or all markets.

Cluding this field.   Cluding this field.	Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
Cluding this field.	< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
Sage layout. Value: 10042 (Party-ActionReport, MsgType = DI)	9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.			
ActionReport, MsgType = DI   39020   Pad2	28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
39020   Pad2							sage layout. Value: 10042 (Party-			
SendingTime							/			
SendingTime	39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
the gateway  1181 ApplSeqNum	<rbch< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>								
ApplSeqNum	52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by			
signed to a non-order related T7 ETI data stream.  28727 ApplSubID U 4 24 unsigned int not used  5948 PartitionID Y 2 28 unsigned int Selongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.  1352 ApplResendFlag Y 1 30 unsigned int Indicates a retransmission message.    Value   Description   0   False   1   True							•			
28727   ApplSubID   U   4   24   unsigned int   not used	1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int				
28727 ApplSubID										
System							data stream.			
Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.  1352 ApplResendFlag Y 1 30 unsigned int Indicates a retransmission message.    Value   Description				·		_				
ability and Retransmit requests.  1352 ApplResendFlag Y 1 30 unsigned int Indicates a retransmission message.  Value Description  0 False  1 True  1180 ApplID Y 1 31 unsigned int Identifier for an ETI data stream.  Value Description  6 Risk Control  893 LastFragment Y 1 32 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description  1 Last Message  39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used  **MessageBody**  60 TransactTime Y 8 40 UTCTimestamp Transaction timestamp.  75 TradeDate N 4 48 LocalMktDate Business date.  RequestingParty-  N 4 52 unsigned int Owning User ID	5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int				
1352   ApplResendFlag										
Value   Description										
180 ApplID	1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.			
1   True     1   True   Tru							Value Description			
1180 ApplID Y 1 31 unsigned int Identifier for an ETI data stream.    Value   Description							0 False			
Value   Description							1 True			
Value   Description										
893 LastFragment  Y 1 32 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description 1 Last Message  39070 Pad7  V 8 40 UTCTimestamp Transaction timestamp.  75 TradeDate  N 4 48 LocalMktDate Business date.  RequestingParty-  N 4 52 unsigned int Owning User ID	1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int				
893 LastFragment  Y  1  32 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description  1 Last Message  39070 Pad7  U  7  33 Fixed String not used <a href="MessageBody">MessageBody"&gt;MessageBody</a> 60 TransactTime  Y  8  40 UTCTimestamp Transaction timestamp.  75 TradeDate  N  4  48 LocalMktDate Business date.  20812  RequestingParty-  N  4  52 unsigned int Owning User ID							Value Description			
last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.    Value   Description   1   Last Message							6 Risk Control			
last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.    Value   Description   1   Last Message			.,							
messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description  1 Last Message  39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used <a href="#"> <a #"="" href="&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;893&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;LastFragment&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;Y&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;1&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;32&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;unsigned int&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;_&lt;/td&gt;&lt;/tr&gt;&lt;tr&gt;&lt;td&gt;transaction.  Value Description  1 Last Message  39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used  &lt;a href="> <a href="#"> <a hre<="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a>										
Value         Description           1         Last Message           39070         Pad7         U         7         33         Fixed String         not used             MessageBody>           60         TransactTime         Y         8         40         UTCTimestamp         Transaction timestamp.           75         TradeDate         N         4         48         LocalMktDate         Business date.           20812         RequestingParty-         N         4         52         unsigned int         Owning User ID										
39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used <a href="#"></a>										
39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used <a href="#"></a>										
							1 Last Message			
60 TransactTime Y 8 40 UTCTimestamp Transaction timestamp.  75 TradeDate N 4 48 LocalMktDate Business date.  20812 RequestingParty- N 4 52 unsigned int Owning User ID	39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used			
75 TradeDate N 4 48 LocalMktDate Business date.  20812 RequestingParty- N 4 52 unsigned int Owning User ID	<messa< td=""><td>geBody&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geBody>								
20812 RequestingParty- N 4 52 unsigned int Owning User ID	60	TransactTime	Υ	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.			
20812    N   4   52   unsigned int   Owning User ID	75	TradeDate	N	4	48	LocalMktDate	Business date.			
I D Exceeding I radei	20812	RequestingParty- IDExecutingTrader	N	4	52	unsigned int	Owning User ID			

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20059	PartyIDExecutingUnit	Y	4	56	unsigned int	Business Unit ID.
20012	PartyIDExecuting- Trader	N	4	60	unsigned int	Owning User ID.
20816	RequestingParty- IDExecutingSystem	Y	4	64	unsigned int	System ID.
						Value Description
						2 T7 trading system
1301	MarketID	N	2	68	unsigned int	Market ID.
						Value Description
						1 XEUR
						2 XEEE
						12 NODX
						* More values
2329	PartyActionType	Y	1	70	unsigned int	Type of party action report.
						Value Description
						1 Halt trading
						2 Reinstate
20807	RequestingParty- IDEnteringFirm	Y	1	71	unsigned int	ID of the entering firm.
	1.5 Entering					Value Description
						1 Participant
						2 Market Supervision

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Derivatives Message Reference	Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

## 15.13 Risk Notification

This message informs about risk events for the business unit. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Risk Control.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10033 (PartyRisk-
						${\sf LimitsUpdateReport,MsgType} = {\sf CR)}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>						
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
			_			data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	24	unsigned int	not used
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
1050	A 15 151	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	-1	20		ability and Retransmit requests.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						6 Risk Control
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070		U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		40	LITCT	
	TransactTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
75	TradeDate	Υ	4	48	LocalMktDate	Business date.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20259	PartyDetail- IDExecutingUnit	Y	4	52	unsigned int	Business Unit ID.
20816	RequestingParty- IDExecutingSystem	Υ	4	56	unsigned int	System ID.
						Value Description
						1 Eurex Clearing
						2 T7 trading system
1301	MarketID	N	2	60	unsigned int	Market ID.
						Value Description
						1 XEUR
						2 XEEE
						12 NODX
						* More values
1324	ListUpdateAction	Y	1	62	char	Invocation (A = Add) or release (D = Delete) of a risk limitation.
						Value Description
						A Add (Invocation)
						D Delete (Release)
1767	RiskLimitAction	N	1	63	unsigned int	Risk protection action.
						Value Description
						0 Queue Inbound
						2 Reject
						4 Warning
22807	RequestingParty- EnteringFirm	Y	9	64	Fixed String	Entering Entity Short Name.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22804	RequestingParty- ClearingFirm	N	9	73	Fixed String	Clearing Member Short Name.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39060	Pad6	U	6	82	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Derivatives Message Reference	Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

## 15.14 Ping Request

This request (and it's corresponding response) is reserved for internal use only i.e. the right to use the request will not be granted to participants. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
< Messa	geHeaderIn>								
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10320 (Test-			
						${\sf Request,\ MsgType}=1)$			
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used			
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used			
< Reque	stHeader>								
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the			
						participant for requests sent to the			
						gateway.			
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.			
< Messa	<messagebody></messagebody>								
5948	PartitionID	Υ	2	24	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.			
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-			
						ability and Retransmit requests.			
39060	Pad6	U	6	26	Fixed String	not used			

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

# 15.15 Ping Response

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10321 (Heart-
						beat, $MsgType = 0$ )
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<nrre:< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrre:<>	sponseHeaderME>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the
						gateway
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a
						message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-
						ways by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39030		U	3	53	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>					
60	TransactTime	Y	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Derivatives Message Reference	Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

## 15.16 Gap Fill

This message informs that the provided message must be skipped over, due to the fact that the T7 system is not able to provide the functional data to the participant. The exchange may be contacted for further error analysis.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: $10032$ (ApplicationMessageReport, Msg-Type = BY)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<notifh< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></notifh<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway
< Messa	geBody>					
28724	ApplIDStatus	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Application sequencing related error code.    Value   Description     105   Error converting response or broadcast     * More values
28728	RefApplSubID	N	4	20	unsigned int	Unique ID for the subscription instance assigned by the T7 system during broadcast subscription.
30354	VarTextLen	Y	2	24	Counter	Number of used bytes for field VarText (30355).

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1355	RefAppIID	Y	1	26	unsigned int	Application identifier of a T7 ETI data
						stream.
						Value Description
						1 Trade
						2 News
						3 Service Availability
						4 Session Data
						5 Listener Data
						6 Risk Control
						7 TES Maintenance
						8 TES Trade
						9 SRQS Maintenance
						10 Service Availability Market
1409	SessionStatus	Y	1	27	unsigned int	Session status.
						Value Description
						0 Session active
						4 Session logout complete
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used
30355	VarText	Υ	2000	32	Variable String	Error text.
						Valid characters: $\xspace \times 09$ , $\xspace \times 00$ , $\xspace \times 00$ ,
						\x20-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

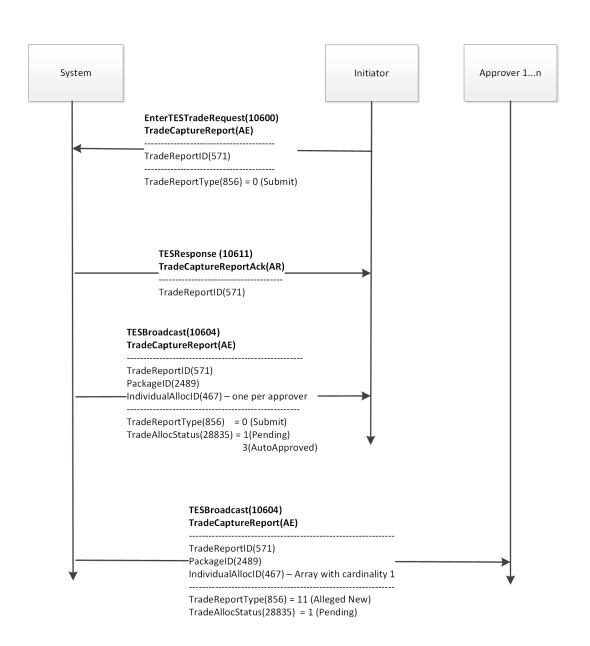
Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Derivatives Message Reference

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

# A Appendix

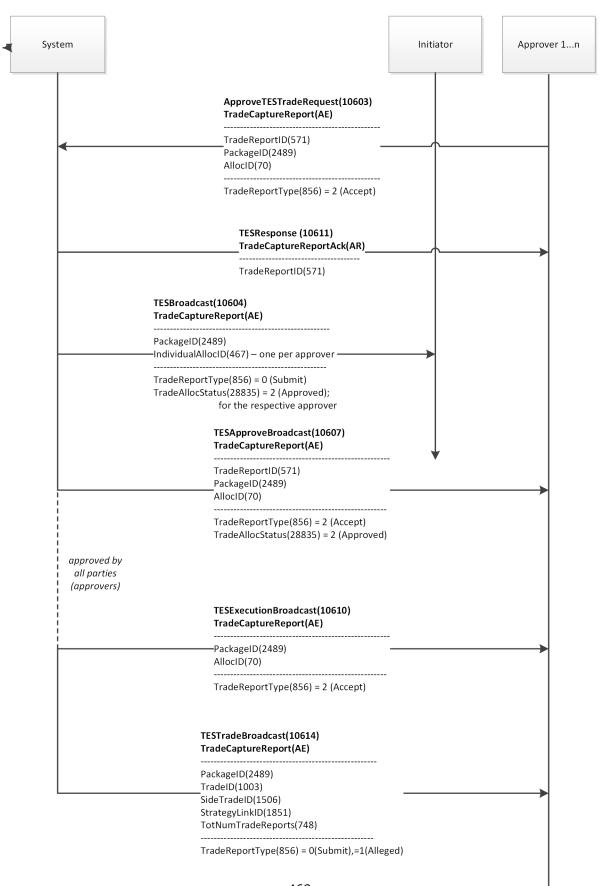
## A.1 T7 Entry Service Message Flow

ETI: Message flow for EnterTESTradeRequest



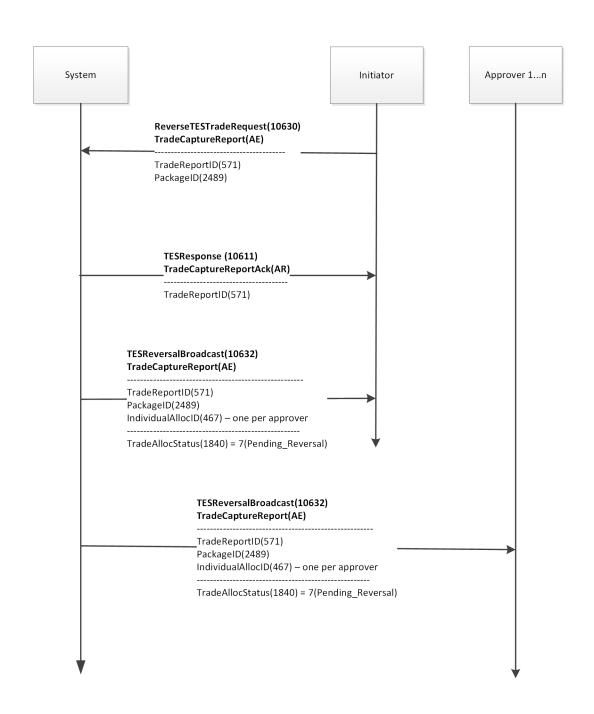
Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

ETI: Message flow for ApproveTESTradeRequest



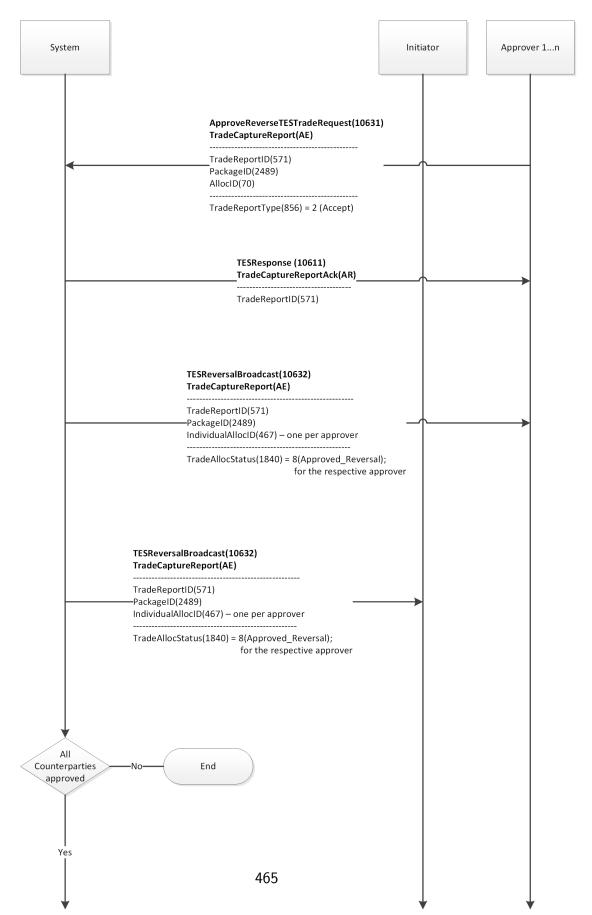
Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

#### ETI: Message flow for ReverseTESTradeRequest



Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

ETI: Message flow for ApproveReverseTESTradeRequest

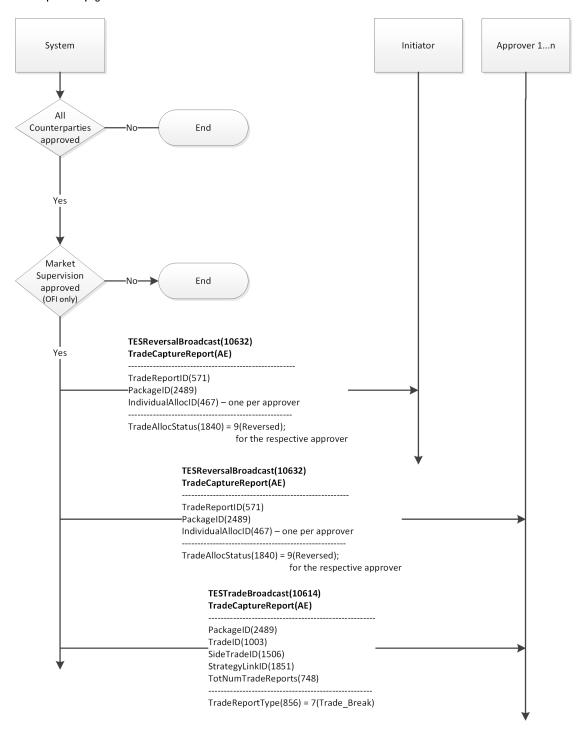


Deutsche Börse Group

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

ETI: Message flow for ApproveReverseTESTradeRequest

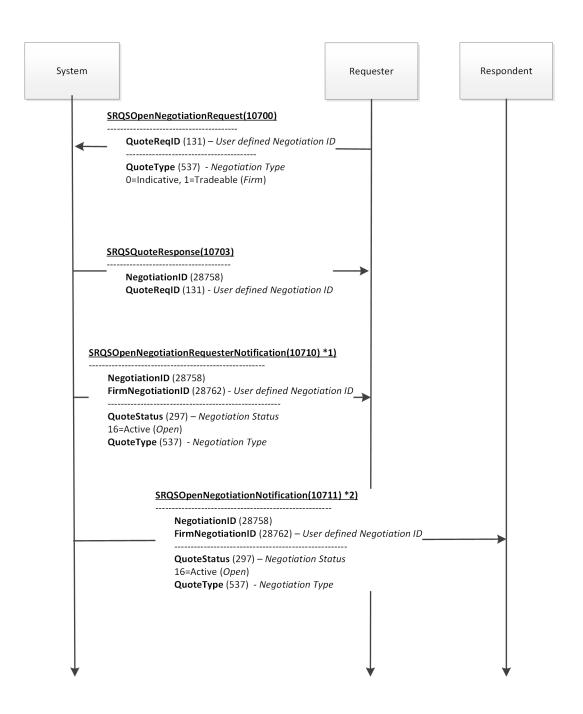
#### Continued from the previous page



#### A.2 SRQS Message Flows

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

#### **ETI: Message flow for SRQS Open Negotiation**

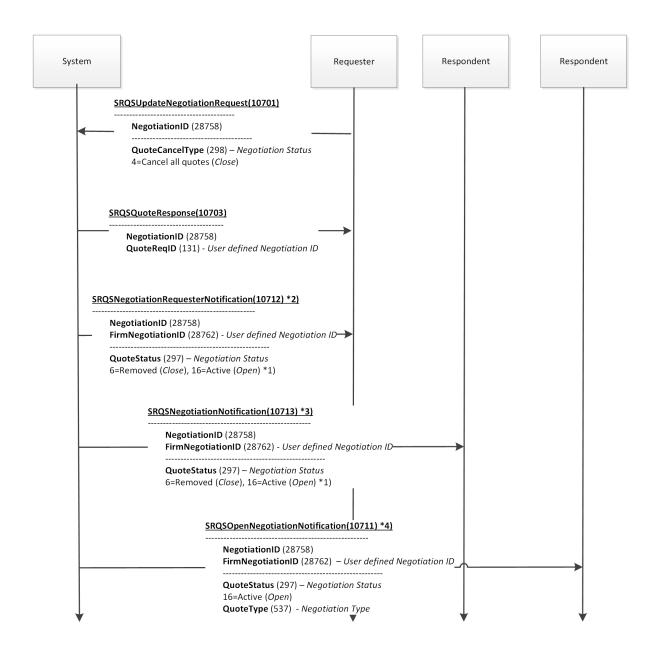


<sup>\*1)</sup> to the business unit of the negotiation related requester

<sup>\*2)</sup> to the business units of the addressed target parties

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

#### ETI: Message flow for SRQS Update Negotiation (by Requester)



<sup>\*1)</sup> Closed when set by the requester.

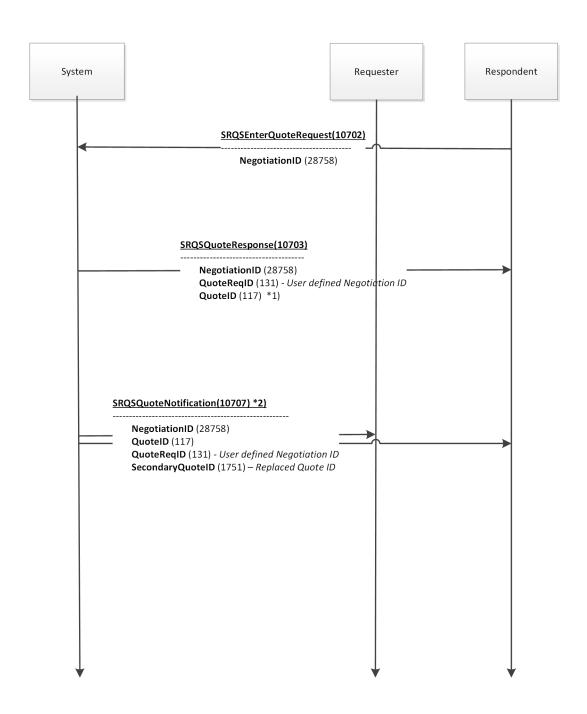
 $<sup>^{*}</sup>$ 2) to the business unit of the negotiation related requester

<sup>\*3)</sup> to the business units of addressed target parties already involved in that negotiation

<sup>\*4)</sup> to the busniess units of newly addressed target parties

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

#### ETI: Message flow for SRQS Enter Quote

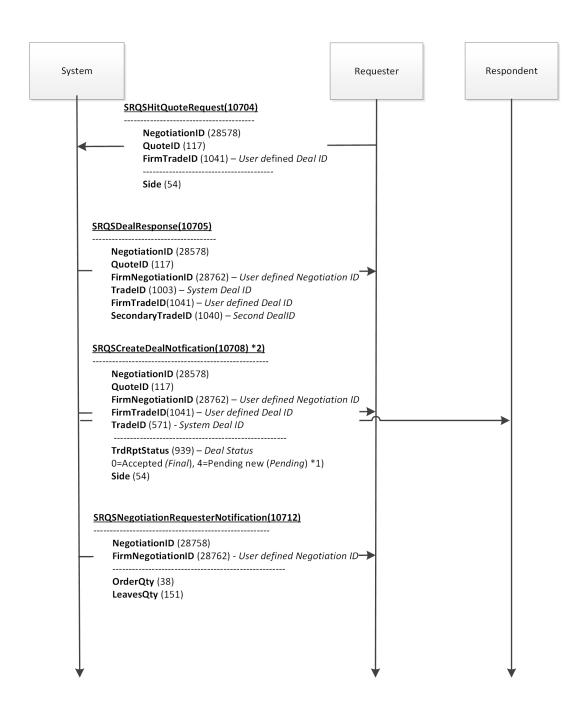


<sup>\*1)</sup> any "overwritten" (updated) quote will result in a new QuoteID – not set in case of Quote delete

<sup>\*2)</sup> to the business units of the quoting respondent and the negotiation related requester

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

#### ETI: Message flow for SRQS Hit Quote

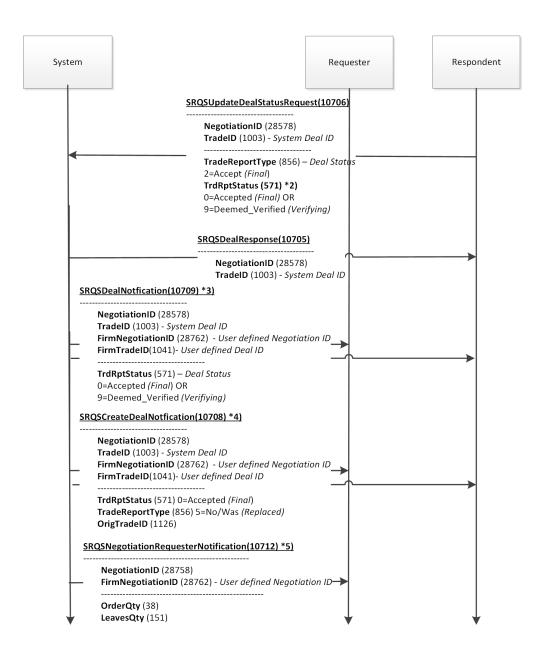


<sup>\*1)</sup> depending on NegotiationType: [Firm → Final | Indicative → Pending ]

<sup>\*2)</sup> to the business units of quote hitting requester and the quote owning respondent

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

#### ETI: Message flow for SRQS Confirm Deal \*1)



<sup>\*1)</sup> either needed for indicative negotiations (finalize deal ) or working delta (verify or finalize deal)

<sup>\*2)</sup> working delta deal only

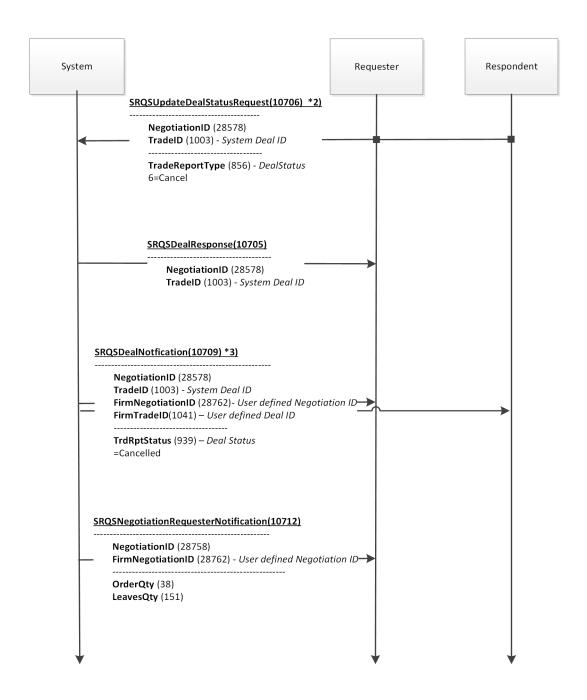
<sup>\*3)</sup> to the business units of the deal status updating respondent and the deal related requester – for finalizing non-working delta or verifying working delta deals

<sup>\*4)</sup> to the business units of the deal finalizing respondent and the deal related requester – only in case of finalizing a working delta deal

<sup>\*5)</sup> only in case of a final deal

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

#### ETI: Message flow for SRQS Cancel Deal \*1)



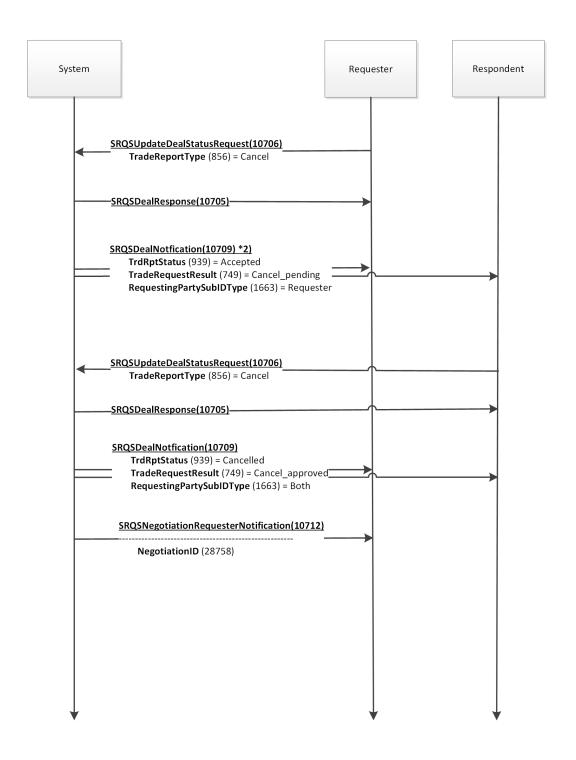
<sup>\*1)</sup> only in case of indicative negotiations

<sup>\*2)</sup> Request can be sent from both requester and respondent

<sup>\*3)</sup> to the business unit of the deal cancelling requester and the deal related respondent

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

#### ETI: Message flow for SRQS approved mutual cancellation \*1) \*2)

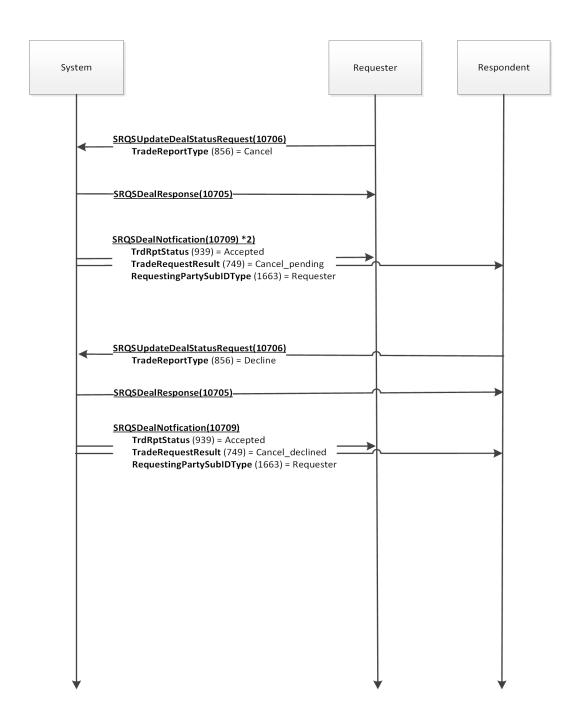


<sup>\*1)</sup> only valid for final STP deal and after negotiation expiry.

<sup>\*2)</sup> same message flow is valid if mutual cancellation is triggered by a respondent

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

#### ETI: Message flow for SRQS declined mutual cancellation \*1) \*2)

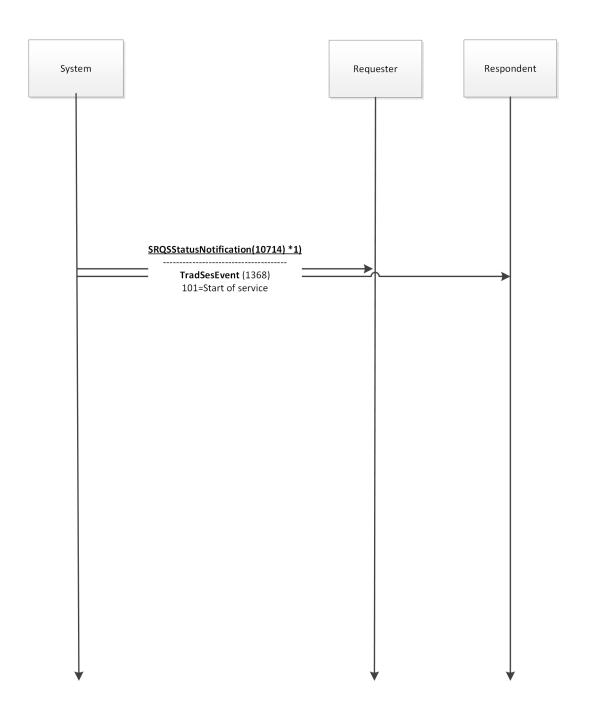


<sup>\*1)</sup> only valid for final STP deals and after negotiation expiry

<sup>\*2)</sup> same message flow is valid if mutual cancellation is triggered by a respondent

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

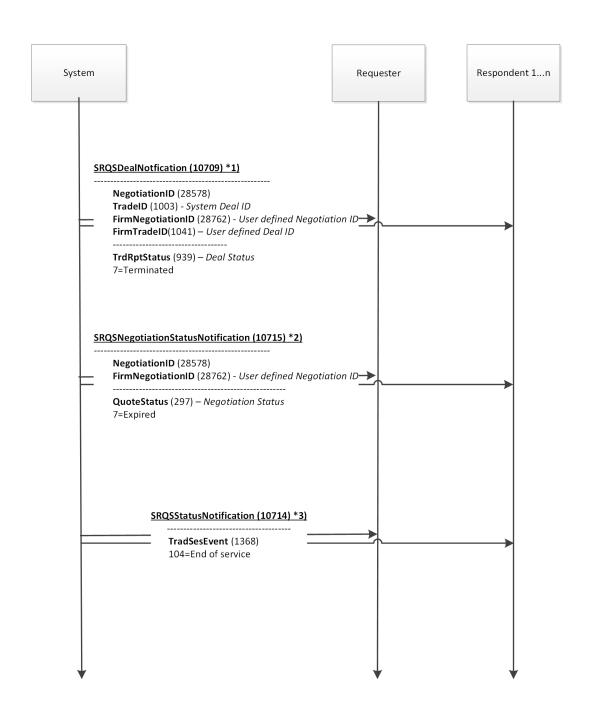
ETI: Message flow for SRQS Start of Day



<sup>\*1)</sup> to all known business units

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

#### ETI: Message flow for SRQS End of Day



<sup>\*1)</sup> for all pending deals: to requester and related respondent

<sup>\*2)</sup> for all open negotiations: to requester and all respondents

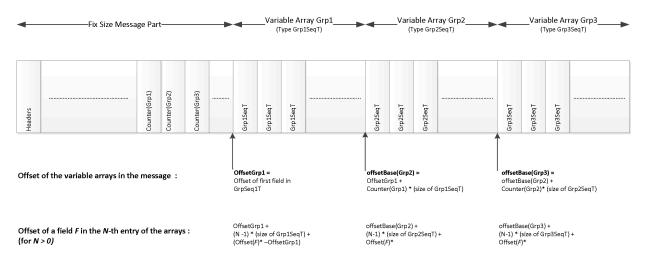
<sup>\*3)</sup> to all known business units

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1		
Enhanced Trading Interface		
Derivatives Message Reference		

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

# A.3 Variable Arrays

How to Access Variable Arrays and Fields within Variable Arrays



<sup>\*</sup> Offset -> taken from XML-file: value of the offset attribute of a field 'F' in a message

# A.4 XML Interface Description

The ETI interface description is also available as a machine readable XML file. The structure of the XML is described by an XML schema file.

The XML file consists of the following parts and definitions:

Definitions	Description	
MessageFlow	A "MessageFlow" is a flow diagram describing the system behavior from the user's point of view. The MessageFlow is represented as a tree of nodes.	
ApplicationMessage	An "ApplicationMessage" represents a top-level structure which describes a message transmitted between the participant and user and the exchange. In contrast to the "Structure" definition, all components and repeating groups are uncollapsed. Valid values and description of fields are provided in the application scope.	
Structure	A "Structure" is either the definition of a top-level-structure ("Message") or of a (repeated) sub-structure. Components and repeating groups are provided in a collapsed representation. All fields show the complete list of valid values.	
DataType	A "DataType" is the technical and functional description of a data field. Each "DataType" is part of a (multi-level) inheritance tree based on the following "rootTypes": <b>String</b> , <b>float</b> , <b>int</b> , and <b>data</b> .	

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1		
Enhanced Trading Interface		
Derivatives Message Reference		

Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

**Definitions** 

Description

For a detailed description of all available XML elements and attributes please refer to the XML schema file.

# B Change Log

### B.1 T7 Release 10.1 – Production Version (ETI 10.1-D0003)

Changes to the T7 Release 10.1 - Simulation Version

 changed valid value Derivatives to D0003 of field DefaultCstmApplVerSubID in message Session Logon Response (10001)

## B.2 T7 Release 10.1 – Simulation Version (ETI 10.1-D0002)

Changes to the T7 Release 10.1 - Cloud Simulation Version

 changed valid value Derivatives to D0002 of field DefaultCstmApplVerSubID in message Session Logon Response (10001)

## B.3 T7 Release 10.1 – Cloud Simulation Version (ETI 10.1-D0001)

Changes to the T7 Release 10.0 - Production Version

- changed valid value *Derivatives* to *D0001* of field *DefaultCstmApplVerSubID* in message Session Logon Response (10001)
- added valid value FIX\_LF (4) to field SessionMode in message Session List Inquire Response (10036)
- added valid value *Underlying\_Price\_Timeout (167)* to field *QuoteEntryRejectReason* in message Mass Quote Response (10406)
- added field RelatedClosePrice to messages Modify TES Trade Request (10601), TES Trade Broadcast (10614)
- changed usage of fields RootPartyExecutingFirm, RootPartyExecutingTrader, RootPartyEnteringTrader, TargetPartyExecutingFirm, TargetPartyExecutingTrader, TargetPartyEnteringTrader in message SRQS Create Deal Notification (10708)
- change cardinality of sequence SRQSQuoteGrp in message SRQS Deal Response (10705)
- changed cardinality of sequence SRQSHitQuoteGrp in message SRQS Hit Quote Request (10704)
- changed usage of fields RootPartyExecutingFirm, RootPartyExecutingTrader, RootPartyEnteringTrader in message SRQS Negotiation Notification for Respondent (10713)
- changed usage of field RespondentType in message SRQS Open Negotiation Notification for Requester (10710)
- added field SecuritySubType to messages TES Trade Broadcast (10614), Trade Notification (10500)
- replaced field *NoSRQSRelatedTradeIDs* by *SRQSRelatedTradeID* in message TES Trade Broadcast (10614)

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	·
Derivatives Message Reference	Build 101.580.0.ga-101006020-25

- removed sequence SRQSRelatedTradelDGrp from message TES Trade Broadcast (10614)
- changed usage of field TradeDate in message TES Status Broadcast (10615) TradeDate is not set in case of End\_of\_Day\_Service
- added field SwapClearer to messages TES Trade Upload Broadcast (10613), Upload TES Trade Request (10612)
- added field *UnderlyingPx* to message Trade Notification (10500)

Please note that changing the size of an ETI field might change the order of the fields in the ETI message and the size of the 'padding-byte' fields.